



April 5, 2011

**ENGROSSED
SENATE BILL No. 490**

DIGEST OF SB 490 (Updated April 3, 2011 10:30 am - DI 107)

Citations Affected: Numerous provisions throughout the Indiana Code.

Synopsis: Noncode statutes. Repeals all noncode statutes enacted after the 1984 regular session of the general assembly and before the 2010 regular session, except certain specifically preserved noncode statutes. Codifies other noncode provisions. Establishes general rules relating to the operation of legislative study commissions and committees. Relocates the statute establishing the criminal law and sentencing policy study committee. Repeals the statute enacted for temporary legislative study committees. (The introduced version of this bill was prepared by the code revision commission.)

Effective: July 1, 2011.

Holdman, Delph, Taylor

(HOUSE SPONSOR — FOLEY)

January 13, 2011, read first time and referred to Committee on Judiciary.
February 17, 2011, amended, reported favorably — Do Pass.
February 21, 2011, read second time, ordered engrossed. Engrossed.
February 22, 2011, read third time, passed. Yeas 49, nays 0.

HOUSE ACTION

March 28, 2011, read first time and referred to Committee on Judiciary.
April 4, 2011, amended, reported — Do Pass.

**C
O
P
Y**



April 5, 2011

First Regular Session 117th General Assembly (2011)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in this style type, additions will appear in **this style type**, and deletions will appear in ~~this style type~~.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in **this style type**. Also, the word **NEW** will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in *this style type* or ~~this style type~~ reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 2010 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

ENGROSSED SENATE BILL No. 490

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning general provisions and to make an appropriation.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:

- 1 SECTION 1. IC 1-1-1-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 8. Severability (a) If any provision
3 of this Code as now or later amended or its application to any person
4 or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other
5 provisions that can be given effect without the invalid provision or
6 application.
7 (b) Except in the case of a statute containing a nonseverability
8 provision, each part and application of every statute is severable. If any
9 provision or application of a statute is held invalid, the invalidity does
10 not affect the remainder of the statute unless:
11 (1) the remainder is so essentially and inseparably connected
12 with, and so dependent upon, the invalid provision or application
13 that it cannot be presumed that the remainder would have been
14 enacted without the invalid provision or application; or
15 (2) the remainder is incomplete and incapable of being executed
16 in accordance with the legislative intent without the invalid
17 provision or application.

ES 490—LS 7488/DI 75+



C
O
P
Y

1 This subsection applies to every statute, regardless of whether enacted
 2 before or after the passage of this subsection. The general assembly
 3 may preserve the legislative history of this subsection by adoption of
 4 a concurrent resolution and publication of the resolution in the
 5 legislative journals.

6 **(c) The repeal of a statute stating that the provisions of an act**
 7 **are severable as provided in subsection (b) does not affect the**
 8 **operation of subsection (b) with respect to that act.**

9 SECTION 2. IC 1-1-1-8.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 10 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 11 1, 2011]: **Sec. 8.5. Notwithstanding section 8 of this chapter, the**
 12 **following apply:**

13 **(1) Both of the following apply to P.L.240-1991:**

14 **(A) Section 8 of this chapter does not apply to**
 15 **P.L.240-1991.**

16 **(B) If any SECTION, legislative district, or other provision**
 17 **of P.L.240-1991 or its application to any person or**
 18 **circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity of that**
 19 **SECTION, legislative district, or provision does not affect**
 20 **other SECTIONS, legislative districts, or provisions of**
 21 **P.L.240-1991 that can be given effect without the invalid**
 22 **SECTION, legislative district, or provision.**

23 **(2) The provisions of P.L.95-2004 are not severable.**

24 SECTION 3. IC 1-1-1-8.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 25 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 26 1, 2011]: **Sec. 8.7. If a provision of P.L.224-2003 is found by a court**
 27 **with jurisdiction to be in violation of Article 4, Section 23 of the**
 28 **Constitution of the State of Indiana, it is the intent of the general**
 29 **assembly that the provision be given general application.**

30 SECTION 4. IC 1-1-1.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
 31 A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 32 1, 2011]:

33 **Chapter 1.1. Repeal of Certain Noncode Statutes; Preservation**
 34 **of Other Noncode Statutes**

35 **Sec. 1. This chapter applies to all noncode statutes and parts of**
 36 **noncode statutes enacted:**

37 **(1) after the 1984 regular session of the Indiana general**
 38 **assembly; and**

39 **(2) before the 2010 regular session of the Indiana general**
 40 **assembly.**

41 **Sec. 2. Except as provided in this chapter, the statutes and parts**
 42 **of statutes described in section 1 of this chapter are repealed.**

C
O
P
Y



1 **Sec. 3. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal a statute**
2 **described in section 1 of this chapter that expires after June 30,**
3 **2011. However, such a statute expires on the expiration date**
4 **provided in the statute.**

5 **Sec. 4. (a) An act of the general assembly that strikes a statute**
6 **listed in IC 1-1-1-2, IC 1-1-1-2.1, or this chapter has the effect of**
7 **repealing that listed statute.**

8 **(b) An act of the general assembly that repeals IC 1-1-1-2,**
9 **IC 1-1-1-2.1, or another section of this chapter has the effect of**
10 **repealing all the statutes listed in IC 1-1-1-2, IC 1-1-1-2.1, or that**
11 **section of this chapter, whichever is applicable.**

12 **Sec. 5. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal P.L.9-1991,**
13 **SECTION 124 (concerning the construction of that act relating to**
14 **the transfer of state agency or facility to private control).**

15 **Sec. 6. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal either**
16 **P.L.347-1989, SECTION 30 or P.L.21-1990, SECTION 60 (the**
17 **latter statute amending the former statute) (concerning the change**
18 **of fiscal years by a holding company or regulated financial**
19 **corporation).**

20 **Sec. 7. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal P.L.234-2007,**
21 **SECTION 223 (requiring the Indiana department of**
22 **transportation to submit a quarterly report describing the projects**
23 **that the department has expended or encumbered money for major**
24 **moves construction program).**

25 **Sec. 8. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the following**
26 **statutes concerning motor vehicles:**

27 **(1) P.L.2-1991, SECTION 110 (concerning the effect of the**
28 **enactment of the amendments to IC 9-8-6-20 (before its**
29 **repeal)).**

30 **(2) P.L.61-1996, SECTION 26 (concerning certain practices**
31 **of the bureau of motor vehicles under IC 9-18-2-1).**

32 **Sec. 9. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the following**
33 **statutes concerning human services:**

34 **(1) P.L.109-1986, SECTION 3 (concerning the application of**
35 **IC 12-3-6.1-1 (before its repeal) to a director of a children's**
36 **home).**

37 **(2) P.L.28-2004, SECTION 199 (concerning a report to be**
38 **submitted by the division of disability, aging, and**
39 **rehabilitative services).**

40 **Sec. 10. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the following**
41 **statutes concerning family law and juvenile law:**

42 **(1) P.L.289-1987, SECTION 2 (concerning application of**

C
O
P
Y



1 amendments to a statute concerning child support).
2 (2) P.L.211-1999, SECTION 6 (concerning special needs foster
3 children and therapeutic foster children).

4 Sec. 11. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal either
5 P.L.202-1988, SECTION 1 or P.L.250-1997, SECTION 1 (the latter
6 statute amending the former statute) (concerning conveyance of
7 real estate to the University of Evansville).

8 Sec. 12. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the following
9 amendments to local acts:

10 (1) P.L.1-1990, SECTION 370 (amendments to Local Acts
11 1851, c.39, s.1 concerning the trustees of Indiana Asbury
12 University).

13 (2) P.L.1-1990, SECTION 371 (amendments to Local Acts
14 1851, c.1, s.10 concerning the duties of the mayor of Vernon,
15 Indiana).

16 (3) P.L.1-1990, SECTION 373 (amendments to Local Acts
17 1851, c.1, s.35 removing the term "justice of the peace").

18 Sec. 13. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the following
19 statutes relating to the state biennial budgets:

20 (1) The following statutes defining terms in the state budgets:
21 P.L.372-1985, SECTION 1; P.L.383-1987, SECTION 5;
22 P.L.396-1987, SECTION 1; P.L.209-1988, SECTION 1;
23 P.L.357-1989, SECTION 1; P.L.185-1990, SECTION 1;
24 P.L.240-1991, SECTION 1; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 1;
25 P.L.340-1995, SECTION 1; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 1;
26 P.L.273-1999, SECTION 1; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 1;
27 P.L.224-2003, SECTION 1; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 1;
28 P.L.234-2007, SECTION 1; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 1.

29 (2) The following statutes stating the general appropriation
30 language for budget bills: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 2;
31 P.L.383-1987, SECTION 6; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 2;
32 P.L.209-1988, SECTIONS 2 and 15; P.L.357-1989, SECTION
33 2; P.L.185-1990, SECTION 2; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 2;
34 P.L.277-1993, SECTION 2; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 2;
35 P.L.260-1997, SECTION 2; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 2;
36 P.L.291-2001, SECTION 2; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 2;
37 P.L.246-2005, SECTION 2; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 2;
38 P.L.182-2009, SECTION 2.

39 (3) The following statutes relating to appropriations for
40 general government: P.L.378-1987, SECTION 16;
41 P.L.383-1987, SECTION 7; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 3;
42 P.L.209-1988, SECTION 4; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 3;

C
o
p
y



1 P.L.185-1990, SECTIONS 3 and 10; P.L.240-1991, SECTION
 2 3; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 3; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 3;
 3 P.L.260-1997, SECTION 3; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 3;
 4 P.L.291-2001, SECTIONS 3, 9, 13, and 15; P.L.224-2003,
 5 SECTION 3; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 3; P.L.234-2007,
 6 SECTION 3; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 3.

7 (4) The following statutes relating to appropriations for public
 8 safety: P.L.383-1987, SECTION 8; P.L.396-1987, SECTION
 9 4; P.L.209-1988, SECTION 5; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 4;
 10 P.L.185-1990, SECTION 4; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 4;
 11 P.L.277-1993, SECTION 4; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 4;
 12 P.L.260-1997, SECTION 4; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 4;
 13 P.L.291-2001, SECTIONS 8 and 14; P.L.224-2003, SECTION
 14 4; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 4; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 4;
 15 P.L.182-2009, SECTION 4.

16 (5) The following statutes relating to appropriations for
 17 conservation and environment: P.L.383-1987, SECTION 9;
 18 P.L.396-1987, SECTION 5; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 5;
 19 P.L.185-1990, SECTION 5; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 5;
 20 P.L.277-1993, SECTION 5; P.L.16-1994, SECTION 15;
 21 P.L.340-1995, SECTION 5; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 5;
 22 P.L.273-1999, SECTION 5; P.L.291-2001, SECTIONS 10 and
 23 12; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 5; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 5;
 24 P.L.234-2007, SECTION 5; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 5.

25 (6) The following statutes relating to appropriations for
 26 economic development: P.L.383-1987, SECTION 10;
 27 P.L.396-1987, SECTION 6; P.L.209-1988, SECTION 6;
 28 P.L.357-1989, SECTION 6; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 6;
 29 P.L.277-1993, SECTION 6; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 6;
 30 P.L.260-1997, SECTION 6; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 6;
 31 P.L.291-2001, SECTION 6; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 6;
 32 P.L.246-2005, SECTION 6; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 6;
 33 P.L.182-2009, SECTION 6.

34 (7) The following statutes relating to appropriations for
 35 transportation: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 31; P.L.396-1987,
 36 SECTION 7; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 7; P.L.240-1991,
 37 SECTION 7; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 7; P.L.340-1995,
 38 SECTION 7; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 7; P.L.273-1999,
 39 SECTION 7; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 11; P.L.224-2003,
 40 SECTION 7; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 7; P.L.234-2007,
 41 SECTION 7; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 7.

42 (8) The following statutes relating to appropriations for either

C
o
p
y



1 health and human services or for family and social services,
 2 health, and veterans' affairs: P.L.383-1987, SECTIONS 11
 3 and 12; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 8; P.L.209-1988, SECTIONS
 4 3 and 7; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 8; P.L.185-1990, SECTION
 5 7; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 8; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 8;
 6 P.L.340-1995, SECTION 8 and P.L.30-1996, SECTION 8 (the
 7 latter statute amending the former statute); P.L.260-1997,
 8 SECTION 8; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 8; P.L.291-2001,
 9 SECTION 7; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 8; P.L.246-2005,
 10 SECTION 8; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 8; P.L.182-2009,
 11 SECTION 8.

12 (9) The following statutes relating to appropriations for
 13 education, including higher education: P.L.383-1987,
 14 SECTION 13; P.L.383-1987, SECTION 14; P.L.396-1987,
 15 SECTION 9; P.L.209-1988, SECTIONS 9 through 13;
 16 P.L.357-1989, SECTIONS 9 through 11; P.L.51-1990,
 17 SECTION 46; P.L.185-1990, SECTION 8; P.L.240-1991,
 18 SECTIONS 9 through 11; P.L.277-1993, SECTIONS 9
 19 through 11; P.L.36-1994, SECTION 41; P.L.340-1995,
 20 SECTIONS 9 through 11; P.L.260-1997, SECTIONS 9
 21 through 11; P.L.273-1999, SECTIONS 9 through 11;
 22 P.L.291-2001, SECTIONS 4, 5, 16, and 17; P.L.224-2003,
 23 SECTIONS 9, 11, and 12; P.L.246-2005; SECTIONS 9, 11,
 24 and 12; P.L.234-2007, SECTIONS 9, 11, and 12;
 25 P.L.182-2009, SECTIONS 9, 11, and 12.

26 (10) The following statutes relating to payment of utility bills
 27 and other claims at the end of a state fiscal year:
 28 P.L.372-1985, SECTION 4; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 10;
 29 P.L.357-1989, SECTION 12; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 12;
 30 P.L.277-1993, SECTION 12; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 12;
 31 P.L.260-1997, SECTION 12; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 12;
 32 P.L.291-2001, SECTION 18; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 13;
 33 P.L.246-2005, SECTION 13; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 13;
 34 P.L.182-2009, SECTION 13.

35 (11) The following statutes relating to state travel and related
 36 expenses: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 5; P.L.396-1987,
 37 SECTION 11; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 13; P.L.240-1991,
 38 SECTION 13; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 13; P.L.340-1995,
 39 SECTION 13; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 13; P.L.273-1999,
 40 SECTION 13; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 19; P.L.224-2003,
 41 SECTION 14; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 14; P.L.234-2007,
 42 SECTION 14; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 14.

**C
o
p
y**



- 1 (12) The following statutes setting per diem rates for members
 2 of boards and commissions: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 6;
 3 P.L.396-1987, SECTION 12; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 14;
 4 P.L.240-1991, SECTION 14; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 14;
 5 P.L.340-1995, SECTION 14; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 14;
 6 P.L.273-1999, SECTION 14; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 20;
 7 P.L.224-2003, SECTION 15; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 15;
 8 P.L.234-2007, SECTION 15; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 15.
- 9 (13) The following statutes providing that payment for
 10 personal services may not be made the unless approved by the
 11 budget agency: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 7; P.L.396-1987,
 12 SECTION 13; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 15; P.L.240-1991,
 13 SECTION 15; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 15; P.L.340-1995,
 14 SECTION 15; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 15; P.L.273-1999,
 15 SECTION 15; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 21; P.L.224-2003,
 16 SECTION 16; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 16; P.L.234-2007,
 17 SECTION 16; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 16.
- 18 (14) The following statutes relating to the frequency of deposit
 19 of money into the state treasury: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 8;
 20 P.L.396-1987, SECTION 14; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 16;
 21 P.L.240-1991, SECTION 16; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 16;
 22 P.L.340-1995, SECTION 16; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 16;
 23 P.L.273-1999, SECTION 16; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 22;
 24 P.L.224-2003, SECTION 17; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 17;
 25 P.L.234-2007, SECTION 17; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 17.
- 26 (15) The following statutes relating to the deposit of money
 27 received as a result of casualty losses to the state:
 28 P.L.372-1985, SECTION 9; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 15;
 29 P.L.357-1989, SECTION 17; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 17;
 30 P.L.277-1993, SECTION 17; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 17;
 31 P.L.260-1997, SECTION 17; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 17;
 32 P.L.291-2001, SECTION 23; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 18;
 33 P.L.246-2005, SECTION 18; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 18;
 34 P.L.182-2009, SECTION 18.
- 35 (16) The following statutes relating to the disposition of excess
 36 state computer equipment: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 10;
 37 P.L.396-1987, SECTION 16; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 18;
 38 P.L.240-1991, SECTION 18; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 18;
 39 P.L.340-1995, SECTION 18; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 18;
 40 P.L.273-1999, SECTION 18; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 24;
 41 P.L.224-2003, SECTION 19; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 19;
 42 P.L.234-2007, SECTION 19; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 19.

C
o
p
y



- 1 (17) The following statutes relating to the use of excess
 2 commodities produced at state institutions: P.L.372-1985,
 3 SECTION 11; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 17; P.L.357-1989,
 4 SECTION 19; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 19; P.L.277-1993,
 5 SECTION 19; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 19; P.L.260-1997,
 6 SECTION 19; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 19; P.L.291-2001,
 7 SECTION 25; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 20; P.L.246-2005,
 8 SECTION 20; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 20; P.L.182-2009,
 9 SECTION 20.
- 10 (18) The following statutes requiring the approval of the
 11 budget agency for repairs to state buildings: P.L.372-1985,
 12 SECTION 12; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 18; P.L.357-1989,
 13 SECTION 20; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 20; P.L.277-1993,
 14 SECTION 20; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 20; P.L.260-1997,
 15 SECTION 20; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 20; P.L.291-2001,
 16 SECTION 26; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 21; P.L.246-2005,
 17 SECTION 21; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 21; P.L.182-2009,
 18 SECTION 21.
- 19 (19) The following statutes concerning the interpretation of
 20 statutory annual or continuing appropriations: P.L.372-1985,
 21 SECTION 13; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 19; P.L.357-1989,
 22 SECTION 21; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 21; P.L.277-1993,
 23 SECTION 21; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 21; P.L.260-1997,
 24 SECTION 21; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 21; P.L.291-2001,
 25 SECTION 27; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 22; P.L.246-2005,
 26 SECTION 22; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 22; P.L.182-2009,
 27 SECTION 22.
- 28 (20) The following statutes relating to the disposition of
 29 appropriations made to reorganized state agencies:
 30 P.L.372-1985, SECTION 15; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 20;
 31 P.L.357-1989, SECTION 22; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 22;
 32 P.L.277-1993, SECTION 22; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 22;
 33 P.L.260-1997, SECTION 22; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 22;
 34 P.L.291-2001, SECTION 28; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 23;
 35 P.L.246-2005, SECTION 23; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 23;
 36 P.L.182-2009, SECTION 23.
- 37 (21) The following statutes relating to the purchase of
 38 automobiles by the state: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 16;
 39 P.L.396-1987, SECTION 21; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 23;
 40 P.L.240-1991, SECTION 23; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 23;
 41 P.L.340-1995, SECTION 23; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 23;
 42 P.L.273-1999, SECTION 23; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 29;

C
o
p
y



1 P.L.224-2003, SECTION 24; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 24;
 2 P.L.234-2007, SECTION 24; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 24.
 3 (22) The following statutes relating to advisory
 4 recommendations of the state budget committee:
 5 P.L.372-1985, SECTION 17; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 22;
 6 P.L.357-1989, SECTION 24; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 24;
 7 P.L.277-1993, SECTION 24; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 24;
 8 P.L.260-1997, SECTION 24; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 24;
 9 P.L.291-2001, SECTION 30; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 25;
 10 P.L.246-2005, SECTION 25; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 25;
 11 P.L.182-2009, SECTION 25.
 12 (23) The following statutes relating to the governor's
 13 authority to accept federal funds: P.L.372-1985, SECTION
 14 18; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 23; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 25;
 15 P.L.240-1991, SECTION 25; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 25;
 16 P.L.340-1995, SECTION 25; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 25;
 17 P.L.273-1999, SECTION 25; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 31;
 18 P.L.224-2003, SECTION 26; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 26;
 19 P.L.234-2007, SECTION 26; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 26.
 20 (24) The following statutes requiring allotment of federal funds
 21 received by the state: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 19;
 22 P.L.396-1987, SECTION 24; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 26;
 23 P.L.240-1991, SECTION 26; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 26;
 24 P.L.340-1995, SECTION 26; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 26;
 25 P.L.273-1999, SECTION 26; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 32;
 26 P.L.224-2003, SECTION 27; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 27;
 27 P.L.234-2007, SECTION 27; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 27.
 28 (25) The following statutes relating to state contracts for
 29 personal services: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 20; P.L.396-1987,
 30 SECTION 25; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 27; P.L.240-1991,
 31 SECTION 27; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 27; P.L.340-1995,
 32 SECTION 27; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 27; P.L.273-1999,
 33 SECTION 27; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 33; P.L.224-2003,
 34 SECTION 28; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 28; P.L.234-2007,
 35 SECTION 28; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 28.
 36 (26) The following statutes relating to appropriations for
 37 personal services: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 21; P.L.396-1987,
 38 SECTION 26; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 28; P.L.240-1991,
 39 SECTION 28; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 28; P.L.340-1995,
 40 SECTION 28; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 28; P.L.273-1999,
 41 SECTION 28; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 34; P.L.224-2003,
 42 SECTIONS 29 and 34; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 29;

**C
o
p
y**



1 P.L.234-2007, SECTION 29; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 29.
 2 (27) The following statutes authorizing the withholding of
 3 allotments of appropriations: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 23;
 4 P.L.396-1987, SECTION 27; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 29;
 5 P.L.240-1991, SECTION 29; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 29;
 6 P.L.340-1995, SECTION 29; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 29;
 7 P.L.273-1999, SECTION 29; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 35;
 8 P.L.224-2003, SECTION 30; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 30;
 9 P.L.234-2007, SECTION 30; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 30.
 10 (28) The following statutes making construction
 11 appropriations: P.L.372-1985, SECTIONS 24 and 25;
 12 P.L.396-1987, SECTION 28; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 30;
 13 P.L.185-1990, SECTION 9; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 31;
 14 P.L.277-1993, SECTION 31; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 31;
 15 P.L.260-1997, SECTION 31; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 31;
 16 P.L.291-2001, SECTION 37; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 32;
 17 P.L.246-2005, SECTION 32; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 32;
 18 P.L.182-2009, SECTION 31.
 19 (29) The following statutes authorizing the budget agency to
 20 employ architects: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 30; P.L.396-1987,
 21 SECTION 33; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 31; P.L.240-1991,
 22 SECTION 32; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 32; P.L.340-1995,
 23 SECTION 32; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 34; P.L.273-1999,
 24 SECTION 36; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 41; P.L.224-2003,
 25 SECTION 35; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 33; P.L.234-2007,
 26 SECTION 33; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 32.
 27 (30) The following statutes relating to the duration of
 28 appropriations for construction: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 26;
 29 P.L.383-1987, SECTION 15; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 29;
 30 P.L.357-1989, SECTION 32; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 33;
 31 P.L.277-1993, SECTION 33; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 33;
 32 P.L.260-1997, SECTION 35; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 37;
 33 P.L.291-2001, SECTION 42; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 36;
 34 P.L.246-2005, SECTION 34; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 34;
 35 P.L.182-2009, SECTION 33.
 36 (31) The following statutes reappropriating the proceeds of
 37 the sale of state property: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 27;
 38 P.L.396-1987, SECTION 30; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 33;
 39 P.L.240-1991, SECTION 34.
 40 (32) The following statutes relating to the allotment of
 41 appropriations: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 28; P.L.396-1987,
 42 SECTION 31; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 34; P.L.240-1991,

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

SECTION 35.

(33) The following statutes relating to increase of expenditures for construction appropriations: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 29; P.L.396-1987, SECTION 32; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 35; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 36.

(34) The following statutes relating to use of the counter-cyclical revenue and economic stabilization fund: P.L.277-1993, SECTION 34; P.L.291-2001, SECTIONS 44 and 49; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 38; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 36; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 35.

(35) The following statutes relating to balances in the mental health fund: P.L.340-1995, SECTION 114; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 47; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 37; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 35; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 35; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 34.

(36) The following statutes concerning distributions from certain state funds: P.L.224-2003, SECTION 10; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 10; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 10; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 10.

(37) The following statutes stating that provisions of budget acts are severable: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 37; P.L.357-1989, SECTION 38; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 35; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 126; P.L.260-1997, SECTION 104; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 233; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 242.

Sec. 14. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the following statutes concerning education finance:

(1) P.L.65-1985, SECTIONS 1, 7, and 12 (concerning school corporation general fund levies).

(2) The following statutes concerning tuition support: P.L.372-1985, SECTION 3; P.L.5-1988, SECTIONS 229 and 230; P.L.59-1988, SECTIONS 13 through 16, and 18; P.L.240-1991, SECTION 30; P.L.277-1993, SECTION 30; P.L.340-1995, SECTION 30; P.L.30-1996, SECTION 7; P.L.178-2002, SECTION 156; P.L.224-2003, SECTION 31; P.L.276-2003, SECTION 39; P.L.246-2005, SECTION 31; P.L.162-2006, SECTION 58; P.L.234-2007, SECTION 31; P.L.146-2008, SECTION 854; P.L.182-2009, SECTION 38.

(3) P.L.85-1987, SECTION 5 (concerning school corporation cumulative building fund levies).

(4) P.L.382-1987, SECTIONS 1 through 12, SECTION 18, SECTIONS 27 through 48, and SECTION 51 (concerning school finance).

**C
o
p
y**



- 1 (5) P.L.59-1991, SECTION 4 (concerning the effect of
2 amendments to statutes relating to education finance).
3 (6) P.L.277-1993, SECTION 137 (concerning transfer of
4 money from excess levy funds).
5 (7) P.L.30-1996, SECTION 6 (concerning transfers of money
6 between school corporation funds).
7 (8) P.L.273-1999, SECTION 159 (concerning primetime
8 distributions).
9 (9) P.L.3-2000, SECTION 15 (concerning which vocational
10 education formula to use in 2001).
11 (10) P.L.111-2002, SECTION 12 (concerning transfer tuition).
12 (11) P.L.146-2008, SECTION 855 (abolishing the tuition
13 reserve account in the state general fund and transferring
14 money to the state tuition reserve fund).
15 (12) P.L.146-2008, SECTION 857 (appropriating money to the
16 department of education from the state general fund to make
17 certain distributions).
18 **Sec. 15. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the following**
19 **statutes concerning state educational institutions:**
20 (1) P.L.209-1988, SECTION 8 (concerning fee replacement
21 appropriations to Indiana University).
22 (2) P.L.209-1988, SECTION 14 (concerning the construction
23 of facilities for the animal disease diagnostic laboratory by
24 Purdue University).
25 (3) P.L.155-1992, SECTION 1 (concerning the issuance of
26 bonds by Purdue University for turbine generators).
27 (4) P.L.55-1994, SECTION 6 (concerning the issuance of
28 refunding bonds by Indiana State University).
29 (5) P.L.55-1994, SECTION 7 (concerning the issuance of
30 bonds for the following:
31 (A) A telephone/computer network by Purdue University.
32 (B) The university center addition by the University of
33 Southern Indiana.).
34 (6) P.L.340-1995, SECTION 117 (concerning the issuance of
35 bonds by Purdue University for the food science and
36 agriculture biotech complex project).
37 (7) P.L.340-1995, SECTION 118 (concerning the issuance of
38 bonds by Indiana State University for the advanced
39 technology center).
40 (8) P.L.340-1995, SECTION 119 (concerning the issuance of
41 bonds by Purdue University for the science and engineering
42 building project).

C
O
P
Y



- 1 (9) P.L.340-1995, SECTION 120 (concerning the issuance of
2 bonds by Ivy Tech State College for the Ivy Tech State
3 College, South Bend Campus, main campus building project).
4 (10) P.L.340-1995, SECTION 121 (concerning the issuance of
5 bonds by Indiana University for the law school/Herron art
6 school project).
7 (11) P.L.340-1995, SECTION 122 (concerning the issuance of
8 bonds by Purdue University for the Purdue University,
9 Calumet campus, classroom and office building project).
10 (12) P.L.340-1995, SECTION 123 (concerning the issuance of
11 bonds by the University of Southern Indiana for the general
12 purpose classroom project).
13 (13) P.L.340-1995, SECTION 124 (concerning the issuance of
14 bonds by Indiana University for the classroom and student
15 support services building and renovation project).
16 (14) P.L.26-1996, SECTION 12 (amending P.L.340-1995,
17 SECTION 121 concerning the issuance of bonds by Indiana
18 University for the law school/Herron art school project).
19 (15) P.L.26-1996, SECTION 13 (amending P.L.340-1995,
20 SECTION 122 concerning the issuance of bonds by Purdue
21 University for the Purdue University, Calumet campus,
22 classroom and office building project).
23 (16) P.L.26-1996, SECTION 14 (amending P.L.340-1995,
24 SECTION 123 concerning the issuance of bonds by the
25 University of Southern Indiana for the general purpose
26 classroom project).
27 (17) P.L.26-1996, SECTION 15 (amending P.L.340-1995,
28 SECTION 124 concerning the issuance of bonds by Indiana
29 University for the classroom and student support services
30 building and renovation project).
31 (18) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 32 (concerning the issuance of
32 bonds for the following:
33 (A) Indiana University for the following:
34 (i) Neal-Marshall Theater Project.
35 (ii) Graduate School of Business.
36 (iii) Southeast campus, Life Science Building.
37 (B) Indiana University Purdue University at Indianapolis,
38 Herron Art School/Law Building.
39 (C) Purdue University for the following:
40 (i) Food Science Building.
41 (ii) Boiler upgrade Phase I.
42 (iii) Calumet campus classrooms.

C
O
P
Y



- 1 (iv) Fort Wayne campus Science Building.
- 2 (D) Indiana State University for the steam condensate
- 3 distribution system.
- 4 (E) Ball State University for the North Quadrangle
- 5 Building.
- 6 (F) Ivy Tech State College Lafayette campus for the Ross
- 7 Road Building.
- 8 (G) Indiana University Bloomington campus for the
- 9 Auditorium Renovation, Phase I.
- 10 (H) University of Southern Indiana for the
- 11 Wellness/Fitness Recreational Facility.).
- 12 (19) P.L.273-1999, SECTION 32 (concerning the issuance of
- 13 bonds for the following:
- 14 (A) Indiana University, Bloomington campus, for the
- 15 Undergraduate Business School Renovation.
- 16 (B) Indiana University, Kokomo campus, for the New
- 17 Science and Allied Health Building.
- 18 (C) Indiana University, Northwest campus, for the
- 19 Professional Education Building.
- 20 (D) Indiana University, South Bend campus, for the
- 21 Student Activities Center.
- 22 (E) Indiana University Purdue University at Indianapolis,
- 23 for the Classroom Building University Information
- 24 Technology Services (UITS).
- 25 (F) Purdue University, West Lafayette campus, for the
- 26 Visual Performing Arts Building.
- 27 (G) Purdue University, West Lafayette campus, for the
- 28 Boiler Upgrade Phase II.
- 29 (H) Indiana State University, for the Power Plant.
- 30 (I) Ball State University, for the South Quadrangle Project.
- 31 (J) Ivy Tech State College, Bloomington campus.
- 32 (K) University of Southern Indiana, for the Science
- 33 Education Building.).
- 34 (20) P.L.273-1999, SECTION 39 (concerning the issuance of
- 35 bonds for, or authority to construct, the following:
- 36 (A) Purdue University, for the Purdue Memorial Union
- 37 project.
- 38 (B) Purdue University, Fort Wayne campus, for the
- 39 parking garage number one.
- 40 (C) Purdue University, Fort Wayne campus, for the
- 41 parking garage number two.
- 42 (D) University of Southern Indiana, for the wellness/fitness

C
O
P
Y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

- recreational facility.
- (E) Purdue University, for the Recreation Gymnasium project.).
- (21) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 46 (concerning the issuance of bonds for the following:
 - (A) Indiana University, Bloomington campus, for the Multidisciplinary Science Building Phase I.
 - (B) Indiana University, Bloomington campus, for the Classroom Building associated with Graduate School of Business.
 - (C) Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis, for the Classroom Academic Building and Related Infrastructure.
 - (D) Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis, for the Campus Center.
 - (E) Indiana University, Southeast campus, for the Library/Student Center.
 - (F) Purdue University, West Lafayette campus, for the Engineering Building A&E/Chiller Plant.
 - (G) Purdue University, West Lafayette campus, for the Computer Science Building Phase I.
 - (H) Purdue University, West Lafayette campus, for the Mechanical Engineering Addition A&E.
 - (I) Indiana State University, for the Stalker Hall renovation.
 - (J) University of Southern Indiana, for the Science/Education Classroom Building completion.
 - (K) Ball State University, for the Music Instructional Building.
 - (L) Vincennes University, for the Technology Building Phase II.
 - (M) Vincennes University, for the Performing Arts Center gift match.
 - (N) Ivy Tech State College, Lafayette campus, for the Ross Road Building Phase III.
 - (O) Ivy Tech State College, Richmond campus, for the Classroom Building Phase I.
 - (P) Ivy Tech State College, Evansville campus, for the Main Building Addition and Renovation Phase I.
 - (Q) Ivy Tech State College, Terre Haute campus, for the Library and Business.
 - (R) Ivy Tech State College, Valparaiso campus, for the

C
O
P
Y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

- Instructional Center.).**
- (22) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 50 (concerning the issuance of bonds by Purdue University for the Recreational Gymnasium project).**
- (23) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 51 (authorizing Indiana University to construct a women's field hockey facility).**
- (24) P.L.138-2002, SECTION 1 (concerning the issuance of bonds by Purdue University for the Nanotechnologies/Life Sciences Research Facility).**
- (25) P.L.173-2002, SECTION 4 (concerning the issuance of bonds by Vincennes University for a Technology Building, a Performing Arts Center, and a Recreation Building).**
- (26) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 99 (concerning the issuance of bonds by Indiana University for the Indiana University - Purdue University at Fort Wayne Medical Building).**
- (27) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 100 (concerning the issuance of bonds by Purdue University for the Indiana University - Purdue University at Fort Wayne Music Building).**
- (28) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 101 (concerning the issuance of bonds by Indiana University and Purdue University for the following:**
 - (A) Indiana University, Bloomington campus, for the Multidisciplinary Science Building Phase II.**
 - (B) Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis, for the Research Institute Building III.**
 - (C) Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis, for the Information Sciences Building.**
 - (D) Purdue University, West Lafayette campus, for the Millennium Engineering Building.**
 - (E) Purdue University, West Lafayette campus, for the Biomedical Engineering Building.**
 - (F) Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis Campus Center.).**
- (29) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 102 (concerning the issuance of bonds by the University of Southern Indiana for renovation of the University Center).**
- (30) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 103 (concerning the issuance of bonds for the University of Southern Indiana Library).**
- (31) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 104 (concerning the issuance of bonds by the University of Southern Indiana for the parking garage project).**
- (32) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 105 (concerning the issuance of**

**C
O
P
Y**



- 1 **bonds for Indiana University, South Bend campus, land**
- 2 **acquisition).**
- 3 **(33) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 106 (concerning the issuance of**
- 4 **bonds for Vincennes University, Jasper campus, Jasper**
- 5 **Center New Academic Building).**
- 6 **(34) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 107 (concerning the issuance of**
- 7 **bonds by Ivy Tech State College for the following:**
- 8 **(A) Richmond Building Addition, Phase II.**
- 9 **(B) Indianapolis/Lawrence Roosevelt Building Acquisition.**
- 10 **(C) Valparaiso New Campus, Phase I.**
- 11 **(D) Madison A&E.**
- 12 **(E) Portage A&E.**
- 13 **(F) Marion A&E.**
- 14 **(G) Evansville Phase II Project.).**
- 15 **(35) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 108 (concerning the issuance of**
- 16 **bonds by Ball State University for the Communication Media**
- 17 **Building).**
- 18 **(36) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 109 (concerning the issuance of**
- 19 **bonds by Purdue University, Calumet campus, for the**
- 20 **Parking Garage No. 1 project).**
- 21 **(37) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 110 (concerning the issuance of**
- 22 **bonds by Indiana State University, for the University Hall**
- 23 **Renovation and Business School A&E).**
- 24 **(38) P.L.121-2005, SECTION 2 (concerning the issuance of**
- 25 **bonds by Indiana University for the hotel facility adjacent to**
- 26 **the Indiana University Conference Center on the Indianapolis**
- 27 **campus).**
- 28 **(39) P.L.214-2005, SECTION 95 (concerning appropriations**
- 29 **for Ivy Tech State College for the Logansport campus).**
- 30 **(40) P.L.246-2005, SECTION 244 (concerning the issuance of**
- 31 **bonds for the following:**
- 32 **(A) Ivy Tech, Valparaiso New Campus, Phase II.**
- 33 **(B) Ivy Tech, Madison Main Campus Expansion.**
- 34 **(C) Ivy Tech, Marion New Campus.**
- 35 **(D) University of Southern Indiana, Education/Science**
- 36 **Building Completion SOB/GCB A&E and Physical Plant**
- 37 **Expansion.**
- 38 **(E) Indiana State University, University Hall Renovation**
- 39 **for College of Education.**
- 40 **(F) University of Southern Indiana, Recreation and Fitness**
- 41 **Center Expansion Phase II.**
- 42 **(G) Purdue University, North Central Campus Parking**

**C
O
P
Y**



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

- Garage No. 1.**
- (H) Indiana University, Bloomington campus, Central Heating Plant Renovation Phase I.**
- (I) Purdue University, West Lafayette campus, Infrastructure and Utilities Improvement.**
- (J) Ball State University, Boiler Plant Replacement and Chilled Water Plant Improvements.**
- (41) P.L.159-2006, SECTION 3 (making appropriations from the state general fund to the budget agency for general repair and rehabilitation or for repair and rehabilitation of dormitories or other student housing of state educational institutions and for the Indiana higher education telecommunications system).**
- (42) P.L.192-2006, SECTION 12 (concerning the issuance of bonds by Indiana State University for the Student Recreation Center Project).**
- (43) P.L.192-2006, SECTION 13 (concerning the issuance of bonds by Ball State University for the renovation and expansion of a recreation center).**
- (44) P.L.192-2006, SECTION 14 (concerning the issuance of bonds by the University of Southern Indiana for a university center expansion).**
- (45) P.L.234-2007, SECTION 175 (concerning the issuance of bonds by Vincennes University for a center for advanced manufacturing and applied technology on the Jasper campus).**
- (46) P.L.234-2007, SECTION 176 (concerning the appropriation of money from the state general fund for construction of a center for advanced manufacturing in Gibson County).**
- (47) P.L.234-2007, SECTION 177 (concerning authority given to Vincennes University to construct a multicultural center).**
- (48) P.L.234-2007, SECTION 178 (concerning the appropriation of money from the state general fund to Indiana University School of Medicine for the construction of the Cancer Research Institute).**
- (49) P.L.234-2007, SECTION 179, as amended by P.L.131-2008, SECTION 71.**
- (50) P.L.234-2007, SECTION 180 (concerning issuance of bonds by Purdue University for Purdue University West Lafayette, Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory (BSL-3)).**
- (51) P.L.234-2007, SECTION 181 (concerning issuance of bonds by Indiana University for the new Athletic Facilities**

**C
O
P
Y**



- 1 (including all related and subordinate components of the new
- 2 Athletic facilities)).
- 3 (52) P.L.234-2007, SECTION 182 (making appropriations
- 4 from the state general fund to the budget agency for general
- 5 repair and rehabilitation or for repair and rehabilitation of
- 6 dormitories or other student housing of state educational
- 7 institutions and for the Indiana higher education
- 8 telecommunications system).
- 9 (53) P.L.234-2007, SECTION 183 (making appropriations
- 10 from the state general fund to Ivy Tech Community College
- 11 for making lease payments for the Portage campus).
- 12 (54) P.L.234-2007, SECTION 186 (concerning the issuance of
- 13 bonds by Purdue University for Purdue University North
- 14 Central Campus Parking Garage No. 1).
- 15 (55) P.L.131-2008, SECTION 64 (concerning issuance of
- 16 bonds by Indiana University, Purdue University at Fort
- 17 Wayne Student Services and Library Complex).
- 18 (56) P.L.131-2008, SECTION 71, amending P.L.234-2007,
- 19 SECTION 179 (concerning the issuance of bonds for the
- 20 following:
- 21 (A) Indiana University South Bend, Arts Building
- 22 Renovation.
- 23 (B) Indiana University Bloomington, Cyber Infrastructure
- 24 Building.
- 25 (C) Indiana University, Purdue University at Indianapolis,
- 26 Neurosciences Research Building.
- 27 (D) Indiana University Southeast Medical Education
- 28 Center.
- 29 (E) Indiana State University, Life Sciences/Chemistry
- 30 Laboratory Renovations and Satellite Chiller Capacity.
- 31 (F) Ball State University, Central Campus Academic
- 32 Project, Phase I & Utilities.
- 33 (G) Ivy Tech, Fort Wayne Technology Center and
- 34 Demolition Costs.
- 35 (H) Ivy Tech, Indianapolis Community College for the Fall
- 36 Creek Expansion Project.
- 37 (I) Ivy Tech, Lamkin Center for Instructional
- 38 Development and Leadership.
- 39 (J) Ivy Tech, Logansport.
- 40 (K) Ivy Tech, Sellersburg.
- 41 (L) Ivy Tech, Warsaw.
- 42 (M) Ivy Tech, Muncie\Anderson.

C
o
p
y



- 1 (N) Ivy Tech, Elkhart Phase I.
- 2 (O) Ivy Tech, Greencastle.
- 3 (P) Purdue University Calumet, Gyt Building.
- 4 (Q) Purdue University North Central, Student Services &
- 5 Recreation Center.
- 6 (R) University of Southern Indiana College of Business,
- 7 General Classroom Building.
- 8 (S) Vincennes University, Health and Science Lab
- 9 Rehabilitation.
- 10 (T) Indiana University, Purdue University at Fort Wayne
- 11 Student Services and Library Complex.
- 12 (U) Purdue University West Lafayette, Mechanical
- 13 Engineering Addition.
- 14 (V) Purdue University West Lafayette, Boiler No. 6.
- 15 (57) P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 40, as amended by
- 16 P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 518 (concerning the issuance of
- 17 bonds for the following:
- 18 (A) Purdue University:
- 19 (i) Life Sciences Laboratory Renovations.
- 20 (ii) Medical School Renovations.
- 21 (B) Vincennes University:
- 22 (i) Davis Hall.
- 23 (ii) P.E. Building.
- 24 (C) Indiana State University Federal Building.
- 25 (D) Indiana University Northwest campus Tamarack Hall.
- 26 (E) Ivy Tech Community College Gary campus.
- 27 (F) University of Southern Indiana Teacher Theatre
- 28 Replacement Project.
- 29 (G) Indiana University Life Sciences Laboratory
- 30 Renovations.
- 31 (H) Indiana University Southeast Education and
- 32 Technology Building.
- 33 (I) Indiana University Purdue University at Indianapolis
- 34 Life Sciences Laboratory Renovations.
- 35 (J) Ivy Tech Community College:
- 36 (i) Anderson campus.
- 37 (ii) Bloomington campus.
- 38 (iii) Warsaw campus.
- 39 (iv) Ball State University Central Campus
- 40 Rehabilitation.
- 41 (v) Indiana University Purdue University Fort Wayne
- 42 Northeast Indiana Innovation Center.).

C
o
p
y



- 1 **(58) P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 41 (concerning issuance of**
 2 **bonds for the following:**
 3 **(A) Indiana University Purdue University at Indianapolis**
 4 **Neurosciences Building.**
 5 **(B) Indiana University Bloomington Cyber Infrastructure.**
 6 **(C) Purdue University North Central Campus Student**
 7 **Services Complex.**
 8 **(59) P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 42 (concerning issuance of**
 9 **bonds for the following:**
 10 **(A) Purdue University Lafayette campus Student Fitness**
 11 **and Wellness Center.**
 12 **(B) Indiana University Purdue University at Fort Wayne**
 13 **Parking Garage.**
 14 **(60) P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 43 (concerning issuance of**
 15 **bonds for Purdue University West Lafayette Drug Discovery**
 16 **Facility).**
 17 **(61) P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 44 (concerning issuance of**
 18 **bonds for the following:**
 19 **(A) Indiana State University, Life Sciences/Chemistry**
 20 **Laboratory Renovations & Chiller.**
 21 **(B) Ball State University, Central Campus Academic**
 22 **Project, Phase I & Utilities.**
 23 **(C) Ivy Tech, Elkhart Phase I).**
 24 **(62) P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 45 (concerning issuance of**
 25 **bonds for Purdue University North Central Campus Parking**
 26 **Garage No. 1).**
 27 **Sec. 16. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the following**
 28 **statutes concerning miscellaneous appropriations and fiscal**
 29 **matters:**
 30 **(1) P.L.282-1985, SECTION 5 (concerning an appropriation**
 31 **to the state board of health from the state general fund).**
 32 **(2) P.L.372-1985, SECTION 14 (requiring certain persons**
 33 **receiving appropriations to be subject to audit by the state**
 34 **board of accounts).**
 35 **(3) P.L.372-1985, SECTION 22 (relating to approval granted**
 36 **to state agencies for the expenditure of certain federal funds).**
 37 **(4) P.L.372-1985, SECTIONS 32 through 36 (concerning**
 38 **certain highway and transportation matters).**
 39 **(5) P.L.107-1986, SECTION 4 (concerning a general fund**
 40 **appropriation to the distressed township supplemental poor**
 41 **relief fund).**
 42 **(6) P.L.236-1986, SECTION 1 (concerning distribution of**

C
O
P
Y



- 1 money by the department of mental health to Developmental
- 2 Services, Inc.).
- 3 (7) P.L.237-1986, SECTION 8 (concerning a general fund
- 4 appropriation for the work of the general corporation law
- 5 study commission).
- 6 (8) P.L.248-1986, SECTION 1 (concerning a general fund
- 7 appropriation for restoring the Soldiers' and Sailors'
- 8 Monument and Monument Circle).
- 9 (9) P.L.154-1987, SECTION 5 (concerning a general fund
- 10 appropriation to the budget agency to carry out that act).
- 11 (10) P.L.370-1987, SECTION 1 (concerning reversion of an
- 12 appropriation made by Acts 1975, P.L.146, SECTION 3(a),
- 13 for the residual malpractice insurance authority).
- 14 (11) P.L.396-1987, SECTION 34 (making deficiency
- 15 appropriations).
- 16 (12) P.L.109-1988, SECTION 22 (concerning a general fund
- 17 appropriation to the oil and gas environmental fund).
- 18 (13) The following statutes relating to general fund
- 19 appropriations to the St. Joseph River basin commission:
- 20 P.L.191-1988, SECTION 2; P.L.307-1989, SECTION 2.
- 21 (14) P.L.334-1989, SECTION 49 (concerning a general fund
- 22 appropriation to the judicial conference of Indiana).
- 23 (15) P.L.341-1989, SECTION 18 (concerning a general fund
- 24 appropriation to the state lottery commission).
- 25 (16) P.L.357-1989, SECTION 36 (concerning reversion of
- 26 appropriations to the legislative council contingency fund).
- 27 (17) P.L.13-1990, SECTION 26 (concerning transfer of money
- 28 from the underground petroleum storage tank excess liability
- 29 fund).
- 30 (18) P.L.51-1990, SECTION 54 (concerning general fund
- 31 appropriations for performance based awards program under
- 32 IC 20-1-1.3 (before its repeal)).
- 33 (19) P.L.185-1990, SECTION 6 (concerning appropriations
- 34 made to the Chicago third airport site selection).
- 35 (20) P.L.240-1991, SECTION 112 (concerning transfer of
- 36 money between state funds).
- 37 (21) The following statutes concerning Build Indiana Fund
- 38 appropriations: P.L.278-1993, SECTION 2; P.L.340-1995,
- 39 SECTION 37; P.L.273-1999, SECTION 33; P.L.291-2001,
- 40 SECTION 38; P.L.291-2001, SECTION 40.
- 41 (22) P.L.278-1993, SECTIONS 32 and 33 (concerning
- 42 interpretation of P.L.277-1993 and P.L.278-1993).

COPY



- 1 (23) P.L.18-1995, SECTION 145 (concerning increasing
2 appropriations to the Indiana judicial center).
3 (24) P.L.18-1995, SECTION 147 (concerning general fund
4 appropriations to the public defense fund).
5 (25) P.L.70-1995, SECTION 12 (concerning appropriations
6 from the fire and building services fund to the firefighting
7 equipment revolving loan fund).
8 (26) P.L.104-1995, SECTIONS 5 through 14 (concerning
9 several appropriations to the state police department or the
10 state police pension fund for carrying out the purposes of
11 IC 10-1-1-4.5 (subsequently repealed)).
12 (27) P.L.340-1995, SECTION 34 (concerning the liability of
13 the Indiana port commission to repay the state for certain
14 appropriations made in 1965).
15 (28) P.L.13-1996, SECTION 4 (concerning appropriations for
16 construction of certain correctional facilities).
17 (29) P.L.202-1997, SECTION 8 (concerning general fund
18 appropriations for the Indiana conference for legal education
19 opportunity).
20 (30) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 30 (concerning appropriations
21 for the computer contingency fund).
22 (31) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 33 (concerning transfers from
23 the state general fund to the local road and street fund).
24 (32) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 37 (authorizing the state
25 armory board to transfer money to the Indiana war
26 memorials commission).
27 (33) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 98 (directing the auditor of state
28 to make certain distributions).
29 (34) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 100 (canceling a certain
30 appropriation made by P.L.340-1995).
31 (35) P.L.260-1997, SECTION 103 (concerning an
32 appropriation from the lottery and gaming surplus account of
33 the build Indiana fund to the electronic and enhanced access
34 fund).
35 (36) P.L.273-1999, SECTION 34 (canceling certain
36 appropriations).
37 (37) P.L.273-1999, SECTION 35 (directing the auditor of state
38 to make certain distributions).
39 (38) P.L.21-2000, SECTION 12 as amended by P.L.291-2001,
40 SECTION 79 (concerning transfer of money between the
41 tobacco settlement fund and the Indiana tobacco master
42 settlement agreement fund and related appropriations).

C
O
P
Y



- 1 (39) P.L.26-2001, SECTION 2 (concerning the use of
2 appropriations from the Indiana economic development
3 partnership fund).
4 (40) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 36 (concerning additional
5 appropriations).
6 (41) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 39 (concerning the cancellation
7 of appropriations made under P.L.273-1999, SECTION 33
8 relating to the Mount Hermon Youth Organization and
9 making an appropriation to GEMS, Inc.).
10 (42) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 45 (concerning deposits to the
11 Build Indiana Fund).
12 (43) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 48 (concerning Medicaid
13 appropriations).
14 (44) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 79 (concerning transfer of
15 money between the tobacco settlement fund and the Indiana
16 tobacco master settlement agreement fund and related
17 appropriations).
18 (45) P.L.291-2001, SECTION 235 (concerning build Indiana
19 fund appropriations for the Jennings County Economic
20 Development Corporation).
21 (46) P.L.178-2002, SECTION 155 as amended by P.L.1-2003,
22 SECTION 110 (concerning appropriations to state
23 educational institutions).
24 (47) P.L.192-2002, SECTION 209 as amended by
25 P.L.224-2003, SECTION 176 (concerning appropriations for
26 the twenty-first century research and technology fund).
27 (48) P.L.1-2003, SECTION 110 (concerning appropriations to
28 state educational institutions).
29 (49) P.L.224-2003, SECTION 176 (concerning appropriations
30 from the build Indiana fund to the twenty-first century
31 research and technology fund).
32 (50) The following statutes (concerning appropriations to the
33 department of local government finance from the assessment
34 training fund): P.L.1-2004, SECTION 83; P.L.23-2004,
35 SECTION 86.
36 (51) P.L.51-2004, SECTION 12 (concerning appropriations to
37 the budget agency to implement IC 27-8-10-2.1(g)).
38 (52) P.L.58-2006, SECTION 11 (concerning appropriations
39 for statutory fee remission related to dependents of veterans
40 with disabilities).
41 (53) P.L.187-2006, SECTION 20 (concerning appropriations
42 to the department of homeland security to provide training).

C
o
p
y



- 1 (54) P.L.218-2007, SECTION 62 (annually transferring
2 money from the state general fund to the Indiana tobacco use
3 prevention and cessation trust fund and related
4 appropriations).
- 5 (55) P.L.227-2007, SECTION 73 (concerning return of excess
6 money by a county to the state from the property tax refunds
7 appropriation made by HEA 1001-2007).
- 8 (56) P.L.234-2007, SECTION 299 (concerning appropriations
9 from the build Indiana fund for public water supply systems
10 serving Ripley, Decatur, and Jennings counties).
- 11 (57) P.L.1-2008, SECTION 10 (concerning transfers of money
12 between the state general fund and the property tax reduction
13 trust fund).
- 14 (58) P.L.32-2008, SECTION 9 (transferring an appropriation
15 from the department of labor, bureau of safety education and
16 training to INSafe).
- 17 (59) P.L.107-2008, SECTION 19 (transferring money from
18 bureau of motor vehicles to the Indiana criminal justice
19 institute for licensing of commercial driver training schools
20 and instructors).
- 21 (60) P.L.146-2008, SECTION 851 (appropriating money from
22 the state general fund to the property tax replacement fund
23 board).
- 24 (61) P.L.146-2008, SECTION 859 (appropriating money from
25 the state general fund to the state forestry fund).
- 26 (62) P.L.146-2008, SECTION 860 (appropriating money from
27 the state general fund to the state fair fund).
- 28 (63) P.L.182-2009, SECTIONS 36, 37, 47, and 48 (concerning
29 use of funds under the American Recovery and Reinvestment
30 Act of 2009).
- 31 (64) P.L.182-2009, SECTION 39 (requiring certain reversions
32 of appropriations).
- 33 (65) P.L.182-2009, SECTION 46 (concerning appropriations
34 for a trauma care center in Gary).
- 35 **Sec. 17. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the following**
36 **statutes concerning taxation:**
- 37 (1) P.L.74-1987, SECTION 29 (concerning application of
38 certain property tax statutes).
- 39 (2) P.L.91-1989, SECTION 3 (concerning actions for refund
40 of a tax).
- 41 (3) P.L.100-1989, SECTION 3 (concerning adjudications
42 before the Indiana tax court).

C
O
P
Y



- 1 (4) P.L.50-1990, SECTION 16, as amended by P.L.61-1991,
 2 SECTION 6 (concerning property tax sales).
 3 (5) P.L.59-1990, SECTION 5 (concerning the jurisdiction of
 4 the Indiana tax court).
 5 (6) P.L.41-1993, SECTION 55 (concerning application of
 6 property tax amendments).
 7 (7) P.L.6-1997, SECTION 246 (concerning proceedings
 8 pending before the state board of tax commissioners).
 9 (8) P.L.38-1998, SECTION 8 (concerning excess payments
 10 transferred to a surplus tax fund).
 11 (9) P.L.129-2001, SECTION 35 (concerning tax collection
 12 proceedings).
 13 (10) P.L.198-2001, SECTION 112, as amended by P.L.1-2002,
 14 SECTION 166 (concerning application of property tax
 15 amendments).
 16 (11) P.L.198-2001, SECTION 117, as amended by
 17 P.L.178-2002, SECTION 143 (concerning petitions for review,
 18 petitions for judicial review, and refund of property taxes).
 19 (12) P.L.1-2004, SECTION 69 (legalizing certain actions taken
 20 by the department of local government finance).
 21 (13) P.L.1-2004, SECTION 71 (concerning tax refunds that
 22 result from assessment reductions).
 23 (14) P.L.1-2004, SECTION 84 (concerning controlled
 24 projects).
 25 (15) P.L.23-2004, SECTION 72 (legalizing certain actions
 26 taken by the department of local government finance).
 27 (16) P.L.23-2004, SECTION 74 (concerning refunds that
 28 result from assessment reductions).
 29 (17) P.L.23-2004, SECTION 81 (concerning reviews of an
 30 assessment of real property for the 2003 assessment date).
 31 (18) P.L.23-2004, SECTION 87 (concerning controlled
 32 projects).
 33 (19) P.L.154-2006, SECTION 97 (concerning application of
 34 property tax amendments).
 35 (20) P.L.219-2007, SECTION 156 (concerning administrative
 36 and judicial review of matters relating to property taxes).
 37 SECTION 5. IC 1-1-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
 38 A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 39 1, 2011]:
 40 Chapter 5.5. Effect of Certain Acts
 41 Sec. 1. A SECTION of P.L.30-1987 does not affect any:
 42 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;

C
O
P
Y



1 (2) penalties incurred; or
 2 (3) proceedings begun;
 3 before the effective date of that SECTION. Those rights, liabilities,
 4 penalties, and proceedings continue and shall be imposed and
 5 enforced under prior law as if that SECTION of P.L.30-1987 had
 6 not been enacted.

7 Sec. 2. A SECTION of P.L.39-1987 does not affect any:
 8 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
 9 (2) penalties incurred; or
 10 (3) proceedings begun;
 11 before the effective date of that SECTION. Those rights, liabilities,
 12 penalties, and proceedings continue and shall be imposed and
 13 enforced under prior law as if that SECTION of P.L.39-1987 had
 14 not been amended.

15 Sec. 3. A SECTION of P.L.217-1987 does not affect:
 16 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
 17 (2) penalties incurred; or
 18 (3) proceedings begun;
 19 before July 1, 1987. Those rights liabilities, penalties, and
 20 proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under
 21 prior law as if P.L.217-1987 had not been enacted.

22 Sec. 4. A SECTION of P.L.28-1988 does not affect:
 23 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
 24 (2) penalties incurred;
 25 (3) crimes committed; or
 26 (4) proceedings begun;
 27 before the effective date of that SECTION. Those rights, liabilities,
 28 penalties, crimes, and proceedings continue and shall be imposed
 29 and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION of P.L.28-1988
 30 had not been enacted.

31 Sec. 5. P.L.1-1989 is intended to be a codification and
 32 restatement of applicable or corresponding provisions of certain
 33 laws repealed by P.L.1-1989. If P.L.1-1989 repeals and replaces a
 34 law in the same form or in a restated form, the substantive
 35 operation and effect of that law continue uninterrupted.

36 Sec. 6. A SECTION of P.L.8-1989 does not affect:
 37 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
 38 (2) penalties incurred;
 39 (3) crimes committed; or
 40 (4) proceedings begun;
 41 before July 1, 1989. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, crimes, and
 42 proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under

C
O
P
Y



1 prior law as if P.L.8-1989 had not been enacted.

2 Sec. 7. (a) P.L.1-1990 is intended to resolve technical conflicts
3 among acts enacted by the general assembly and to correct other
4 technical errors. P.L.1-1990 is not intended to change the effective
5 date of any statute or otherwise result in any substantive change in
6 the law.

7 (b) A SECTION of P.L.1-1990 does not affect any:

- 8 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
9 (2) penalties incurred;
10 (3) violations committed; or
11 (4) proceedings begun;

12 before the effective date of that SECTION of P.L.1-1990. Those
13 rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and proceedings continue and
14 shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION
15 of P.L.1-1990 had not been enacted.

16 (c) Any reference in any statute or rule to a statute that is
17 repealed and replaced in the same or a different form in P.L.1-1990
18 shall be treated after the effective date of the new provisions as a
19 reference to the new provision.

20 Sec. 8. (a) P.L.3-1990 is intended to correct repealed or
21 incorrect citations in the Indiana Code. P.L.3-1990 is not intended
22 to change the effective date of any statute or otherwise result in
23 any substantive change in the law.

24 (b) A SECTION of P.L.3-1990 does not affect any:

- 25 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
26 (2) penalties incurred;
27 (3) violations committed; or
28 (4) proceedings begun;

29 before March 13, 1990. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses,
30 and proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under
31 prior law as if P.L.3-1990 had not been enacted.

32 Sec. 9. (a) P.L.1-1991 is intended to resolve technical conflicts
33 among acts enacted by the general assembly and to correct other
34 technical errors. P.L.1-1991 is not intended to change the effective
35 date of any statute or otherwise result in any substantive change in
36 the law.

37 (b) A SECTION of P.L.1-1991 does not affect any:

- 38 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
39 (2) penalties incurred;
40 (3) violations committed; or
41 (4) proceedings begun;

42 before the effective date of that SECTION of P.L.1-1991. Those

C
O
P
Y



1 rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and proceedings continue and
 2 shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION
 3 of P.L.1-1991 had not been enacted.

4 (c) Any reference in any statute or rule to a statute that is
 5 repealed and replaced in the same or a different form in P.L.1-1991
 6 shall be treated after the effective date of the new provision as a
 7 reference to the new provision.

8 Sec. 10. (a) P.L.1-1992 is intended to resolve technical conflicts
 9 among acts enacted by the general assembly and to correct other
 10 technical errors. P.L.1-1992 is not intended to change the effective
 11 date of any statute or otherwise result in any substantive change in
 12 the law.

13 (b) A SECTION of P.L.1-1992 does not affect any:

- 14 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
- 15 (2) penalties incurred;
- 16 (3) violations committed; or
- 17 (4) proceedings begun;

18 before the effective date of that SECTION of P.L.1-1992. Those
 19 rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and proceedings continue and
 20 shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION
 21 of P.L.1-1992 had not been enacted.

22 (c) Any reference in any statute or rule to a statute that is
 23 repealed and replaced in the same or a different form in P.L.1-1992
 24 shall be treated after the effective date of the new provision as a
 25 reference to the new provision.

26 Sec. 11. (a) P.L.1-1993 is intended to resolve technical conflicts
 27 among acts enacted by the general assembly and to correct other
 28 technical errors. P.L.1-1993 is not intended to change the effective
 29 date of any statute or otherwise result in any substantive change in
 30 the law.

31 (b) A SECTION of P.L.1-1993 does not affect any:

- 32 (1) rights or liabilities accrued, including the right to carry
 33 forward tax credits accrued under an expired statute that is
 34 repealed by P.L.1-1993 and the duties under an agreement
 35 authorized under an expired statute that is repealed by
 36 P.L.1-1993;
- 37 (2) penalties incurred;
- 38 (3) violations committed; or
- 39 (4) proceedings begun;

40 before the effective date of the SECTION of P.L.1-1993. Those
 41 rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and proceedings continue and
 42 shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION

C
O
P
Y



1 of P.L.1-1993 had not been enacted.

2 (c) Any reference in any statute or rule to a statute that is

3 repealed and replaced in the same or a different form in P.L.1-1993

4 shall be treated after the effective date of the new provision as a

5 reference to the new provision.

6 Sec. 12. A SECTION of P.L.47-1993 does not affect:

7 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;

8 (2) penalties incurred;

9 (3) crimes committed; or

10 (4) proceedings begun;

11 before July 1, 1993. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, crimes, and

12 proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under

13 prior law as if P.L.47-1993 had not been enacted.

14 Sec. 13. (a) P.L.1-1994 is intended to resolve technical conflicts

15 among acts enacted by the general assembly and to correct other

16 technical errors. P.L.1-1994 is not intended to change the effective

17 date of any statute or otherwise result in any substantive change in

18 the law.

19 (b) A SECTION of P.L.1-1994 does not affect any:

20 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;

21 (2) penalties incurred;

22 (3) violations committed; or

23 (4) proceedings begun;

24 before the effective date of that SECTION of P.L.1-1994. Those

25 rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and proceedings continue and

26 shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION

27 of P.L.1-1994 had not been enacted.

28 (c) Any reference in any statute or rule to a statute that is

29 repealed and replaced in the same or a different form in P.L.1-1994

30 shall be treated after the effective date of the new provision as a

31 reference to the new provision.

32 Sec. 14. (a) P.L.2-1995 is intended to resolve technical conflicts

33 among acts enacted by the general assembly and to correct other

34 technical errors. P.L.2-1995 is not intended to change the effective

35 date of any statute or otherwise result in any substantive change in

36 the law.

37 (b) A SECTION of P.L.2-1995 does not affect any:

38 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;

39 (2) penalties incurred;

40 (3) violations committed; or

41 (4) proceedings begun;

42 before the effective date of that SECTION of P.L.2-1995. Those

C
O
P
Y



1 rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and proceedings continue and
2 shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION
3 of P.L.2-1995 had not been enacted.

4 (c) Any reference in any statute or rule to a statute that is
5 repealed and replaced in the same or a different form in P.L.2-1995
6 shall be treated after the effective date of the new provision as a
7 reference to the new provision.

8 Sec. 15. (a) P.L.2-1996 is intended to resolve technical conflicts
9 among acts enacted by the general assembly and to correct other
10 technical errors. P.L.2-1996 is not intended to change the intended
11 effective date of any statute or otherwise result in any substantive
12 change in the law.

- 13 (b) A SECTION of P.L.2-1996 does not affect any:
- 14 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
- 15 (2) penalties incurred;
- 16 (3) violations committed; or
- 17 (4) proceedings begun;

18 before the effective date of that SECTION of P.L.2-1996. Those
19 rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and proceedings continue and
20 shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION
21 of P.L.2-1996 had not been enacted.

22 (c) Any reference in any statute or rule to a statute that is
23 repealed and replaced in the same or a different form in P.L.2-1996
24 shall be treated after the effective date of the new provision as a
25 reference to the new provision.

26 Sec. 16. (a) P.L.2-1997 is intended to resolve technical conflicts
27 among acts enacted by the general assembly and to correct other
28 technical errors. P.L.2-1997 is not intended to change the intended
29 effective date of any statute or otherwise result in any substantive
30 change in the law.

- 31 (b) A SECTION of P.L.2-1997 does not affect any:
- 32 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
- 33 (2) penalties incurred;
- 34 (3) violations committed; or
- 35 (4) proceedings begun;

36 before the effective date of the SECTION of P.L.2-1997. Those
37 rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and proceedings continue and
38 shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION
39 of P.L.2-1997 had not been enacted.

40 (c) Any reference in any statute or rule to a statute that is
41 repealed and replaced in the same or a different form in P.L.2-1997
42 shall be treated after the effective date of the new provision as a

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

reference to the new provision.

Sec. 17. (a) P.L.2-1998 is intended to resolve technical conflicts among acts enacted by the general assembly and to correct other technical errors. P.L.2-1998 is not intended to change the intended effective date of any statute or otherwise result in any substantive change in the law.

(b) A SECTION of P.L.2-1998 does not affect any:

- (1) rights or liabilities accrued;**
- (2) penalties incurred;**
- (3) violations committed; or**
- (4) proceedings begun;**

before the effective date of that SECTION of P.L.2-1998. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION of P.L.2-1998 had not been enacted.

(c) Any reference in any statute or rule to a statute that is repealed and replaced in the same or a different form by P.L.2-1998 shall be treated after the effective date of the new provision as a reference to the new provision.

Sec. 18. A SECTION of P.L.177-2003 does not affect:

- (1) rights or liabilities accrued;**
- (2) penalties incurred;**
- (3) crimes committed; or**
- (4) proceedings begun;**

before the effective date of that SECTION of P.L.177-2003. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, crimes, and proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION of P.L.177-2003 had not been enacted.

Sec. 19. A SECTION of P.L.258-2003 does not affect:

- (1) rights or liabilities accrued;**
- (2) penalties incurred;**
- (3) crimes committed; or**
- (4) proceedings begun;**

before the effective date of that SECTION of P.L.258-2003. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, crimes, and proceedings continue and shall be imposed under prior law as if that SECTION of P.L.258-2003 had not been enacted.

Sec. 20. To the extent possible, if there is a conflict between P.L.276-2003 and the provisions of any other act, it is the intent of the general assembly that:

- (1) charter schools be funded under the same formula as other school corporations to the extent of the conflict;**

**C
O
P
Y**



1 (2) the two (2) acts be read together consistently and
 2 harmoniously; and
 3 (3) the policies in both acts be implemented into law.
 4 SECTION 6. IC 2-5-1.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
 5 A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 6 1, 2011]:
 7 **Chapter 1.2. Definitions and General Provisions Relating to the**
 8 **Operation of a Committee**
 9 **Sec. 1. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) or otherwise in**
 10 **this article, this chapter applies to all committees established under**
 11 **this article.**
 12 **(b) This chapter does not apply to the following:**
 13 (1) The legislative council and code revision commission
 14 (IC 2-5-1.1).
 15 (2) The public officers compensation advisory commission
 16 (IC 2-5-1.5).
 17 (3) The commission on interstate cooperation (IC 2-5-2).
 18 (4) The commission on state tax and financing policy
 19 (IC 2-5-3).
 20 (5) The natural resources study committee (IC 2-5-5).
 21 (6) The pension management oversight commission
 22 (IC 2-5-12).
 23 (7) The probate code study commission (IC 2-5-16).
 24 (8) The administrative rules oversight committee (IC 2-5-18).
 25 (9) The census data advisory committee (IC 2-5-19).
 26 (10) The commission on military and veterans affairs
 27 (IC 2-5-20).
 28 (11) A committee covered by IC 2-5-21.
 29 (12) The health finance commission (IC 2-5-23).
 30 (13) The water resources study committee (IC 2-5-25).
 31 (14) The select joint commission on Medicaid oversight
 32 (IC 2-5-26).
 33 (15) The commission on developmental disabilities
 34 (IC 2-5-27.2).
 35 (16) The joint study committee on mass transit and
 36 transportation alternatives (IC 2-5-28).
 37 (17) The youth advisory council (IC 2-5-29).
 38 (18) The unemployment insurance oversight committee
 39 (IC 2-5-30).
 40 (19) The criminal law and sentencing policy study committee
 41 (IC 2-5-31).
 42 **Sec. 2. The definitions in this chapter apply throughout this**

COPY



1 article except in a statute listed in section 1 of this chapter.

2 Sec. 3. "Appointing authority" refers to the office that has the
3 duty to appoint a committee member under this article.

4 Sec. 4. "Committee" refers to a commission, a committee, or
5 another body (however designated) established under this article.

6 Sec. 5. "House" refers to the house of representatives of the
7 general assembly.

8 Sec. 6. "President pro tempore" refers to the president pro
9 tempore of the senate of the general assembly.

10 Sec. 7. "Senate" refers to the senate of the general assembly.

11 Sec. 8. "Speaker" refers to the speaker of the house of
12 representatives of the general assembly.

13 Sec. 9. (a) If a vacancy occurs on a committee, the appointing
14 authority that appointed the member whose position is vacant shall
15 appoint an individual to fill the vacancy.

16 (b) An individual appointed to fill a vacancy must have the
17 qualifications that a member appointed by the appointing
18 authority must have.

19 (c) An individual appointed to fill a vacancy serves:

20 (1) for the remainder of the term of the member the
21 individual is appointed to succeed, if committee members
22 have a term set under this article; or

23 (2) at the pleasure of the appointing authority, if subdivision
24 (1) does not apply.

25 Sec. 10. The legislative services agency shall provide staff
26 support to a committee.

27 Sec. 11. Each member of a committee is entitled to receive the
28 same per diem, mileage, and travel allowances paid to individuals
29 who serve as legislative and lay members, respectively, of interim
30 study committees established by the legislative council.

31 Sec. 12. The affirmative votes of a majority of the voting
32 members appointed to a committee are required for the committee
33 to take action on any measure, including the final report.

34 Sec. 13. A committee shall operate under the policies and rules
35 of the legislative council.

36 Sec. 14. All funds necessary for a committee to carry out its
37 functions shall be paid from appropriations to the legislative
38 council and the legislative services agency.

39 Sec. 15. A committee shall submit interim, final, and other
40 reports to the legislative council as directed by the legislative
41 council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

42 Sec. 16. All reports of a committee are public records.

C
O
P
Y



1 SECTION 7. IC 2-5-21-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
2 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
3 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. An agency or agency program that would be
4 abolished or terminated under IC 4-26 after December 31, 1992, if
5 IC 4-26 had not been repealed by P.L.11-1993, is not abolished or
6 terminated.**

7 SECTION 8. IC 2-5-31 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
8 A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
9 1, 2011]:

10 **Chapter 31. Criminal Law and Sentencing Policy Study**
11 **Committee**

12 **Sec. 1. The criminal law and sentencing policy study committee**
13 **is established.**

14 **Sec. 2. The committee consists of fourteen (14) members**
15 **appointed as follows:**

16 (1) Four (4) members of the senate, not more than two (2) of
17 whom may be affiliated with the same political party,
18 appointed by the president pro tempore.

19 (2) Four (4) members of the house, not more than two (2) of
20 whom may be affiliated with the same political party,
21 appointed by the speaker.

22 (3) The executive director of the prosecuting attorneys council
23 of Indiana or the executive director's designee.

24 (4) The executive director of the public defender council of
25 Indiana or the executive director's designee.

26 (5) One (1) person who:
27 (A) has experience in administering probation programs;
28 and
29 (B) is a member of the Probation Officers' Professional
30 Association of Indiana;
31 appointed by the members of the association.

32 (6) One (1) circuit or superior court judge who exercises
33 criminal or juvenile jurisdiction, appointed by the chief
34 justice of the supreme court.

35 (7) The commissioner of the department of correction.

36 (8) The chairman of the parole board.

37 **Sec. 3. The chairman of the legislative council shall appoint a**
38 **legislative member of the committee to serve as chair of the**
39 **committee. Whenever there is a new chairman of the legislative**
40 **council, the new chairman may remove the chair of the committee**
41 **and appoint another chair.**

42 **Sec. 4. If a legislative member of the committee ceases to be a**

C
o
p
y



1 member of the chamber from which the member was appointed,
2 the member also ceases to be a member of the committee.

3 Sec. 5. A legislative member of the committee may be removed
4 at any time by the appointing authority who appointed the
5 legislative member.

6 Sec. 6. If a vacancy exists on the committee, the appointing
7 authority who appointed the former member whose position is
8 vacant shall appoint an individual to fill the vacancy.

9 Sec. 7. The committee shall submit a final report of the results
10 of its study to the legislative council before November 1 of
11 even-numbered years. The report must be in an electronic format
12 under IC 5-14-6.

13 Sec. 8. The Indiana criminal justice institute shall provide staff
14 support to the committee to prepare:

- 15 (1) minutes of each meeting; and
- 16 (2) the final report.

17 Sec. 9. The legislative services agency shall provide staff support
18 to the committee to:

- 19 (1) advise the committee on legal matters, criminal
20 procedures, and legal research; and
- 21 (2) draft potential legislation.

22 Sec. 10. Each member of the committee is entitled to receive the
23 same per diem, mileage, and travel allowances paid to individuals
24 who serve as legislative and lay members, respectively, of interim
25 study committees established by the legislative council.

26 Sec. 11. The affirmative votes of a majority of the voting
27 members appointed to the committee are required for the
28 committee to take action on any measure, including the final
29 report.

30 Sec. 12. Except as otherwise specifically provided by this
31 chapter, the committee shall operate under the rules of the
32 legislative council. All funds necessary to carry out this chapter
33 shall be paid from appropriations to the legislative council and the
34 legislative services agency.

35 Sec. 13. (a) The committee is established to evaluate criminal
36 laws, sentencing laws, and policies as they relate to:

- 37 (1) the purposes of the criminal justice and corrections
38 systems;
- 39 (2) the availability of sentencing options; and
- 40 (3) the inmate population in department of correction
41 facilities.

42 If, based on the committee's evaluation under this subsection, the

C
O
P
Y



1 committee determines that changes are necessary or appropriate,
 2 the committee shall make recommendations to the general
 3 assembly for the modification of sentencing laws and policies and
 4 for the addition, deletion, or expansion of sentencing options.

5 (b) The committee shall do the following:

6 (1) Conduct a continuing study of the laws relating to:

7 (A) the investigation of crimes;

8 (B) the prosecution of crimes;

9 (C) criminal procedures;

10 (D) alternative sentencing programs;

11 (E) the department of correction;

12 (F) parole;

13 (G) probation;

14 (H) community corrections;

15 (I) home detention programs;

16 (J) criminal registries;

17 (K) victim rights;

18 (L) the classification of criminal offenses into felony and
 19 misdemeanor categories;

20 (M) sex offenders; and

21 (N) juvenile offenders.

22 (2) Study federal requirements or incentives for states to pass
 23 certain laws or establish specific programs.

24 (3) Determine the long range needs of the criminal justice and
 25 corrections systems and recommend policy priorities for those
 26 systems.

27 (4) Identify critical problems in the criminal justice and
 28 corrections systems and recommend strategies to solve the
 29 problems.

30 (5) Assess the cost effectiveness of the use of state and local
 31 funds in the criminal justice and corrections systems.

32 (6) Propose plans, programs, and legislation for improving the
 33 effectiveness of the criminal justice and corrections systems.

34 (c) The committee may study other topics assigned by the
 35 legislative council or as directed by the committee chair. The
 36 committee may meet as often as necessary.

37 SECTION 9. IC 2-7-1.6-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 38 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 39 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3.** Any written rules or policies adopted by the
 40 secretary of state to administer this article before July 1, 1992,
 41 continue in force until rescinded or modified by the legislative
 42 ethics commission (now the Indiana lobby registration commission)

C
O
P
Y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

established by IC 2-7-1.6, as added by P.L.3-1992.

SECTION 10. IC 3-5-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) P.L.5-1986 is intended to be a codification and restatement of applicable or corresponding provisions repealed by P.L.5-1986, SECTION 61 (IC 2-2.1-2, IC 3-1, IC 3-2, IC 3-4, IC 33-13-1, IC 33-13-2, and IC 35-50-1-4). If P.L.5-1986 repeals and replaces a provision in the same form or in a restated form, the substantive operation and effect of that provision continue uninterrupted.**

(b) P.L.5-1986 does not affect any:

- (1) rights or liabilities accrued;**
- (2) penalties incurred;**
- (3) violations committed; or**
- (4) proceedings begun;**

before March 4, 1986. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if P.L.5-1986 had not been enacted.

SECTION 11. IC 3-5-1-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. The general assembly may, by concurrent resolution, preserve any of the background materials related to P.L.5-1986.**

SECTION 12. IC 3-6-4.2-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 5.5. An individual who, on December 31, 1996, serves as a co-director or an employee of the commission, serves as a co-director or an employee of the election division after December 31, 1996, with all the rights, duties, and conditions of employment the individual had as a co-director or an employee of the commission before January 1, 1997.**

SECTION 13. IC 3-11-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to sections 2 and 6 of this chapter by P.L.4-1991 apply to elections held after December 31, 1991.**

SECTION 14. IC 4-2-6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to sections 13 and 14 of this chapter by P.L.222-2005 apply only to crimes committed after May 11, 2005.**

SECTION 15. IC 4-4-11-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE

C
o
p
y



1 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
2 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to section 15 of this**
3 **chapter by P.L.2-1987 take effect on January 1, 1987, and apply to**
4 **taxable years beginning after December 31, 1986.**

5 SECTION 16. IC 4-4-11-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
6 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
7 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) As used in this section, "entity" means the**
8 **following:**

- 9 (1) **The Indiana development finance authority.**
- 10 (2) **The state office building commission.**
- 11 (3) **The Indiana transportation finance authority.**
- 12 (4) **The recreational development commission.**

13 (b) **On May 15, 2005, all powers, duties, and liabilities of each**
14 **entity are transferred to the authority, as the successor agency.**

15 (c) **On May 15, 2005, all records and property of each entity,**
16 **including appropriations and other funds under the control or**
17 **supervision of the entity, are transferred to the authority, as the**
18 **successor agency.**

19 (d) **After May 14, 2005, any amounts owed to an entity before**
20 **May 15, 2005, are considered to be owed to the authority, as the**
21 **successor agency.**

22 (e) **After May 14, 2005, a reference to an entity in a statute, rule,**
23 **or other document is considered a reference to the authority, as the**
24 **successor agency.**

25 (f) **All powers, duties, and liabilities of an entity with respect to**
26 **bonds issued by that entity in connection with any trust agreement**
27 **or indenture securing those bonds are transferred to the authority,**
28 **as the successor agency. The rights of the trustee under any trust**
29 **agreement or indenture and the rights of the bondholders of an**
30 **entity remain unchanged, although the powers, duties, and**
31 **liabilities of the entity have been transferred to the authority, as**
32 **the successor agency.**

33 SECTION 17. IC 4-4-11-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
34 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
35 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. (a) On May 15, 2005, all powers, duties,**
36 **agreements, and liabilities of the treasurer of state, the auditor of**
37 **state, the department of environmental management, and the**
38 **budget agency with respect to:**

- 39 (1) **the wastewater revolving loan program established by**
40 **IC 13-18-13-1;**
- 41 (2) **the drinking water revolving loan program established by**
42 **IC 13-18-21-1; and**

C
o
p
y



1 (3) the supplemental drinking water and wastewater
2 assistance program established by IC 13-18-21-21;
3 are transferred to the authority, as the successor agency, for the
4 limited purposes described in subdivisions (1) through (3).

5 (b) On May 15, 2005, all records, money, and other property of
6 the treasurer of state, the auditor of state, the department of
7 environmental management, and the budget agency with respect
8 to:

9 (1) the wastewater revolving loan program established by
10 IC 13-18-13-1;

11 (2) the drinking water revolving loan program established by
12 IC 13-18-21-1; and

13 (3) the supplemental drinking water and wastewater
14 assistance program established by IC 13-18-21-21;
15 are transferred to the authority as the successor agency for the
16 limited purposes described in subdivisions (1) through (3).

17 (c) On May 15, 2005, all powers, duties, agreements, and
18 liabilities of the Indiana bond bank, the Indiana department of
19 environmental management, and the budget agency with respect
20 to:

21 (1) outstanding bonds issued for:

22 (A) the wastewater revolving loan program established by
23 IC 13-18-13-1; or

24 (B) the drinking water revolving loan program established
25 by IC 13-18-21-1; and

26 (2) any trust agreement or indenture, security agreement,
27 purchase agreement, or other undertaking entered into in
28 connection with the bonds described in subdivision (1);
29 are transferred to the authority, as the successor agency, for the
30 limited purposes described in subdivisions (1) and (2). The rights
31 of the trustee and the bondholders with respect to any bonds or any
32 trust agreement or indenture, security agreement, purchase
33 agreement, or other undertaking described in this subsection
34 remain the same, although the powers, duties, agreements, and
35 liabilities of the Indiana bond bank have been transferred to the
36 authority and the authority shall be considered to have assumed all
37 those powers, duties, agreements, and liabilities as if the authority
38 were the Indiana bond bank for those limited purposes.

39 SECTION 18. IC 4-4-11-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
40 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
41 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.5. (a) As used in this section, "IHEFFA" means the
42 Indiana health and educational facility financing authority

C
O
P
Y



1 established by IC 5-1-16-2 (before its repeal).

2 (b) On July 1, 2007, all powers, duties, and liabilities of the
3 IHEFFA are transferred to the authority, as the successor entity.
4 The terms of office of the members of the IHEFFA serving on June
5 30, 2007, terminate on July 1, 2007.

6 (c) On July 1, 2007, all records and property of the IHEFFA,
7 including appropriations and other funds under its control or
8 supervision, are transferred to the authority, as the successor
9 entity.

10 (d) After July 1, 2007, any amounts owed to the IHEFFA before
11 July 1, 2007, are considered to be owed to the authority, as the
12 successor entity.

13 (e) After June 30, 2007, a reference to the IHEFFA in a statute,
14 rule, or other document is considered a reference to the authority,
15 as the successor entity.

16 (f) All powers, duties, and liabilities of the IHEFFA with respect
17 to bonds issued by the IHEFFA in connection with any trust
18 agreement or indenture securing those bonds are transferred to the
19 authority, as the successor entity. The rights of the trustee under
20 any trust agreement or indenture and the rights of the bondholders
21 of the IHEFFA remain unchanged, although the powers, duties,
22 and liabilities of the IHEFFA have been transferred to the
23 authority, as the successor entity.

24 SECTION 19. IC 4-4-11-16.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 16.2.** Notwithstanding the
27 expiration of section 16.1 of this chapter on December 31, 2002, a
28 loan guarantee made by the Indiana development finance authority
29 under that section before December 31, 2002, remains a valid and
30 binding obligation of the Indiana development finance authority
31 after December 31, 2002, as if section 16.1 of this chapter had not
32 expired.

33 SECTION 20. IC 4-4-11-16.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
34 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 16.7.** (a) As used in this section,
36 "Indiana development finance authority" refers to the Indiana
37 development finance authority transferred to:

38 (1) the Indiana economic development corporation by
39 P.L.224-2003, SECTION 264; and

40 (2) the authority by P.L.235-2005, SECTION 213.

41 (b) As used in this section, "Indiana employment development
42 commission" refers to the Indiana employment development

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

commission transferred to the Indiana development finance authority by P.L.11-1990, SECTION 139.

(c) The restrictions on eligibility of any mortgage or security agreement under IC 4-4-11-16 (before its repeal) do not invalidate any guarantee of the Indiana employment development commission made before January 1, 1985.

SECTION 21. IC 4-4-11-16.8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 16.8. (a) All powers, duties, and liabilities of the Indiana employment development commission and the Indiana agricultural development corporation with respect to bonds issued by the commission or the corporation in connection with any trust agreement or indenture securing those bonds are transferred to the Indiana development finance authority as successor.

(b) The rights of the trustee under any trust agreement or indenture and the rights of the bondholders of the Indiana employment development commission and the Indiana agricultural development corporation remain unchanged, although the powers, duties, and liabilities of the commission and the corporation have been transferred to the Indiana development finance authority.

(c) All bonds issued by the Indiana employment development commission and the Indiana agricultural development corporation are legalized and declared valid if these bonds have been delivered and payment for those bonds has been received before July 1, 1990. All proceedings had and actions taken under which the bonds were issued are hereby fully legalized and declared valid.

SECTION 22. IC 4-4-11-16.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 16.9. (a) As used in this section, "IHEFFA" means the Indiana health and educational facility financing authority established by IC 5-1-16-2 (before its repeal).

(b) As used in this section, "IFA" means the Indiana finance authority established by IC 4-4-11-4.

(c) On July 1, 2007, all powers, duties, and liabilities of the IHEFFA are transferred to the IFA, as the successor entity. The terms of office of the members of the IHEFFA serving on June 30, 2007, terminate on July 1, 2007.

(d) On July 1, 2007, all records and property of the IHEFFA, including appropriations and other funds under the control or supervision of the authority, are transferred to the IFA, as the successor entity.

C
o
p
y



1 (e) After July 1, 2007, any amounts owed to the IHEFFA before
2 July 1, 2007, are considered to be owed to the IFA, as the successor
3 entity.

4 (f) After June 30, 2007, a reference to the IHEFFA in a statute,
5 rule, or other document is considered a reference to the IFA, as the
6 successor entity.

7 (g) All powers, duties, and liabilities of the IHEFFA with respect
8 to bonds issued by the IHEFFA in connection with any trust
9 agreement or indenture securing those bonds are transferred to the
10 IFA, as the successor entity. The rights of the trustee under any
11 trust agreement or indenture and the rights of the bondholders of
12 the IHEFFA remain unchanged, although the powers, duties, and
13 liabilities of the IHEFFA have been transferred to the IFA, as the
14 successor entity.

15 SECTION 23. IC 4-4-27-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
16 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
17 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made by P.L.101-1992 to**
18 **IC 16-5-2 (repealed) (now codified in this chapter) do not affect:**

19 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;

20 (2) penalties incurred;

21 (3) crimes committed; or

22 (4) proceedings begun;

23 before July 1, 1992. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, crimes, and
24 proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under
25 IC 16-5-2 (repealed) (as in effect before July 1, 1992) as if
26 P.L.101-1992 had not been enacted.

27 SECTION 24. IC 4-4-28-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
28 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
29 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Any allocation by the department of commerce**
30 **under section 12 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.289-2001, on**
31 **an account established before July 1, 2001, expires June 30, 2001.**

32 SECTION 25. IC 4-8.1-1-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
33 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
34 1, 2011]: **Sec. 8. Notwithstanding section 7 of this chapter, as**
35 **amended by P.L.235-2005, SECTION 52, any payment made on or**
36 **after April 1, 2007, by United Air Lines, Inc., to the state of Indiana**
37 **under the IMC 757/767 Project Agreement, dated December 1,**
38 **1994, between the Indiana Economic Development Corporation**
39 **and United Air Lines, Inc., upon failure to achieve prescribed**
40 **levels of investment, employment, or wages set forth in the**
41 **agreement at certain facilities that were financed with the proceeds**
42 **of bonds issued by the Indiana finance authority under IC 8-21-12,**

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

shall be deposited as follows:

(1) Fifty percent (50%) of the money shall be deposited in the affordable housing and community development fund established by IC 5-20-4-7. The proceeds of any such payments are continuously appropriated for the purposes specified in IC 5-20-4-8. Any such proceeds in the affordable housing and community development fund that remain unexpended at the end of any state fiscal year remain in the fund until expended and do not revert to the state general fund due to United States Internal Revenue Service requirements related to outstanding Indiana finance authority bonds.

(2) Fifty percent (50%) of the money shall be distributed among the counties that either have at least one (1) unit that has established an affordable housing fund under IC 5-20-5-15.5 or a housing trust fund established under IC 36-7-15.1-35.5(e) in proportion to the population of each county. The money shall be allocated within the county as follows:

(A) In a county that does not contain a consolidated city and has at least one (1) unit that has established an affordable housing fund under IC 5-20-5-15.5, the amount to be distributed to each unit that has established an affordable housing fund under IC 5-20-5-15.5 is the amount available for distribution multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction is the population of the unit. The denominator of the fraction is the population of all units in the county that have established an affordable housing fund. For purposes of allocating an amount to the affordable housing fund established by the county, the population to be used for that unit is the population of the county outside any city or town that has established an affordable housing fund. The allocated amount shall be deposited in the unit's affordable housing fund for the purposes of the fund.

(B) In a county to which clause (A) does not apply, the money shall be deposited in the housing trust fund established under IC 36-7-15.1-35.5(e) for the purposes of the fund.

SECTION 26. IC 4-10-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**

C
O
P
Y



1 section 5 of this chapter by P.L.98-1989 apply to boating years
2 beginning after December 31, 1989.

3 SECTION 27. IC 4-12-14 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
4 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
5 JULY 1, 2011]:

6 Chapter 14. Columbus Learning Center Lease

7 Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "Columbus Learning Center"
8 refers to a multipurpose educational facility to be located in
9 Columbus, Indiana, and leased by the board of aviation
10 commissioners of the city of Columbus, Indiana, to Columbus
11 Learning Center Management Corporation.

12 Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "lease rental revenue bonds"
13 refers to any lease rental revenue bonds issued by the city of
14 Columbus, Indiana, under IC 8-22-2 or another law for acquisition,
15 construction, initial installation, and initial equipping of the
16 Columbus Learning Center.

17 Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "participating entities" means
18 the following:

- 19 (1) Indiana University.
- 20 (2) Purdue University.
- 21 (3) Ivy Tech Community College.

22 The term does not include a school corporation.

23 Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "sublease" refers to an
24 agreement between the budget agency and Columbus Learning
25 Center Management Corporation to lease space in the Columbus
26 Learning Center for use by the participating entities.

27 Sec. 5. Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the budget agency
28 may enter into a sublease with the Columbus Learning Center
29 Management Corporation, its authorized successor, or its
30 authorized assigns for the use and occupancy of part or all of the
31 Columbus Learning Center. The budget agency may enter into the
32 sublease after review by the budget committee and approval by the
33 commissioner of the Indiana department of administration.

34 Sec. 6. The budget agency may not enter into a sublease under
35 section 5 of this chapter unless the following conditions are met:

- 36 (1) The total:
 - 37 (A) acquisition;
 - 38 (B) construction;
 - 39 (C) initial installation; and
 - 40 (D) initial equipping;

41 costs for the Columbus Learning Center that are to be
42 financed through lease rental revenue bonds is twenty-five

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

million dollars (\$25,000,000) or less, excluding amounts necessary to provide money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of bonds.

(2) The director of the budget agency has certified in writing to the legislative council that there is an unmet higher education need that the Columbus Learning Center will correct.

Sec. 7. The general assembly determines that a long term sublease is in the best interests of the state. Subject to section 6 of this chapter, the budget agency may enter into a sublease for one (1) or more terms that, in total, do not exceed the initial term provided for the repayment of the lease rental revenue bonds.

Sec. 8. The sublease rental payments under a sublease entered into under this chapter may include amounts payable for:

- (1) the operation and management of the Columbus Learning Center;
- (2) maintenance, repair, or replacement reserves necessary or appropriate to keep the Columbus Learning Center in good operating order; and
- (3) repayment of the principal of and interest on the lease rental revenue bonds, subject to the limitations set forth in section 6 of this chapter.

SECTION 28. IC 4-13-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1.** The amendments made to section 20 of this chapter by P.L.21-1992 with respect to contracts described in section 20(i) of this chapter take effect July 1, 1992.

SECTION 29. IC 4-13.5-1-11 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 11. (a)** The general assembly finds that the state needs construction, equipping, renovation, refurbishing, or alteration of the following correctional facilities for use by the department of correction:

- (1) One (1) additional medium security correctional facility for adult males, also known as phase I of the Miami Correctional Facility.
- (2) One (1) additional correctional facility for male juveniles.
- (3) One (1) special needs facility that is converted from an existing state institution.

(b) The general assembly finds that the state will have a continuing need for use and occupancy of the correctional facilities

C
o
p
y



1 described in subsection (a).

2 (c) The general assembly authorizes the state office building
3 commission to provide under this chapter and IC 4-13.5-4 the
4 correctional facilities described in subsection (a), including the
5 borrowing of money or the issuance and sale of bonds, or both,
6 under IC 4-13.5-4, subject to the approval of the budget agency
7 after review by the budget committee.

8 (d) The general assembly finds that the state needs the
9 construction of a state museum facility and authorizes the state
10 office building commission to provide the museum under this
11 chapter and IC 4-13.5-4, including the borrowing of money or the
12 issuance and sale of bonds, or both, under IC 4-13.5-4, subject to
13 the approval of the budget agency after review by the budget
14 committee.

15 (e) This section codifies P.L.260-1997, SECTION 36.

16 (f) This section does not authorize any:

17 (1) construction; or

18 (2) issuance of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness;

19 other than authorized by P.L.260-1997, SECTION 36.

20 SECTION 30. IC 4-13.5-1-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 12. (a) The general assembly finds**
23 **that the state needs the construction, equipping, renovation,**
24 **refurbishing, or alteration of one (1) additional medium security**
25 **correctional facility.**

26 (b) The general assembly finds that the state will have a
27 continuing need for use and occupancy of the correctional facility
28 described in subsection (a). The general assembly authorizes the
29 state office building commission to provide the correctional facility
30 described in subsection (a) under this chapter and IC 4-13.5-4.

31 (c) The general assembly finds that the state needs the
32 construction, equipping, renovation, refurbishing, or alteration of
33 one (1) additional mental health facility.

34 (d) The general assembly finds that the state will have a
35 continuing need for use and occupancy of the mental health facility
36 described in subsection (c). The general assembly authorizes the
37 state office building commission to provide the mental health
38 facility described in subsection (c) under this chapter and
39 IC 4-13.5-4.

40 (e) This section codifies P.L.273-1999, SECTION 38.

41 (f) This section does not authorize any:

42 (1) construction; or

C
O
P
Y



1 (2) issuance of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness;
2 other than authorized by P.L.273-1999, SECTION 38.

3 SECTION 31. IC 4-13.5-1-13 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 13. (a) The general assembly finds**
6 **that the state needs the construction, equipping, renovation,**
7 **refurbishing, or alteration of up to three (3) regional health**
8 **centers.**

9 (b) The general assembly finds that the state will have a
10 continuing need for use and occupancy of the health centers
11 described in subsection (a). The general assembly authorizes the
12 state office building commission to provide the health centers
13 described in subsection (a) under this chapter and IC 4-13.5-4.

14 (c) This section codifies P.L.291-2001, SECTION 43.

15 (d) This section does not authorize any:

- 16 (1) construction; or
- 17 (2) issuance of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness;
18 other than authorized by P.L.291-2001, SECTION 43.

19 SECTION 32. IC 4-13.5-1-14 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 14. (a) The general assembly finds**
22 **that the state needs the construction, equipping, purchasing,**
23 **leasing, renovation, refurbishing, or alteration of communications**
24 **system infrastructure (as defined in IC 5-26-5-1).**

25 (b) The general assembly finds that the state will have a
26 continuing need for use and occupancy of the communications
27 system infrastructure described in subsection (a). The general
28 assembly authorizes the state office building commission to provide
29 under this chapter and IC 4-13.5-4 the communications system
30 infrastructure described in subsection (a), including the borrowing
31 of money or the issuance and sale of bonds, or both, under
32 IC 4-13.5-4.

33 (c) This section codifies P.L.123-2002, SECTION 61.

34 (d) This section does not authorize any:

- 35 (1) construction; or
- 36 (2) issuance of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness;
37 other than authorized by P.L.123-2002, SECTION 61.

38 SECTION 33. IC 4-13.5-1-15 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
39 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 15. (a) The general assembly finds**
41 **that the state needs the construction, equipping, renovation,**
42 **refurbishing, or alteration of not more than one (1) regional health**

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

center.

(b) The general assembly finds that the state will have a continuing need for use and occupancy of the health center described in subsection (a). The general assembly authorizes the state office building commission to provide under this chapter and IC 4-13.5-4 the health center described in subsection (a).

(c) This section codifies P.L.224-2003, SECTION 111.

(d) This section does not authorize any:

- (1) construction; or
- (2) issuance of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness; other than authorized by P.L.224-2003, SECTION 111.

SECTION 34. IC 4-13.5-1-16 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 16. (a) As used in this section, "laboratory facilities" means land, buildings, structures, improvements and equipment, and related facilities for the use and occupancy of state agencies and the state department of toxicology.

(b) The general assembly finds that the state needs the construction, equipping, purchasing, leasing, renovation, refurbishing, or alteration of laboratory facilities for the use of agencies of the state, including the state police department created by IC 10-11-2-4, the state department of health established by IC 16-19-1-1, and, notwithstanding section 1 of this chapter, the state department of toxicology of the Indiana University School of Medicine established under IC 21-45-3-1.

(c) The general assembly finds that the state will have a continuing need for use and occupancy of the laboratory facilities.

(d) The general assembly authorizes the state office building commission to provide under this chapter and IC 4-13.5-4 the laboratory facilities, including the borrowing of money or the issuance and sale of bonds, or both, under IC 4-13.5-4.

(e) This section codifies P.L.224-2003, SECTION 112.

(f) This section does not authorize any:

- (1) construction; or
- (2) issuance of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness; other than authorized by P.L.224-2003, SECTION 112.

SECTION 35. IC 4-13.5-1-17 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 17. (a) The general assembly finds that the state of Indiana needs additional parking facilities in the area of the state capitol complex and the White River State Park for:

C
o
p
y



1 **(1) employees of the state and the facilities located in the area**
 2 **of the state capitol complex and White River State Park; and**
 3 **(2) visitors to or persons having business at facilities located**
 4 **in the area of the state capitol complex and White River State**
 5 **Park.**

6 **(b) The general assembly finds that the state of Indiana will**
 7 **have a continuing need for use and occupancy of the parking**
 8 **facilities described in subsection (a).**

9 **(c) The general assembly authorizes the Indiana finance**
 10 **authority to proceed with the projects described in subsection (a)**
 11 **under this chapter and IC 4-13.5-4.**

12 **(d) The Indiana finance authority shall present a feasibility plan**
 13 **and cost estimate to the budget committee when the feasibility plan**
 14 **and cost estimate become available.**

15 **(e) This section codifies P.L.234-2007, SECTION 187.**

16 **(f) This section does not authorize any:**

17 **(1) construction; or**

18 **(2) issuance of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness;**
 19 **other than authorized by P.L.234-2007, SECTION 187.**

20 SECTION 36. IC 4-13.6-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 10.5**
 23 **of this chapter by P.L.20-1991 applies to public works contracts for**
 24 **which notices calling for sealed proposals for the work are**
 25 **published after June 30, 1991.**

26 SECTION 37. IC 4-13.6-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 29 **this chapter by P.L.133-2007 apply only to public works contracts**
 30 **entered into after June 30, 2007.**

31 SECTION 38. IC 4-15-10-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 34 **section 4 of this chapter by P.L.222-2005 apply only to crimes**
 35 **committed after May 11, 2005.**

36 SECTION 39. IC 4-20.5-4-3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 37 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 38 1, 2011]: **Sec. 3. P.L.7-1993 does not give eminent domain powers**
 39 **to an agency that did not have those powers before July 1, 1993.**

40 SECTION 40. IC 4-20.5-7-4.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 41 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 4.5. (a) This section applies to a**

C
O
P
Y



1 deed executed under:
 2 (1) Acts 1973, P.L.344;
 3 (2) Acts 1974, P.L.159;
 4 (3) Acts 1977, P.L.345; or
 5 (4) P.L.202-1988, SECTION 1;
 6 containing a legal description of property to be conveyed by the
 7 state that does not conform with the description of the property set
 8 forth in the statute.

9 (b) A deed described by this section:
 10 (1) conveys the property described in the deed; and
 11 (2) is legalized.

12 SECTION 41. IC 4-20.5-7-4.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 4.6. (a) This section applies to a
 15 deed executed and accepted under Acts 1978, P.L.156, SECTION
 16 1.

17 (b) A deed described by this section that has not been accepted
 18 by each of the officials required to accept the deed:

19 (1) conveys the property described in the deed; and
 20 (2) is legalized.

21 SECTION 42. IC 4-20.5-7-20, AS ADDED BY P.L.20-2010,
 22 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 23 JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 20. (a) As used in this section, "real estate and the
 24 improvements" refers to the real estate and the improvements generally
 25 known as the Old Pathology Building and the Dead House that are held
 26 by Central State Hospital and that are described as follows:

27 Part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 4, Township 15 North,
 28 Range 3 East, Marion County, Indiana, and being more
 29 particularly described as follows: Beginning at a point on the
 30 North line of said quarter section being North 88 degrees 20
 31 minutes 04 seconds East (assumed bearing) 615.07 feet from the
 32 Northwest corner thereof; thence continue North 88 degrees 20
 33 minutes 04 seconds East along said North line 298.15 feet; thence
 34 South 0 degrees 25 minutes 14 seconds West 986.30 feet; thence
 35 North 88 degrees 39 minutes 18 seconds West 184.05 feet; thence
 36 North 6 degrees 15 minutes 40 seconds West 979.13 feet to the
 37 point of beginning and containing 5.423 acres, more or less.
 38 Subject to right-of-way for Vermont Street off the entire North
 39 side thereof and all other legal easements and rights-of-way of
 40 record. Also subject to and together with an easement for ingress
 41 and egress being a part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 4,
 42 Township 15 North, Range 3 East, Marion County, Indiana, and

COPY



1 being more particularly described as follows: Beginning at a point
 2 on the North line of said quarter section being North 88 degrees
 3 20 minutes 04 seconds East (assumed bearing) 823.22 feet from
 4 the Northwest corner thereof; thence continue North 88 degrees
 5 20 minutes 04 seconds East along said North line 90.00 feet;
 6 thence South 0 degrees 25 minutes 14 seconds West 61.00 feet;
 7 thence South 57 degrees 55 minutes 21 seconds West 71.07 feet;
 8 thence South 0 degrees 25 minutes 14 seconds West 886.15 feet;
 9 thence North 88 degrees 39 minutes 18 seconds West 30.00 feet;
 10 thence North 0 degrees 25 minutes 14 seconds East 368.57 feet;
 11 thence North 67 degrees 14 minutes 53 seconds West 155.70 feet;
 12 thence North 6 degrees 15 minutes 40 seconds West 25.00 feet;
 13 thence South 75 degrees 48 minutes 59 seconds East 151.27 feet;
 14 thence North 0 degrees 25 minutes 14 seconds East 565.00 feet
 15 to the point of beginning and containing in said easement 0.905
 16 acres, more or less, subject to all legal easements and
 17 rights-of-way of record.

18 (b) Notwithstanding any other law, the appropriate officials, acting
 19 on behalf and in the name of the state, shall enter into a lease with the
 20 Indiana Medical History Museum, Inc., or its successor, at the sole
 21 option of the Indiana Medical History Museum, Inc., at the expiration
 22 of the lease described in P.L.245-1986, SECTION 2 (**notwithstanding**
 23 **its repeal**) or at any time during the lease described in P.L.245-1986,
 24 SECTION 2 (**notwithstanding its repeal**), leasing the real estate and
 25 the improvements.

26 (c) The Indiana Medical History Museum, Inc., shall use the real
 27 estate and the improvements for public charitable, educational,
 28 scientific, and general museum purposes.

29 (d) The lease described in subsection (b) must:

- 30 (1) be for a period of ninety-nine (99) years at a rental of one
 31 dollar (\$1) per year with the option to renew the lease for an
 32 additional ninety-nine (99) years at a rental of one dollar (\$1) per
 33 year;
 34 (2) allow the Indiana Medical History Museum, Inc., to purchase
 35 services from Central State Hospital at the cost of those services
 36 to Central State Hospital (the lease must provide a method of
 37 determining these costs; however, the method may be amended
 38 with the consent of the parties);
 39 (3) provide that the Indiana Medical History Museum, Inc., is
 40 responsible for the maintenance of the real estate and the
 41 improvements;
 42 (4) allow the Indiana Medical History Museum, Inc., to relocate

C
o
p
y



- 1 the improvements generally known as the Old Pathology Building
- 2 and the Dead House to a new site that is generally available to the
- 3 people of Indiana;
- 4 (5) require the Indiana Medical History Museum, Inc., to take title
- 5 to any improvement described in subdivision (4) that is
- 6 transferred to a site that is not owned by the state or an
- 7 instrumentality of the state, subject to a covenant, enforceable by
- 8 the state, restricting the use of the improvement to a charitable,
- 9 educational, scientific, and general museum purpose;
- 10 (6) provide for the termination of the lease with respect to any
- 11 improvement described in subdivision (4) that is moved to a site
- 12 that is not owned by the state or an instrumentality of the state;
- 13 (7) provide for the termination of the lease with respect to the real
- 14 estate described in subsection (a) after all improvements
- 15 described in subdivision (4) are transferred to another site,
- 16 regardless of whether the site is owned by the state or an
- 17 instrumentality of the state;
- 18 (8) allow the state to terminate the lease if any of the real estate
- 19 and improvements are subleased without the consent of the state
- 20 or used for a purpose other than a public charitable, educational,
- 21 scientific, or general museum purpose; and
- 22 (9) permit amendments at any time with the consent of all parties
- 23 to the lease.

24 SECTION 43. IC 4-21.5-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. (a) This article governs:**

- 27 **(1) all proceedings, and all proceedings for judicial review or**
- 28 **civil enforcement of agency action, commenced after June 30,**
- 29 **1987; and**
- 30 **(2) proceedings conducted after June 30, 1987, on remand**
- 31 **from a court.**

32 **(b) The following are governed by IC 4-22-1 (before its repeal)**
 33 **as it existed on June 30, 1987:**

- 34 **(1) Any adjudicative proceedings pending on June 30, 1987,**
- 35 **and not being conducted on remand after June 30, 1987.**
- 36 **(2) All judicial review proceedings concerning agency action**
- 37 **pending on June 30, 1987.**
- 38 **(3) All civil enforcement proceedings concerning agency**
- 39 **action pending on June 30, 1987.**

40 **(c) After June 30, 1987, any reference to Acts 1947, c.365 or**
 41 **IC 4-22-1 in a statute or rule in effect on July 1, 1987, shall be**
 42 **construed as a reference to IC 4-21.5 as effective on July 1, 1987.**

COPY



1 SECTION 44. IC 4-22-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
2 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
3 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to this chapter by
4 P.L.44-1995 apply as follows:**

5 (1) **The amendments made to sections 13, 19, 23, 25, and 28 of
6 this chapter apply to a rulemaking action that commences
7 after June 30, 1995.**

8 (2) **The addition of sections 23.1 and 46 of this chapter applies
9 to a rulemaking action that commences after June 30, 1995.**

10 SECTION 45. IC 4-22-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
11 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
12 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The adoption of any rule by a state agency
13 without the approval of the fire prevention and building safety
14 commission before July 1, 1987, is legalized and validated.**

15 SECTION 46. IC 4-22-2-44, AS AMENDED BY P.L.1-2006,
16 SECTION 74, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
17 JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 44. Except as provided in section 44.3 of this
18 chapter, a rulemaking action that does not conform with this chapter
19 is invalid, and a rule that is the subject of a noncomplying rulemaking
20 action does not have the effect of law until it is adopted in conformity
21 with this chapter. However, the failure of an agency to comply with
22 section 20(a)(2) of this chapter does not invalidate the rulemaking
23 action.**

24 SECTION 47. IC 4-22-2-44.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 44.3. (a) Notwithstanding the
27 addition of section 44 of this chapter by P.L.31-1985, a rule that is
28 in effect on August 31, 1985, is not invalidated by the passage of
29 P.L.31-1985.**

30 (b) **Notwithstanding the addition of section 44 of this chapter by
31 P.L.31-1985, a rule that is the subject of a rulemaking action before
32 September 1, 1985, and:**

33 (1) **is not accepted for filing by the secretary of state before
34 September 1, 1985; or**

35 (2) **is accepted for filing by the secretary of state before
36 September 1, 1985, but is not effective before September 1,
37 1985;**

38 **is effective if it is adopted in conformity with the law in effect on
39 August 31, 1985, or with this chapter, as in effect on the date of
40 adoption of the rule.**

41 (c) **The format, numbering system, standards, and techniques
42 that were developed by the legislative council for the drafting and**

C
o
p
y



1 preparation of rules before September 1, 1985, continue to apply
2 to the drafting and preparation of rules until changed under
3 P.L.31-1985.

4 SECTION 48. IC 4-23-24.1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
7 **section 3 of this chapter by P.L.199-2007 apply only to members of**
8 **the commission appointed by the governor after December 31,**
9 **2008. A member of the commission appointed by the governor**
10 **under section 3 of this chapter before January 1, 2009, may serve**
11 **the entire four (4) year term to which the member was appointed,**
12 **as provided in section 4(b) of this chapter.**

13 SECTION 49. IC 4-30-16-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
14 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
16 **section 3 of this chapter by P.L.33-1990 apply to vehicles registered**
17 **after December 31, 1990.**

18 SECTION 50. IC 4-30-17-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
21 **this chapter by P.L.33-1990 apply as follows:**

22 (1) **The amendments made to section 10 of this chapter and to**
23 **sections 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9 of this chapter (before their repeal)**
24 **apply to vehicles registered after December 31, 1990.**

25 (2) **The addition of section 3.5 of this chapter and section 7.5**
26 **of this chapter (repealed) applies to vehicles registered after**
27 **December 31, 1990.**

28 SECTION 51. IC 4-30-17-3.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
29 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 3.3. (a) As used in this section,**
31 **"build Indiana fund account" means any of the following accounts**
32 **in the build Indiana fund established by section 3 of this chapter:**

- 33 (1) **The state and local projects account.**
- 34 (2) **The lottery and gaming surplus account.**
- 35 (3) **The job creation and economic development account.**

36 (b) **As used in this section, "capital project" has the meaning set**
37 **forth in section 4.1 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.186-2002.**

38 (c) **As used in this section, "eligible recipient" has the meaning**
39 **set forth in section 2 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.186-2002.**

40 (d) **Any reference to a build Indiana fund account in a law,**
41 **agreement, or other document that was created before March 28,**
42 **2002, shall be treated on and after March 28, 2002, as a reference**

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

to the build Indiana fund.

(e) If an eligible recipient submitted an application to the state for funding from the build Indiana fund before March 28, 2002, and the budget agency has available to it the information necessary to process the application, the budget agency shall use the information to process the application without requiring resubmission of the information on any particular form or in a different format.

SECTION 52. IC 4-31-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) On July 1, 1999, all records, property, and liabilities of the Indiana standardbred board of regulation are transferred to the Indiana horse racing commission.**

(b) The rules adopted by the Indiana standardbred board of regulations before July 1, 1999, are considered, after June 30, 1999, rules of the Indiana horse racing commission.

SECTION 53. IC 4-33-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The following rules are void:**

(1) An emergency rule adopted by the commission on April 21, 2005, pursuant to Indiana gaming commission resolution 2005-17 concerning the imposition of a transfer fee for riverboat license transfers.

(2) Any other rule adopted after April 1, 2005, that establishes a transfer fee for riverboat licenses, including operating permits.

SECTION 54. IC 4-33-12-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments to this chapter apply as follows:**

(1) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by P.L.178-2002 apply to riverboat admissions taxes collected after June 30, 2002.

(2) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by P.L.192-2002(ss) apply to admissions occurring and receipts received after June 30, 2002.

(3) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by P.L.234-2007 apply to riverboat admissions taxes remitted by an operating agent after June 30, 2007.

SECTION 55. IC 4-33-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

to this chapter apply as follows:

(1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by P.L.192-2002(ss) apply to admissions occurring and receipts received after June 30, 2002.

(2) The addition of section 1.5 of this chapter by P.L.192-2002(ss) applies to admissions occurring and receipts received after June 30, 2002.

(3) The amendments made to section 5 of this chapter by P.L.234-2007 apply to riverboat wagering taxes remitted by an operating agent after June 30, 2007.

SECTION 56. IC 4-33-13-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) This section applies to the calculation and collection of wagering taxes on the adjusted gross receipts of a riverboat received:**

(1) on or after the date that the riverboat implemented flexible scheduling under IC 4-33-6-21; and

(2) before July 1, 2003.

(b) The general assembly does not acquiesce in any interpretation of section 1.5 of this chapter and P.L.192-2002(ss), SECTION 205 that excludes adjusted gross receipts of a riverboat received after June 30, 2002, and before the date that the riverboat implemented flexible scheduling under IC 4-33-6-21 from the determination of which wagering tax rate to apply to adjusted gross receipts of the riverboat received on or after the riverboat implemented flexible scheduling under IC 4-33-6-21.

(c) Wagering taxes imposed under section 1.5 of this chapter on adjusted gross receipts received on or after the date that the riverboat implemented flexible scheduling under IC 4-33-6-21 must be calculated and deposited using a graduated wagering tax rate selected (as stated in section 1.5 of this chapter) through a calculation that includes "adjusted gross receipts received during the period beginning July 1 of each year and ending June 30 of the following year".

(d) All penalties and interest otherwise due from a riverboat that underpaid the amount of wagering tax due after June 30, 2002, and before May 1, 2003, as a result of a failure to include adjusted gross receipts received by the riverboat after June 30, 2002, and before the date that the riverboat implemented flexible scheduling under IC 4-33-6-21 in the determination of which wagering tax rate to apply to adjusted gross receipts received after the riverboat implemented flexible scheduling under IC 4-33-6-21

C
o
p
y



1 are waived if the riverboat paid the unpaid balance due in two (2)
2 equal installments on the following dates:

- 3 (1) July 1, 2003.
- 4 (2) July 1, 2004.

5 SECTION 57. IC 4-33-13-5.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 5.1. Subject to:

- 8 (1) the appropriation requirements in IC 6-1.1; and
- 9 (2) any agreement entered into by a city, town, or county that
- 10 commits the money for a particular purpose;
- 11 money received at any time under section 5(d) (currently, section
- 12 5(e) or 5(h)) of this chapter may be used after May 7, 2003, for any
- 13 purpose authorized by section 5 of this chapter.

14 SECTION 58. IC 5-1-17-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
15 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
16 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. The general assembly finds the following:

- 17 (1) Marion, Boone, Johnson, Hamilton, Hancock, Hendricks,
- 18 Morgan, and Shelby counties, and certain municipalities
- 19 located in those counties, face unique and distinct challenges
- 20 and opportunities related to the economic development issues
- 21 associated with the construction and maintenance of a
- 22 world-class convention center and stadium facility in
- 23 Indianapolis.
- 24 (2) A unique approach is required to ensure that these
- 25 counties have sufficient revenue sources to allow them to meet
- 26 these challenges and opportunities.
- 27 (3) The powers and responsibilities provided to these counties
- 28 and to the Indiana stadium and convention building authority
- 29 created by this chapter are appropriate and necessary to
- 30 carry out the public purposes of encouraging and fostering
- 31 economic development in central Indiana and constructing a
- 32 world-class convention center and stadium facility in
- 33 Indianapolis.
- 34 (4) The retention of a National Football League franchised
- 35 professional football team in Indianapolis poses unique
- 36 challenges due to the need for development of a world class
- 37 football stadium and related infrastructure that would not be
- 38 needed apart from the needs related to the retention of a
- 39 National Football League franchised professional football
- 40 team in Indianapolis.
- 41 (5) The retention of a National Football League franchised
- 42 professional football team in Indianapolis is critical to

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

successful economic development in Indianapolis and is a public purpose.

(6) Encouragement of economic development in Indianapolis will:

- (A) generate significant economic activity, a substantial portion of which results from persons residing outside Indiana, which may attract new businesses and encourage existing businesses to remain or expand in Indianapolis;
- (B) promote the consolidated city to residents outside Indiana, which may attract residents outside Indiana and new businesses to relocate to the Indianapolis area;
- (C) protect and increase state and local tax revenues; and
- (D) encourage overall economic growth in Indianapolis and in Indiana.

(7) Indianapolis faces unique challenges in the development of infrastructure and other facilities necessary to promote economic development as a result of its need to rely on sources of revenue other than property taxes, due to the large number of tax exempt properties located in Indianapolis because Indianapolis is the seat of government, the home to multiple institutions of higher education, and the site of numerous state and regional nonprofit corporations.

(8) Economic development benefits the health and welfare of the people of Indiana, is a public use and purpose for which public money may be spent, and is of public utility and benefit.

SECTION 59. IC 5-2-6-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. (a) The rules of the Indiana department of transportation filed with the secretary of state before July 1, 1993, regarding the administration of the office of traffic safety are considered, after June 30, 1993, rules adopted by the Indiana criminal justice institute.

(b) A rule adopted by the family protection bureau concerning the violent crime victims compensation fund under IC 12-18-6 (before its repeal by P.L.47-1993) is valid and effective until the Indiana criminal justice institute adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2 that:

- (1) supersedes in whole or in part the family protection bureau rule; or
- (2) repeals the family protection bureau rule.

(c) A rule adopted by the family protection bureau concerning

C
O
P
Y



1 the broadcast or publication of crime stories of accused or
 2 convicted felons under IC 12-8-7 (before its repeal by P.L.47-1993)
 3 is valid and effective until the criminal justice institute adopts a
 4 rule under IC 4-22-2 that:

5 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the family protection
 6 bureau rule; or

7 (2) repeals the family protection bureau rule.

8 SECTION 60. IC 5-2-6.1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The amendments made to**
 11 **IC 16-7-3.6 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) and**
 12 **IC 16-7-3.7-2 (before its repeal, now codified at IC 5-2-6.3-3) by**
 13 **P.L.202-1987 apply to violent crimes committed after September**
 14 **1, 1987.**

15 (b) The amendments made to IC 16-7-3.6-5 (before its repeal,
 16 now codified in this chapter) and IC 16-7-3.6-8 (before its repeal,
 17 now codified in this chapter) by P.L.351-1989 do not apply to the
 18 reimbursement of a claim that arises from a violent crime that
 19 occurs before July 1, 1989.

20 SECTION 61. IC 5-2-6.5-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The rules adopted under**
 23 **IC 4-22-2 by the bureau before January 1, 2009, concerning**
 24 **commercial driver training schools and instructors of commercial**
 25 **driver training schools are considered, on and after January 1,**
 26 **2009, rules of the institute.**

27 SECTION 62. IC 5-2-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 28 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 29 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments to this chapter apply**
 30 **as follows:**

31 (1) The addition of section 1.3 and sections 1.5, 1.6, and 6.3 of
 32 this chapter (before their repeal) by P.L.280-2001 applies to
 33 foreign protection orders issued before, on, or after July 1,
 34 2001.

35 (2) The amendments made to sections 2.1, 5, 6, 7, and 8 of this
 36 chapter by P.L.280-2001 apply to foreign protection orders
 37 issued before, on, or after July 1, 2001.

38 SECTION 63. IC 5-10-1.1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 39 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The actions taken by a school**
 41 **corporation before January 1, 1988, to:**

42 (1) establish an employee savings plan that is a defined

C
o
p
y



1 contribution plan qualified under Section 401(a) of the
 2 Internal Revenue Code; and
 3 (2) contribute amounts to the employee savings plan on behalf
 4 of the employee, with those amounts to be credited and
 5 allocated to the employee;
 6 are legalized.

7 SECTION 64. IC 5-10-5.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 8 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. (a) As used in this section,
 10 "plan" refers to the state excise police, gaming agent, gaming
 11 control officer, and conservation enforcement officers' retirement
 12 plan established by section 2 of this chapter.

- 13 (b) The following amendments to this chapter apply as follows:
 14 (1) The addition of section 7.5 of this chapter by P.L.180-2007
 15 applies after June 30, 2007, to active participants of the plan.
 16 (2) The amendments made to section 8 of this chapter by
 17 P.L.180-2007 apply after June 30, 2007, to active participants
 18 of the plan.
 19 (3) The amendments made to sections 10, 11, and 12 of this
 20 chapter by P.L.180-2007 apply to participants of the plan who
 21 retire after June 30, 2007.
 22 (4) The amendments made to sections 7 and 13.5 of this
 23 chapter by P.L.180-2007 apply to participants of the plan who
 24 become disabled after June 30, 2007.
 25 (5) The addition of section 22 of this chapter by P.L.128-2008
 26 applies only to a participant in the plan who is in active
 27 service after June 30, 2008.
 28 (6) The amendments made to sections 9 and 10 of this chapter
 29 by P.L.128-2008 apply only to a participant in the plan who is
 30 in active service after June 30, 2008.

31 SECTION 65. IC 5-10-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 32 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 33 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The following amendments to this chapter apply
 34 as follows:

- 35 (1) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter (before
 36 its repeal) and section 3 of this chapter (before its repeal) by
 37 P.L.46-1985 do not affect contracts:
 38 (A) entered into before; and
 39 (B) in effect on;
 40 July 1, 1986.
 41 (2) The addition of section 7.2 of this chapter by P.L.35-1992
 42 applies to a contract between the state and a prepaid health

C
o
p
y



- 1 care delivery plan that is entered into or renewed after June
- 2 30, 1992.
- 3 (3) The amendments made to section 7.2 of this chapter by
- 4 P.L.170-1999 apply to a self-insurance program or a contract
- 5 between the state and a health maintenance organization
- 6 established, entered into, or renewed after June 30, 1999.
- 7 (4) The addition of section 7.5 of this chapter by P.L.170-1999
- 8 applies to a self-insurance program or a contract between the
- 9 state and a health maintenance organization established,
- 10 entered into, or renewed after June 30, 1999.
- 11 (5) The addition of section 13 of this chapter by P.L.251-2003
- 12 applies to an employee health benefit plan that is entered into,
- 13 issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2003.
- 14 (6) The amendments made to section 7.7 of this chapter by
- 15 P.L.196-2005 apply to a self-insurance program or a contract
- 16 with a prepaid health care delivery plan that is established,
- 17 entered into, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30,
- 18 2005.
- 19 (7) The addition of section 14 of this chapter by P.L.109-2008
- 20 applies to a state employee health plan that is established,
- 21 entered into, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30,
- 22 2008.

23 SECTION 66. IC 5-10-8-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 24 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 25 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The benefits accrued by an employee under 31**
 26 **IAC 1-9-5 (before its repeal) or 31 IAC 2-11-6 (before its repeal)**
 27 **that are unused after June 30, 1989, may be used by the employee**
 28 **after June 30, 1989, in accordance with the rules required by**
 29 **section 7(d) of this chapter, as amended by P.L.27-1988. The rules**
 30 **required by section 7(d) of this chapter, as amended by**
 31 **P.L.27-1988, must provide that an employee who:**

- 32 (1) is subject to section 7(d) of this chapter; and
- 33 (2) has less than five (5) years of continuous full-time
- 34 employment after June 30, 1989;
- 35 will be credited with special sick leave on a pro rata basis after
- 36 June 30, 1989.

37 SECTION 67. IC 5-10-8-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 38 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 39 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. Payment of the deductible portion of group**
 40 **health insurance by a public employer before July 1, 1989, is**
 41 **legalized.**

42 SECTION 68. IC 5-10-8-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE

C
o
p
y



1 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
2 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.5. Notwithstanding the amendments made to**
3 **sections 2.2 and 2.6 of this chapter, and IC 20-5-2-2 (before its**
4 **repeal, now codified at IC 20-26-5-4), and the addition of section**
5 **6.6 of this chapter by P.L.286-2001, the coverage that may be**
6 **elected under section 6.6 of this chapter, as added by P.L.286-2001:**

7 (1) **need not be made available before January 1, 2002; but**

8 (2) **must be made available not later than January 1, 2002.**

9 SECTION 69. IC 5-10-8.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
10 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
12 **section 18 of this chapter by P.L.124-2008 apply to premiums paid**
13 **after July 31, 2007, for individual or group health coverage for a**
14 **retired participant and the spouse and dependents of a retired**
15 **participant.**

16 SECTION 70. IC 5-10-10-6.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 6.5. Notwithstanding section 6 of**
19 **this chapter, the amount of the special death benefit payable under**
20 **this chapter, as amended by P.L.66-2000, to the surviving spouse**
21 **of a probation officer who died in the line of duty after April 27,**
22 **1997, and before January 1, 1998, is one hundred fifty thousand**
23 **dollars (\$150,000).**

24 SECTION 71. IC 5-10.2-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 18 of**
27 **this chapter by P.L.224-2003 applies only to investments made**
28 **after June 30, 2003.**

29 SECTION 72. IC 5-10.2-2-3.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 3.3. Interest credited prior to July**
32 **1, 2005, in the annuity savings account of the public employees'**
33 **retirement fund to suspended members participating in the**
34 **guaranteed fund under section 3 of this chapter shall be treated as**
35 **properly credited.**

36 SECTION 73. IC 5-10.2-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
39 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

40 (1) **The amendments made by P.L.45-1988 to STEP TWO of**
41 **section 4(b) of this chapter (formerly section 4(a) of this**
42 **chapter):**

C
o
p
y



- 1 (A) apply only to retirement benefits paid after March 3,
- 2 1988; and
- 3 (B) do not require retroactive increases in any benefits
- 4 paid before March 3, 1988.
- 5 (2) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by
- 6 P.L.95-2004 apply only to members of the Indiana state
- 7 teachers' retirement fund who retire after May 31, 2004.
- 8 (3) The amendments made to section 8 of this chapter by
- 9 P.L.62-2005 apply to:
- 10 (A) fiscal years that begin after June 30, 2005, for teachers'
- 11 retirement fund members; and
- 12 (B) calendar years that begin after December 31, 2005, for
- 13 public employees' retirement fund members.
- 14 (4) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by
- 15 P.L.124-2008 apply to disability retirement benefits payable
- 16 by the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund and the public
- 17 employees' retirement fund after December 31, 2007.
- 18 SECTION 74. IC 5-10.2-4-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The board may consider a**
- 21 **claim for benefits under section 6(a) of this chapter, as amended by**
- 22 **P.L.22-1998, even if the disability of the member making the claim**
- 23 **arose from events occurring after March 31, 1994, and before**
- 24 **April 2, 1998. A benefit claim approved by the board under this**
- 25 **section is payable after the later of April 1, 1998, or the date of the**
- 26 **member's claim.**
- 27 SECTION 75. IC 5-10.2-9-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The general assembly finds**
- 30 **the following:**
- 31 (1) **Mandatory divestment by the funds of the funds' holdings**
- 32 **in certain companies is a measure that should be employed**
- 33 **only under extraordinary circumstances.**
- 34 (2) **The Congress and President of the United States have**
- 35 **declared that genocide is occurring in the Darfur region of**
- 36 **Sudan.**
- 37 (3) **The Sudan crisis represents the first time the government**
- 38 **of the United States has labeled ongoing atrocities a genocide.**
- 39 (4) **The situation in Sudan is unique and constitutes the**
- 40 **extraordinary circumstances necessary for mandatory**
- 41 **divestment by the funds of the funds' holdings in scrutinized**
- 42 **companies with active business operations in Sudan.**

COPY



1 SECTION 76. IC 5-10.2-10-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The general assembly finds**
4 **the following:**

5 (1) **Mandatory divestment by the funds of the funds' holdings**
6 **in certain companies is a measure that should be employed**
7 **only under extraordinary circumstances.**

8 (2) **States that are designated as a state sponsor of terror by**
9 **the Secretary of State of the United States are providing**
10 **military, financial, political, diplomatic, and organizational**
11 **aid to known terrorist groups.**

12 (3) **Support for terrorism and the acquisition of weapons of**
13 **mass destruction represent a grave threat to the security of**
14 **the United States and to the citizens of Indiana.**

15 (4) **The threat from terrorism to the security of the United**
16 **States and to the citizens of Indiana constitutes the**
17 **extraordinary circumstances necessary for mandatory**
18 **divestment by the funds of the funds' holdings in scrutinized**
19 **companies with active business operations in a state sponsor**
20 **of terror.**

21 SECTION 77. IC 5-10.3-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
22 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. If before June 1, 1985, the**
24 **board approved a member's choice of retirement date that**
25 **preceded the member's application for benefits, payments made as**
26 **a result of the choice of retirement date are legalized.**

27 SECTION 78. IC 5-10.3-2-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. (a) If the board, the state, or**
30 **a political subdivision denied, after December 31, 1986, an**
31 **employee of the state or the political subdivision who was sixty (60)**
32 **years of age or older the option not to join the fund, the denial is**
33 **validated.**

34 (b) **Actions taken by the board before March 5, 1988, that would**
35 **have been valid under IC 5-10.3-7-3(a), as amended by**
36 **P.L.46-1988, are validated.**

37 SECTION 79. IC 5-10.3-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
40 **section 5 of this chapter by P.L.184-2001 apply only to members of**
41 **the public employees' retirement fund or the Indiana state**
42 **teachers' retirement fund who retire after June 30, 2001.**

C
o
p
y



1 SECTION 80. IC 5-10.3-7-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Actions taken before April**
4 **16, 1987, that would have been valid under section 2 of this**
5 **chapter, as amended by P.L.62-1987, are legalized and validated.**

6 SECTION 81. IC 5-10.3-7-9.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 9.6. (a) The state shall initiate the**
9 **contributions required by section 9 of this chapter, as amended by**
10 **P.L.35-1985, as part of salary and fringe benefit adjustments**
11 **provided for state employees after June 30, 1986.**

12 **(b) The state shall initiate the contributions required by section**
13 **9 of this chapter for each governor, lieutenant governor, attorney**
14 **general, and state superintendent of public instruction elected or**
15 **appointed to office after November 7, 1988.**

16 **(c) The state shall initiate, for compensation paid after June 30,**
17 **1987, the contributions required under section 9 of this chapter for**
18 **the following persons whose compensation is paid in whole or in**
19 **part from state funds:**

- 20 (1) Prosecuting attorneys.
- 21 (2) Deputy prosecuting attorneys.
- 22 (3) Juvenile court referees and full-time magistrates
- 23 appointed under IC 31-6-9-2 (before its repeal, now codified
- 24 at IC 31-31-3).
- 25 (4) The master commissioners and full-time magistrates
- 26 appointed under IC 33-4-1-2.1 (before its repeal, now codified
- 27 at IC 33-33-2-3), IC 33-4-1-74.3 (before its repeal, now
- 28 codified at IC 33-33-75-2), IC 33-4-1-75.1 (as amended by
- 29 P.L.378-1987(ss), before its repeal, now codified at
- 30 IC 33-33-71-3), and IC 33-4-1-82.1 (before its repeal, now
- 31 codified at IC 33-33-82-3).
- 32 (5) The court commissioner and a full-time magistrate
- 33 appointed under IC 33-5-29.5-7.1 (as amended by
- 34 P.L.378-1987(ss), before its repeal, now codified at
- 35 IC 33-33-45-10).

36 SECTION 82. IC 5-10.3-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 13 of**
39 **this chapter by P.L.191-2002 applies to monthly benefits payable**
40 **by the public employees' retirement fund after December 31, 2002.**

41 SECTION 83. IC 5-10.3-11-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
42 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

C
o
p
y



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. For property taxes first due**
 2 **and payable after December 31, 2008, the department of local**
 3 **government finance shall reduce the maximum permissible ad**
 4 **valorem property tax levy of any civil taxing unit and special**
 5 **service district by the amount of the payment to be made in 2009**
 6 **by the state of Indiana under this chapter, as amended by**
 7 **P.L.146-2008, for benefits to members (and survivors and**
 8 **beneficiaries of members) of the 1925 police pension fund, the 1937**
 9 **firefighters' fund, or the 1953 police pension fund.**

10 SECTION 84. IC 5-10.4-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. If before June 1, 1985, the**
 13 **board approved a member's choice of retirement date that**
 14 **preceded the member's application for benefits, payments made as**
 15 **a result of the choice of retirement date are legalized.**

16 SECTION 85. IC 5-10.4-1-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. (a) The definitions in**
 19 **IC 21-6.1-1 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) apply**
 20 **throughout this section.**

21 **(b) Notwithstanding IC 21-6.1-4-5 (as amended by P.L.214-1995,**
 22 **before its repeal, now codified at IC 5-10.4-4-7) and**
 23 **IC 21-6.1-4-13(a) (as added by P.L.214-1995, before its repeal, now**
 24 **codified at IC 5-10.4-4-14), and subject to IC 21-6.1-4-13(b) (as**
 25 **added by P.L.214-1995, before its repeal, now codified at**
 26 **IC 5-10.4-4-14), a member who accrued creditable service before**
 27 **January 1, 1995, for leave for other educational employment**
 28 **approved by the board:**

29 **(1) retains the creditable service accrued before January 1,**
 30 **1995, resulting from the leave for other educational**
 31 **employment that was approved by the board; and**

32 **(2) continues to accrue creditable service after December 31,**
 33 **1994, resulting from the leave for other educational**
 34 **employment that was approved before January 1, 1995, by the**
 35 **board.**

36 SECTION 86. IC 5-10.4-2-2.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 2.5. The board shall adjust the**
 39 **employer contribution rate for the Indiana state teachers'**
 40 **retirement fund to take into account any actuarial savings resulting**
 41 **from the amendment to IC 21-6.1-2-2 (before its repeal, now**
 42 **codified at section 2 of this chapter) by P.L.291-2001.**

C
O
P
Y



1 SECTION 87. IC 5-10.4-2-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 5.5. The board shall allocate from**
 4 **the pension stabilization fund (IC 21-6.1-2-8, before its repeal, now**
 5 **codified at section 5 of this chapter) to the fund's 1996 account an**
 6 **amount equal to the unfunded liability for individuals who were**
 7 **members of the fund's pre-1996 account before July 1, 1995, (and**
 8 **survivors and beneficiaries of these members) who after June 30,**
 9 **1995, became members of the Indiana state teachers' retirement**
 10 **fund's 1996 account.**

11 SECTION 88. IC 5-10.4-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 14 **section 8 of this chapter by P.L.201-2007 apply to members of the**
 15 **Indiana state teachers' retirement fund who retire after June 30,**
 16 **2007.**

17 SECTION 89. IC 5-10.4-4-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 20 **IC 21-6.1-4-6.1 (before its repeal, now codified at section 8 of this**
 21 **chapter) by P.L.184-2001 apply only to members of the public**
 22 **employees' retirement fund or the Indiana state teachers'**
 23 **retirement fund who retire after June 30, 2001.**

24 SECTION 90. IC 5-10.4-5-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 27 **IC 21-6.1-5-9 (before its repeal, now codified at section 9 of this**
 28 **chapter) by P.L.190-2003 apply to retirement benefits payable by**
 29 **the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund after June 30, 2003.**

30 SECTION 91. IC 5-10.4-5-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Actions taken by the public**
 33 **schools after December 31, 1986, and before March 5, 1988, that**
 34 **would have been valid under IC 21-6.1-5-6 (before its repeal), as**
 35 **amended by P.L.46-1988, are validated.**

36 SECTION 92. IC 5-13-5-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 37 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 38 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) P.L.19-1987 is intended to restate the law**
 39 **affecting the public deposit insurance fund and the board for**
 40 **depositories. The substantive operation of the public deposit**
 41 **insurance fund and the board for depositories, established under**
 42 **IC 5-12-1-19.1 (before its repeal) continues uninterrupted under**

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

IC 5-13-12, as added by P.L.19-1987.

(b) P.L.19-1987 does not affect rights or liabilities of the public deposit insurance fund and board for depositories accrued before May 6, 1987.

SECTION 93. IC 5-13-9-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. An investment in public funds (as defined in IC 5-13-4-20):

(1) made or entered into before March 21, 1996; and

(2) that:

(A) would have been in compliance with this chapter, as amended by P.L.18-1996, if this chapter, as amended by P.L.18-1996, had been in effect at the time the investment was made or agreement entered into;

(B) is no longer in effect on March 21, 1996; or

(C) is brought into compliance with this chapter, as amended by P.L.18-1996, not later than June 19, 1996;

is legalized and validated.

SECTION 94. IC 5-13-9-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.4. An investment of public funds (as defined in IC 5-13-4-20, as in effect before February 27, 1996):

(1) made under a repurchase or resale agreement, including a standing repurchase or resale agreement, that was entered into before February 27, 1996; and

(2) that:

(A) would have been in compliance with section 3 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.41-1996, if section 3 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.41-1996, had been in effect at the time the repurchase or resale agreement, including a standing repurchase or resale agreement, was entered into;

(B) is no longer in effect on February 27, 1996; or

(C) is brought into compliance with section 3 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.41-1996, not later than May 27, 1996;

is legalized and validated.

SECTION 95. IC 5-13-10.5-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. Actions taken after June 30, 2007, and before March 24, 2008, that would have been valid under section 3 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.115-2008, are legalized and validated.

**C
o
p
y**



1 SECTION 96. IC 5-13-12-8.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 8.6. Notwithstanding the**
 4 **expiration of section 8.5 of this chapter on December 31, 2002, a**
 5 **loan guarantee made by the board for depositories under that**
 6 **section before December 31, 2002, remains a valid and binding**
 7 **obligation of the board for depositories after December 31, 2002,**
 8 **as if section 8.5 of this chapter had not expired.**

9 SECTION 97. IC 5-16-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 10 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 11 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 8 of this chapter by**
 12 **P.L.20-1991 applies to public works contracts for which notices**
 13 **calling for sealed proposals for the work are published after June**
 14 **30, 1991.**

15 SECTION 98. IC 5-16-5.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 18 **section 2 of this chapter by P.L.133-2007 apply only to public**
 19 **works contracts entered into after June 30, 2007.**

20 SECTION 99. IC 5-17-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 21 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 22 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Any action taken before February 21, 1986, that**
 23 **would be valid if taken under this chapter, as amended by**
 24 **P.L.53-1986, is legalized and validated.**

25 SECTION 100. IC 5-22-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 28 **section 3 of this chapter by P.L.222-2005 apply only to a contract**
 29 **entered into or renewed after May 11, 2005.**

30 SECTION 101. IC 5-22-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 33 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.222-2005 apply only to a contract**
 34 **entered into or renewed after May 11, 2005.**

35 SECTION 102. IC 5-22-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 7 of**
 38 **this chapter by P.L.222-2005 applies only to a contract entered into**
 39 **or renewed after May 11, 2005.**

40 SECTION 103. IC 5-22-23-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 41 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.5. This chapter does not apply**

C
o
p
y



1 to solicitations for telephone calling systems (including local,
2 interlata, intralata, and interstate long distance services) for
3 confined offenders made before March 20, 2002.

4 SECTION 104. IC 5-23-1-4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
5 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
6 1, 2011]: **Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b),
7 IC 36-1-14.3 (before its repeal) concerning public-private
8 agreements does not apply to a contract, a lease, an agreement, or
9 an extension of a contract, a lease, or an agreement entered into
10 before May 10, 1995.**

11 **(b) This subsection applies to an agreement in the nature of a
12 public-private agreement (as defined in IC 36-1-14.3-4 (before its
13 repeal)) that was entered into or extended before May 10, 1995.
14 The parties to an agreement described in this section may enter
15 into an addendum of the agreement to be governed by IC 36-1-14.3
16 (before its repeal) and to apply the provisions of IC 36-1-14.3
17 (before its repeal) to the agreement. If the parties enter into an
18 addendum under this section, the addendum becomes a part of the
19 agreement to the same extent as if the addendum had been part of
20 the original agreement.**

21 SECTION 105. IC 5-28-3-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
22 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
23 1, 2011]: **Sec. 5. The following bodies corporate and politic are
24 transferred to the corporation to be operated as separate corporate
25 entities under the supervision of the corporation on July 1, 2005:**

- 26 (1) Indiana small business development corporation
- 27 established under IC 4-3-12-1 (before its repeal).
- 28 (2) Indiana economic development council established under
- 29 IC 4-3-14 (before its repeal).
- 30 (3) Indiana development finance authority established by
- 31 IC 4-4-11-4 (before its amendment by P.L.235-2005).

32 SECTION 106. IC 5-28-3-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
33 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
34 1, 2011]: **Sec. 6. (a) As used in this section, "transferred programs"
35 refers to the following:**

- 36 (1) Shovel ready site development center under IC 5-28-28.4,
37 as added by P.L.162-2007 (IC 4-4-11-44 before its repeal).
- 38 (2) Capital access program under IC 5-28-29, as added by
39 P.L.162-2007 (IC 4-4-26 before its repeal).
- 40 (3) Industrial development loan guaranty program under
41 IC 5-28-30, as added by P.L.162-2007 (IC 4-4-11-16 before its
42 repeal).

C
o
p
y



1 (4) Agricultural loan and rural development project
2 guarantee fund under IC 5-28-31, as added by P.L.162-2007
3 (IC 15-7-5-19.5 before its repeal).
4 (5) Business development loan fund under IC 5-28-32, as
5 added by P.L.162-2007 (IC 4-4-11-16.5 before its repeal).
6 (b) On July 1, 2007, all powers, duties, and liabilities of the
7 Indiana finance authority with respect to the transferred programs
8 are transferred to the corporation.
9 (c) On July 1, 2007, all records and property of the Indiana
10 finance authority with respect to the transferred programs,
11 including appropriations and other funds under the authority's
12 control or supervision, are transferred to the corporation.
13 (d) After June 30, 2007, any amounts owed to the Indiana
14 finance authority under the transferred programs before July 1,
15 2007, are considered to be owed to the corporation.
16 (e) After June 30, 2007, a reference to the Indiana finance
17 authority in a statute, rule, or other document concerning a
18 transferred program is considered a reference to the corporation
19 unless the reference applies to the issuance of obligations.
20 (f) On July 1, 2007, all powers, duties, and liabilities of the
21 Indiana finance authority with respect to agreements entered into
22 or obligations issued in connection with a transferred program are
23 transferred to the corporation. The rights of a party to such an
24 agreement or the holder of such an obligation remain unchanged,
25 although the powers, duties, and liabilities described in this
26 subsection have been transferred to the corporation.
27 SECTION 107. IC 5-28-9-8.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 8.5. (a) As used in this section,
30 "department" refers to the department of commerce (before its
31 abolition by P.L.4-2005) established by IC 4-4-3-2 (before its
32 repeal).
33 (b) Notwithstanding any other law, all loans, loan agreements,
34 or similar arrangements between the department and a qualified
35 entity are legalized and declared valid if these loans, loan
36 agreements, or similar arrangements have been delivered and the
37 department has lent money pursuant to them before April 18, 1985.
38 All proceedings had and actions taken under which these loans,
39 loan agreements, or similar arrangements were undertaken are
40 fully legalized and declared valid.
41 SECTION 108. IC 5-28-15-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
42 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

C
o
p
y



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 4-4-6.1-1.7**
 2 **(before its repeal, now codified in section 4 of this chapter) by**
 3 **P.L.25-1995 applies to property taxes first due and payable after**
 4 **December 31, 1996.**

5 SECTION 109. IC 5-28-15-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) As used in this section,**
 8 **"zone business" refers to a business that accesses at least one (1)**
 9 **tax credit or exemption incentive under IC 4-4-6.1 (before its**
 10 **repeal).**

11 **(b) Notwithstanding IC 4-4-6.1-2.5 (before its repeal), as**
 12 **amended by P.L.8-1994, a zone business that after August 2, 1993,**
 13 **and on or before December 31, 1993, tendered to the enterprise**
 14 **zone board created under IC 4-4-6.1-1 (before its repeal):**

- 15 **(1) a verified summary of the amount of tax credits and**
 16 **exemptions claimed by the business in the preceding year, as**
 17 **required under IC 4-4-6.1-2.5(a)(1) (before its repeal); and**
 18 **(2) payment of registration fees, as required under**
 19 **IC 4-4-6.1-2.5(a)(2) (before its repeal);**

20 **is deemed to have complied with IC 4-4-6.1-2.5(a) (before its**
 21 **repeal) and may not be denied any of the incentives granted to a**
 22 **zone business if the zone business resubmits the verified summary**
 23 **and the zone business' registration fee and pays an additional civil**
 24 **penalty equal to the greater of twenty-five dollars (\$25) or fifteen**
 25 **percent (15%) of its registration fees to the enterprise zone board**
 26 **on or before May 1, 1994.**

27 SECTION 110. IC 5-28-15-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. (a) As used in this section,**
 30 **"board" refers to the enterprise zone board established by**
 31 **IC 4-4-6.1-1 (before its repeal).**

32 **(b) A zone business that:**

- 33 **(1) submitted to the board, on a form prescribed by the board,**
 34 **a verified summary concerning the amount of tax credits and**
 35 **exemptions claimed by the business in the preceding year; and**
 36 **(2) tendered payment of the amount specified in**
 37 **IC 4-4-6.1-2(4)(A) (before its repeal) to the board;**

38 **in compliance with IC 4-4-6.1-2.5(a) (before its repeal and as**
 39 **effective June 1, 1995) after May 31, 1995, and before June 16,**
 40 **1995, shall be treated for the purposes of IC 4-4-6.1-2.5 (before its**
 41 **repeal and as effective June 1, 1995), as if the zone business had**
 42 **complied with IC 4-4-6.1-2.5 (before its repeal and as effective June**

C
O
P
Y



1 1, 1995) before June 1, 1995.

2 (c) An official of the state or a political subdivision is authorized

3 to take the actions necessary to:

4 (1) reinstate the credits and exemptions that would have been

5 waived without this section;

6 (2) reinstate, effective retroactively to May 31, 1995, a

7 business that is described by this section as a zone business

8 without requiring the business to petition for readmission or

9 to pay any civil penalties; and

10 (3) refund any civil penalties paid under IC 4-4-6.1-2.5 (before

11 its repeal), as effective June 1, 1995.

12 (d) Notwithstanding any other statute or rule, a payment or fee

13 that is required from a zone business identified in subsection (b) to

14 qualify the zone business for the credits and exemptions that would

15 have been waived without this section may be paid by the zone

16 business before June 1, 1996.

17 SECTION 111. IC 5-28-15-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.5. A person that:**

20 (1) did not qualify in any taxable year beginning in 1995,

21 1996, or 1997 for enterprise zone incentives under

22 IC 4-4-6.1-1.7 (before its amendment by P.L.14-1997 and

23 before its repeal);

24 (2) would have qualified for the enterprise zone incentives

25 under IC 4-4-6.1-1.7 (as amended by P.L.14-1997 and before

26 its repeal); and

27 (3) received enterprise zone incentives for taxable years

28 beginning in 1995, 1996, or 1997;

29 shall be treated for each of the years described in subdivision (1) as

30 having qualified for the incentives to the same extent as if the

31 amendment by P.L.14-1997 to IC 4-4-6.1-1.7 (before its repeal) had

32 been enacted before the enterprise zone incentives accrued to the

33 person.

34 SECTION 112. IC 5-28-26-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

35 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) The counties served by the**

37 **Eastern Indiana Economic Development District comprise an area**

38 **that:**

39 (1) is at a competitive disadvantage for economic development

40 due to the area's rural character;

41 (2) faces unique challenges because the area borders another

42 state;

COPY



- 1 **(3) consistently ranks among the highest areas in**
- 2 **unemployment in Indiana; and**
- 3 **(4) is served by an interstate highway and rail infrastructure**
- 4 **that is well suited for the development of a proposed global**
- 5 **commerce center.**

6 **(b) These special circumstances require legislation particular to**
 7 **the counties.**

8 SECTION 113. IC 5-29-3-4.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 4.3. A reference in any law or**
 11 **other document to the tourism information and promotion fund**
 12 **established by IC 4-4-3.5-2 (before its repeal by P.L.229-2005) shall**
 13 **be treated after June 30, 2005, as a reference to the tourism**
 14 **information and promotion fund established by section 4 of this**
 15 **chapter.**

16 SECTION 114. IC 5-29-4-1.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 1.3. A reference in any law or**
 19 **other document to the Indiana tourism council established by**
 20 **IC 4-4-29-3 (before its repeal by P.L.229-2005) shall be treated**
 21 **after June 30, 2005, as a reference to the Indiana tourism council.**

22 SECTION 115. IC 5-30-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 23 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 25 **section 4 of this chapter by P.L.133-2007 apply only to public**
 26 **works contracts entered into after June 30, 2007.**

27 SECTION 116. IC 6-1.1-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 30 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 31 **(1) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter (before**
- 32 **its repeal) by P.L.98-1989 apply to boating years beginning**
- 33 **after December 31, 1989.**
- 34 **(2) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by**
- 35 **P.L.51-1997 apply only to assessment years beginning after**
- 36 **December 31, 1997.**
- 37 **(3) If a court makes a final determination that the commercial**
- 38 **vehicle excise tax, as added by P.L.181-1999 is invalid, the**
- 39 **amendments made to section 7 of this chapter by**
- 40 **P.L.181-1999 are void upon the exhaustion of all appeals of**
- 41 **the court's final determination.**

42 SECTION 117. IC 6-1.1-2-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE

C
O
P
Y



1 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
2 1, 2011]: **Sec. 8. (a) IC 6-1.1-1-3, as amended by P.L.6-1997, and all
3 changes in tax rates, deductions, and limits on indebtedness made
4 by P.L.6-1997 apply only to budget years and property taxes first
5 due and payable after December 31, 2001.**

6 **(b) For the purpose of computing:**

7 **(1) the assessed value growth quotient under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2;
8 and**

9 **(2) any other value that requires the use of an assessed value
10 from a date before March 1, 2001;**

11 **for a budgetary appropriation, state distribution, or property tax
12 levy first due and payable after December 31, 2001, the assessed
13 value from a date before March 1, 2001, must first be increased
14 from thirty-three and thirty-three hundredths percent (33.33%) of
15 true tax value to one hundred percent (100%) of true tax value
16 before the computation is made.**

17 **(c) For the purpose of computing:**

18 **(1) a tax rate under IC 6-1.1-19-1.5 (before its repeal); and**

19 **(2) any other value that requires the use of a tax rate from a
20 date before March 1, 2001;**

21 **for a budgetary appropriation, state distribution, or property tax
22 levy first due and payable after December 31, 2001, a tax rate from
23 a date before January 1, 2002, must first be reduced by dividing
24 the tax rate by three (3) before the computation is made.**

25 **(d) The state board of tax commissioners shall adjust the tax
26 rates of all taxing units to eliminate the effects of changing assessed
27 values from thirty-three and thirty-three hundredths percent
28 (33.33%) of true tax value to one hundred percent (100%) of true
29 tax value.**

30 **(e) If a maximum property tax rate that was enacted before
31 1997 is not amended by P.L.6-1997, the state board of tax
32 commissioners shall adjust the maximum tax rate to eliminate the
33 effects of changing assessed values from thirty-three and
34 thirty-three hundredths percent (33.33%) of true tax value to one
35 hundred percent (100%) of true tax value.**

36 **(f) The state board of tax commissioners shall prepare the initial
37 schedule of adjusted assessed values for all political subdivisions
38 under IC 36-1-15, as added by P.L.6-1997, not later than July 1,
39 2001.**

40 **(g) It is the intent of the general assembly that all adjustments
41 necessary to implement IC 6-1.1-1-3, as amended by P.L.6-1997, be
42 made without raising the revenues available to governmental units**

**C
O
P
Y**



1 more than would have occurred if P.L.6-1997 were not enacted.
 2 The state board of tax commissioners shall provide fiscal officers
 3 in the taxing units, assessing officials, and members of the board of
 4 tax adjustment with instructions on how to implement this section.

5 (h) If a statute that imposes an assessed value limitation on the
 6 aggregate amount of bonds that a political subdivision may issue
 7 that was enacted before 1997 is not amended by P.L.6-1997, the
 8 state board of tax commissioners shall adjust the assessed value
 9 limitation to eliminate the effects of changing assessed values from
 10 thirty-three and thirty-three hundredths percent (33.33%) of true
 11 tax value to one hundred percent (100%) of true tax value.

12 (i) The state board of tax commissioners shall, if necessary to
 13 protect owners of bonds payable in whole or in part from tax
 14 increment, adjust the base assessed value to neutralize the effect of
 15 changing assessed values under P.L.6-1997 from thirty-three and
 16 thirty-three hundredths percent (33.33%) of true tax value to one
 17 hundred percent (100%) of true tax value under the following
 18 statutes:

- 19 (1) IC 6-1.1-39.
- 20 (2) IC 8-22-3.5.
- 21 (3) IC 36-7-14.
- 22 (4) IC 36-7-14.5.
- 23 (5) IC 36-7-15.1.
- 24 (6) IC 36-7-30.

25 SECTION 118. IC 6-1.1-2-10 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 27 JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 10. (a) Any action taken by the department of
 28 local government finance before November 21, 2007, to do any of
 29 the following with respect to property taxes first due and payable
 30 in 2007 in any county is legalized and validated:

- 31 (1) Halt billing and collection.
- 32 (2) Invalidate the certification under IC 6-1.1-17-16(f) of the
 33 department's actions concerning budgets, rates, and levies.
- 34 (3) Revise and reissue certifications referred to in subdivision
 35 (2).
- 36 (4) Require the preparation and delivery under IC 6-1.1-22-5
 37 of an abstract that is based on the assessed values determined
 38 in a reassessment:
 - 39 (A) performed by; or
 - 40 (B) ordered by;
 41 the department of local government finance under IC 6-1.1-4
 42 or IC 6-1.1-14.

C
 o
 p
 y



- 1 **(5) Allow payments of installments on dates and in amounts**
- 2 **different from the dates and amounts that applied in an**
- 3 **earlier issuance of tax statements by the county.**
- 4 **(6) Allow the issuance of reconciling property tax statements**
- 5 **to reconcile the payment of different amounts referred to in**
- 6 **subdivision (5) as compared to the amounts finally determined**
- 7 **to be due and payable.**
- 8 **(7) Waive all or part of a penalty under IC 6-1.1-37-10.**
- 9 **(b) The department of local government finance may take any**
- 10 **action listed in subsection (a) on or after November 21, 2007, with**
- 11 **respect to property taxes first due and payable in 2007 in any**
- 12 **county.**
- 13 **(c) Any action taken before November 21, 2007, by a unit of**
- 14 **local government or a public official on behalf of a unit of local**
- 15 **government that:**
 - 16 **(1) is in response to; and**
 - 17 **(2) is consistent with;**
- 18 **an action of the department of local government finance referred**
- 19 **to in subsection (a) is legalized and validated.**
- 20 **(d) A unit of local government or a public official on behalf of**
- 21 **a unit of local government may take any action on or after**
- 22 **November 21, 2007, that:**
 - 23 **(1) is in response to; and**
 - 24 **(2) is consistent with;**
- 25 **an action of the department of local government finance referred**
- 26 **to in subsection (a) or (b).**
- 27 SECTION 119. IC 6-1.1-3-23, AS AMENDED BY P.L.246-2005,
- 28 SECTION 59, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 29 JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 23. **(a) In enacting this section, the general**
- 30 **assembly finds the following:**
 - 31 **(1) The economy of northern Indiana has historically been**
 - 32 **heavily dependent upon:**
 - 33 **(A) the domestic steel industry, particularly the integrated**
 - 34 **steel mill business, which produces steel from basic raw**
 - 35 **materials through blast furnace and related operations;**
 - 36 **and**
 - 37 **(B) the oil refining and petrochemical industry.**
 - 38 **(2) Northern Indiana is the only area of Indiana with**
 - 39 **integrated steelmaking facilities.**
 - 40 **(3) During the last thirty (30) years, the domestic steel**
 - 41 **industry has experienced significant financial difficulties.**
 - 42 **More than one-half (1/2) of the integrated steel mills in the**

**C
O
P
Y**



1 United States were shut down or deintegrated, with the
 2 remainder requiring significant investment and the addition
 3 of new processes to make the facilities economically
 4 competitive with newer foreign and domestic steelmaking
 5 facilities and processes.
 6 (4) The United States needs to protect the capacity of the oil
 7 refining and petrochemical industry. No oil refineries have
 8 been built in the United States since 1976.
 9 (5) Given the economic conditions affecting older integrated
 10 steelmaking facilities, integrated steel mills claimed abnormal
 11 obsolescence in reporting the assessed value of equipment
 12 located at the integrated steelmaking facilities that began
 13 operations before 1970, thereby reporting the equipment's
 14 assessed value at far below thirty percent (30%) of the
 15 equipment's total cost (far below the "thirty percent (30%)
 16 floor" value generally applicable to equipment exhibiting only
 17 normal obsolescence under the current department of local
 18 government finance rules).
 19 (6) Current law existing before January 1, 2003, obligates the
 20 taxpayers making abnormal obsolescence claims to pay
 21 personal property taxes based only on, and permits
 22 communities to determine property tax budgets and rates
 23 based only on, the reported personal property assessed values
 24 until the personal property appeals are resolved.
 25 Consequently, as a result of abnormal obsolescence claims,
 26 the property tax base of communities in northern Indiana is
 27 severely reduced for an indeterminate period (if not
 28 permanently). The prospect of future appeals and their
 29 attendant problems on an ongoing basis must be addressed.
 30 (7) A new, optional method for valuing the equipment of
 31 integrated steel mills and entities that are at least fifty percent
 32 (50%) owned by an affiliate of an integrated steel mill
 33 ("related entities") and the oil refining and petrochemical
 34 industry in northern Indiana is needed. That optional method:
 35 (A) recognizes the loss of value and difficulty in valuing
 36 equipment at integrated steelmaking facilities and facilities
 37 of the oil refining and petrochemical industry that
 38 commenced operations decades ago and at the facilities of
 39 related entities;
 40 (B) recognizes that depreciable personal property used in
 41 integrated steelmaking and in oil refinery or petrochemical
 42 operations and by related entities is affected by different

C
O
P
Y



1 economic and market forces than depreciable personal
 2 property used in other industries and certain other
 3 segments of the steel industry and therefore experiences
 4 different amounts of obsolescence and depreciation; and
 5 (C) can be used to simply and efficiently arrive at a value
 6 commensurate with that property's age, use, obsolescence,
 7 and market circumstances instead of the current method
 8 and its potentially contentious and lengthy appeals. Such
 9 an optional method would benefit the communities where
 10 these older facilities are located.

11 (8) Such an optional method would be to authorize a fifth pool
 12 in the depreciation schedule for valuing the equipment of
 13 integrated steel mills, related entities, and the oil refining and
 14 petrochemical industry that reflects all adjustments to the
 15 value of that equipment for depreciation and obsolescence,
 16 including abnormal obsolescence, which precludes any
 17 taxpayer electing such a method from taking any other
 18 obsolescence adjustment for the equipment, and which applies
 19 only at the election of the taxpayer.

20 (9) The purpose for authorizing the Pool 5 method is to
 21 provide a more simplified and efficient method for valuing the
 22 equipment of integrated steel mills and the oil refining and
 23 petrochemical industry that recognizes the loss of value and
 24 unusual problems associated with the valuation of the
 25 equipment or facilities that began operations before 1970 in
 26 those industries in northern Indiana, as well as for valuing the
 27 equipment of related entities, to stabilize local property tax
 28 revenue by eliminating the need for abnormal obsolescence
 29 claims, and to encourage those industries to continue to invest
 30 in northern Indiana, thereby contributing to the economic life
 31 and well-being of communities in northern Indiana, the
 32 residents of northern Indiana, and Indiana generally.

33 (10) The specific circumstances described in this section do
 34 not exist throughout the rest of Indiana.

35 (a) (b) For purposes of this section:

- 36 (1) "adjusted cost" refers to the adjusted cost established in 50
 37 IAC 4.2-4-4 (as in effect on January 1, 2003);
 38 (2) "depreciable personal property" has the meaning set forth in
 39 50 IAC 4.2-4-1 (as in effect on January 1, 2003);
 40 (3) "integrated steel mill" means a person, including a subsidiary
 41 of a corporation, that produces steel by processing iron ore and
 42 other raw materials in a blast furnace in Indiana;

C
 o
 p
 y



- 1 (4) "oil refinery/petrochemical company" means a person that
- 2 produces a variety of petroleum products by processing an annual
- 3 average of at least one hundred thousand (100,000) barrels of
- 4 crude oil per day;
- 5 (5) "permanently retired depreciable personal property" has the
- 6 meaning set forth in 50 IAC 4.2-4-3 (as in effect on January 1,
- 7 2003);
- 8 (6) "pool" refers to a pool established in 50 IAC 4.2-4-5(a) (as in
- 9 effect on January 1, 2003);
- 10 (7) "special integrated steel mill or oil refinery/petrochemical
- 11 equipment" means depreciable personal property, other than
- 12 special tools and permanently retired depreciable personal
- 13 property:
- 14 (A) that:
- 15 (i) is owned, leased, or used by an integrated steel mill or an
- 16 entity that is at least fifty percent (50%) owned by an
- 17 affiliate of an integrated steel mill; and
- 18 (ii) falls within Asset Class 33.4 as set forth in IRS Rev.
- 19 Proc. 87-56, 1987-2, C.B. 647; or
- 20 (B) that:
- 21 (i) is owned, leased, or used as an integrated part of an oil
- 22 refinery/petrochemical company or its affiliate; and
- 23 (ii) falls within Asset Class 13.3 or 28.0 as set forth in IRS
- 24 Rev. Proc. 87-56, 1987-2, C.B. 647;
- 25 (8) "special tools" has the meaning set forth in 50 IAC 4.2-6-2 (as
- 26 in effect on January 1, 2003); and
- 27 (9) "year of acquisition" refers to the year of acquisition
- 28 determined under 50 IAC 4.2-4-6 (as in effect on January 1,
- 29 2003).

30 (b) (c) Notwithstanding 50 IAC 4.2-4-4, 50 IAC 4.2-4-6, and 50
 31 IAC 4.2-4-7, a taxpayer may elect to calculate the true tax value of the
 32 taxpayer's special integrated steel mill or oil refinery/petrochemical
 33 equipment by multiplying the adjusted cost of that equipment by the
 34 percentage set forth in the following table:

35	Year of Acquisition	Percentage
36	1	40%
37	2	56%
38	3	42%
39	4	32%
40	5	24%
41	6	18%
42	7	15%

COPY



8 and older 10%

(c) (d) The department of local government finance shall designate the table under subsection (b) (c) as "Pool No. 5" on the business personal property tax return.

(d) (e) The percentage factors in the table under subsection (b) (c) automatically reflect all adjustments for depreciation and obsolescence, including abnormal obsolescence, for special integrated steel mill or oil refinery/petrochemical equipment. The equipment is entitled to all exemptions, credits, and deductions for which it qualifies.

(e) (f) The minimum valuation limitations under 50 IAC 4.2-4-9 do not apply to special integrated steel mill or oil refinery/petrochemical equipment valued under this section. The value of the equipment is not included in the calculation of that minimum valuation limitation for the taxpayer's other assessable depreciable personal property in the taxing district.

(f) (g) An election to value special integrated steel mill or oil refinery/petrochemical equipment under this section:

- (1) must be made by reporting the equipment under this section on a business personal property tax return;
- (2) applies to all of the taxpayer's special integrated steel mill or oil refinery/petrochemical equipment located in the state (whether owned or leased, or used as an integrated part of the equipment); and
- (3) is binding on the taxpayer for the assessment date for which the election is made.

The department of local government finance shall prescribe the forms to make the election beginning with the March 1, 2003, assessment date. Any special integrated steel mill or oil refinery/petrochemical equipment acquired by a taxpayer that has made an election under this section is valued under this section.

(g) (h) If fifty percent (50%) or more of the adjusted cost of a taxpayer's property that would, notwithstanding this section, be reported in a pool other than Pool No. 5 is attributable to special integrated steel mill or oil refinery/petrochemical equipment, the taxpayer may elect to calculate the true tax value of all of that property as special integrated steel mill or oil refinery/petrochemical equipment. The true tax value of property for which an election is made under this subsection is calculated under subsections (b) (c) through (f): (g).

SECTION 120. IC 6-1.1-8-35.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 35.2. Notwithstanding section 35(c) of this chapter, as amended by P.L.253-1999, amounts that**

COPY



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

were:

- (1) collected under section 35 of this chapter after June 30, 1999, and before January 1, 2001, and were derived from indefinite-situs distributable property of railroad car companies;
- (2) credited to the commuter rail service fund established by IC 8-3-1.5-20.5; and
- (3) distributed to a commuter transportation district;

may be retained by the commuter transportation district and used by the commuter transportation district for any legal purpose.

SECTION 121. IC 6-1.1-12.1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Notwithstanding any other law, a designating body's actions taken before February 1, 1991, in retroactively designating an economic revitalization area are legalized and validated.**

SECTION 122. IC 6-1.1-12.8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

Chapter 12.8. Legalization of Certain Actions Taken Under IC 6-1.1-12.1

Sec. 1. (a) This section applies to a municipality having a population of more than four thousand (4,000) but less than nine thousand (9,000) that is located in a county having a population of more than fifty thousand (50,000) but less than sixty thousand (60,000). Population data used in this subsection refers to population data reported by the 1990 federal decennial census.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law, a designating body's actions taken after September 1, 1992, and before December 31, 1993, in:

- (1) designating an economic revitalization area; or
- (2) approving a statement of benefits after the initiation of the installation of new manufacturing equipment for which the person desires to claim a deduction under this chapter;

are legalized and validated.

Sec. 2. (a) As used in this section, "designating body" and "economic revitalization area" have the meanings set forth in IC 6-1.1-12.1-1 (as in effect before July 1, 1995).

(b) Notwithstanding any other law, a designating body's actions taken after February 1, 1991, and before July 1, 1995, in:

- (1) designating an economic revitalization area; or
- (2) approving a statement of benefits or making required findings of fact after the initiation of the:

C
o
p
y



- 1 (A) redevelopment;
- 2 (B) installation of new manufacturing equipment; or
- 3 (C) rehabilitation;
- 4 for which the person desires to claim a deduction under
- 5 IC 6-1.1-12.1;
- 6 are legalized and validated.

7 Sec. 3. (a) This section applies to rehabilitation or
8 redevelopment that:

- 9 (1) was initiated after January 1, 1993, and before January 1,
- 10 1994; and
- 11 (2) is in a city having a population of more than four thousand
- 12 five hundred (4,500) located in a county having a population
- 13 of more than twenty-four thousand eight hundred (24,800)
- 14 but less than twenty-five thousand (25,000).

15 Population data used in this subsection refers to population data
16 reported by the 1990 federal decennial census.

17 (b) The definitions in IC 6-1.1-12.1-1 (as in effect before May 10,
18 1995) apply throughout this section.

19 (c) Notwithstanding section IC 6-1.1-12.1-3 (as in effect before
20 May 10, 1995), the:

- 21 (1) designation or enlargement of an economic revitalization
- 22 area;
- 23 (2) submission of a statement of benefits; and
- 24 (3) designating body's approval of the statement of benefits;
- 25 after the initiation of the rehabilitation or redevelopment for which
- 26 a deduction is claimed under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before May
- 27 10, 1995) are legalized and validated for deductions claimed for
- 28 1994 and subsequent assessment years.

29 Sec. 4. (a) This section applies to a consolidated city.

30 (b) The definitions in IC 6-1.1-12.1-1 (as in effect before
31 December 31, 1992) apply throughout this section.

32 (c) Notwithstanding any other law, a designating body's actions
33 taken after February 1, 1991, and before January 1, 1993, in
34 designating an economic revitalization area are legalized and
35 validated.

36 (d) The installation of new manufacturing equipment after
37 February 1, 1991, is eligible for the deduction provided under
38 IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before December 31, 1992) for property
39 taxes first due and payable after December 31, 1992, as granted by
40 resolution adopted by the designating body for the economic
41 revitalization area.

42 Sec. 5. (a) This section applies to a city having a population:

C
O
P
Y



1 (1) of more than five thousand fifty (5,050) but less than five
2 thousand one hundred (5,100); and
3 (2) as determined by the 1990 federal decennial census.
4 (b) The definitions in IC 6-1.1-12.1-1 (as in effect before
5 December 31, 1992) apply throughout this section.
6 (c) Notwithstanding any other law, a designating body's actions
7 taken before May 31, 1992, in designating an economic
8 revitalization area are legalized and validated.
9 (d) The installation of new manufacturing equipment after
10 March 1, 1991, is eligible for the deduction provided under
11 IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before December 31, 1992) for property
12 taxes first due and payable after December 31, 1992, as granted by
13 resolution adopted by the designating body for the economic
14 revitalization area.

15 Sec. 6. (a) This section applies to a taxpayer that:
16 (1) is located in an economic revitalization area declared
17 under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before December 31, 1992) in
18 a city having a population:
19 (A) of more than thirty-three thousand eight hundred fifty
20 (33,850) but less than thirty-five thousand (35,000); and
21 (B) as determined by the 1990 federal decennial census;
22 and
23 (2) with respect to new manufacturing equipment installed by
24 the taxpayer in the economic revitalization area after March
25 2, 1991, and before March 1, 1992, filed a statement of
26 benefits under IC 6-1.1-12.1-4.5 (as in effect before December
27 31, 1992) after March 1, 1992, with the designating body for
28 the economic revitalization area.
29 (b) The definitions in IC 6-1.1-12.1-1 (as in effect before
30 December 31, 1992) apply throughout this section.
31 (c) Notwithstanding IC 6-1.1-12.1-4.5 (as in effect before
32 December 31, 1992), a statement of benefits is not required of a
33 taxpayer to qualify for the economic revitalization area deduction
34 under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before December 31, 1992) with
35 respect to the new manufacturing equipment described in
36 subsection (a).
37 (d) This section applies to property taxes due and payable after
38 December 31, 1992.

39 Sec. 7. (a) This section applies to a county having a population:
40 (1) of more than fifty thousand (50,000) and less than seventy
41 thousand (70,000); and
42 (2) as determined by the 1990 federal decennial census.

C
O
P
Y



1 **(b) Notwithstanding any other law, a designating body's actions**
2 **taken after July 1, 1991, and before December 31, 1992, in:**
3 **(1) designating an economic revitalization area; or**
4 **(2) approving a statement of benefits;**
5 **after the initiation of the installation of new manufacturing**
6 **equipment for which a person desires to claim a deduction under**
7 **IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before May 10, 1995) are legalized and**
8 **validated.**

9 **(c) Notwithstanding any other law, a designating body's actions**
10 **taken after February 28, 1993, and before July 1, 1995:**
11 **(1) designating an economic revitalization area;**
12 **(2) approving a statement of benefits; or**
13 **(3) retroactively approving a statement of benefits;**
14 **after initiation of the installation of new manufacturing equipment**
15 **or rehabilitation or redevelopment of real property for which a**
16 **person desires to claim a deduction under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect**
17 **before May 10, 1995) are legalized and validated.**

18 **(d) Notwithstanding any other law, a designating body's action**
19 **taken after February 28, 1993, and before July 1, 1995,**
20 **incorporating the information required in the statement of benefits**
21 **in the designating body's findings of fact made in support of**
22 **designating an area as an economic revitalization area or**
23 **approving a deduction under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before May**
24 **10, 1995) is legalized and validated and shall be treated as if the**
25 **applicant provided the statement of benefits before the final action**
26 **taken by the designating body.**

27 **(e) Notwithstanding any other law, a review shall be made of**
28 **timely filed deduction applications for actions legalized and**
29 **validated under this section for the purpose of granting deductions**
30 **under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before May 10, 1995) for**
31 **assessment years after 1991.**

32 **Sec. 8. (a) This section applies only to property that is located in:**
33 **(1) an economic revitalization area; and**
34 **(2) a town having a population of more than one thousand**
35 **(1,000) but less than two thousand (2,000) in a county having**
36 **a population of more than twenty-four thousand eight**
37 **hundred (24,800) but less than twenty-five thousand (25,000).**
38 **Population data used in this subsection refer to population data**
39 **reported by the 1990 federal decennial census.**

40 **(b) The definitions in IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before January**
41 **1, 1994) apply throughout this section.**

42 **(c) A taxpayer that is otherwise eligible for a tax deduction**

**C
O
P
Y**



1 under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before January 1, 1994) but failed
2 to:

- 3 (1) designate or expand the boundaries of an economic
4 revitalization area;
5 (2) file a statement of benefits or other information with the
6 designating body;
7 (3) have a statement of benefits approved by a designating
8 body;
9 (4) have a deduction under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before
10 January 1, 1994) granted by a designating body; or
11 (5) have the designating body make the findings of fact
12 required under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before January 1,
13 1994);

14 before installing new manufacturing equipment or initiating
15 redevelopment or rehabilitation in an economic revitalization area,
16 is entitled to a tax deduction under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before
17 January 1, 1994) on property for assessment years after 1993 to the
18 same extent as if the taxpayer had installed new manufacturing
19 equipment or initiated redevelopment or rehabilitation after the
20 actions described in subdivisions (1) through (5).

21 (d) The state board of tax commissioners and the county auditor
22 in the county where the property is located shall approve the
23 taxpayer's application for a deduction under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in
24 effect before January 1, 1994) on the property as soon as feasible
25 after May 10, 1995.

26 (e) This section applies only to property taxes first due and
27 payable after 1994.

28 **Sec. 9. (a)** This section applies to a city having a population:

- 29 (1) of more than fifteen thousand (15,000) but less than fifteen
30 thousand four hundred (15,400); and
31 (2) as determined by the 1990 federal decennial census.

32 (b) The definitions in IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before May 10,
33 1995) apply throughout this section.

34 (c) Notwithstanding any other law, a designating body's actions
35 taken after July 1, 1991, and before December 31, 1992, in:

- 36 (1) designating an economic revitalization area; or
37 (2) approving a statement of benefits;

38 after the initiation of the installation of new manufacturing
39 equipment for which a person desires to claim a deduction under
40 IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before May 10, 1995) are legalized and
41 validated.

42 (d) Notwithstanding any other law, a review shall be made of

C
O
P
Y



1 timely filed deduction applications for actions legalized and
2 validated under this section for the purpose of granting deductions
3 under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before May 10, 1995) for
4 assessment years after 1991.

5 Sec. 10. (a) This section applies to a county having a population:

6 (1) of more than nine thousand (9,000) but less than nine
7 thousand five hundred (9,500); and

8 (2) as determined by the 1990 federal decennial census.

9 (b) The definitions in IC 6-1.1-12.1-1 (as in effect before May 10,
10 1995) apply throughout this section.

11 (c) Notwithstanding any other law, a designating body's actions
12 taken before December 31, 1994, in:

13 (1) designating an economic revitalization area; or

14 (2) approving a statement of benefits;

15 after the initiation of the installation of new manufacturing
16 equipment or after the initiation of the rehabilitation or
17 redevelopment of real estate for which a person desires to claim a
18 deduction under IC 6-1.1-12.1 (as in effect before May 10, 1995)
19 are legalized and validated.

20 SECTION 123. IC 6-1.1-15-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. Petitions for review filed
23 under section 3 of this chapter with respect to notices of action of
24 the county property tax assessment board of appeals issued before
25 January 1, 2002, that are pending before the state board of tax
26 commissioners on December 31, 2001:

27 (1) are transferred to the Indiana board of tax review; and

28 (2) are subject to the law in effect before amendments under
29 P.L.198-2001.

30 The state board of tax commissioners shall transfer to the Indiana
31 board of tax review by January 1, 2002, the records relating to
32 each petition for review referred to in this section.

33 SECTION 124. IC 6-1.1-15-0.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
34 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.6. (a) This section applies only
36 to the appeal of an assessment of real property.

37 (b) Notwithstanding section 1(b)(2), 1(c), and 1(d) of this
38 chapter, in order to appeal an assessment of real property and
39 have a change in the assessment effective for the assessment date
40 in 2002, 2003, or 2004, the taxpayer must, in the manner provided
41 by section 1 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.1-2004, file a
42 written request for a preliminary conference with the township

C
o
p
y



- 1 assessor not later than forty-five (45) days after:
- 2 (1) a notice of a change of assessment for the assessment date
- 3 is given to the taxpayer; or
- 4 (2) the taxpayer receives a tax statement for the property
- 5 taxes that are based on the assessment for the assessment
- 6 date;

7 whichever occurs first.

8 (c) An appeal of a taxpayer under subsection (b) must comply
9 with all other requirements applicable to an appeal under this
10 chapter, except that the provisions of section 1(b)(2), 1(c), and 1(d)
11 of this chapter that prohibit appeals of:

- 12 (1) an assessment for an assessment date in 2002 that is filed
- 13 after May 10, 2002, apply to property taxes imposed for that
- 14 assessment date;
- 15 (2) an assessment for an assessment date in 2003 that is filed
- 16 after May 10, 2003, apply to property taxes imposed for that
- 17 assessment date; or
- 18 (3) an assessment for an assessment date in 2004 that is filed
- 19 after May 10, 2004, apply to property taxes imposed for that
- 20 assessment date.

21 SECTION 125. IC 6-1.1-15-17 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
22 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 17. 50 IAC 2.3 (including the 2002**
24 **Real Property Assessment Manual and the Real Property**
25 **Assessment Guidelines for 2002-Version A) and any other rule**
26 **adopted by the state board of tax commissioners or the department**
27 **of local government finance is void to the extent that it establishes**
28 **a shelter allowance for real property used as a residence. It is the**
29 **intent of the general assembly that the standard deduction under**
30 **IC 6-1.1-12-37 is the method through which any relief that would**
31 **have been granted through a shelter allowance shall be given to**
32 **taxpayers.**

33 SECTION 126. IC 6-1.1-20.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
34 CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS
35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

36 **Chapter 20.1. P.L.146-2008 Property Tax Credits**

37 **Sec. 1. (a) The definitions in IC 6-1.1-20.9 (before its repeal) and**
38 **IC 6-1.1-21 (before its repeal) apply throughout this section.**

39 **(b) A taxpayer that is entitled to a standard deduction under**
40 **IC 6-1.1-12-37 for property taxes assessed for the March 1, 2008,**
41 **and January 15, 2009, assessment dates is entitled to a homestead**
42 **credit under this section against the property tax liability (as**

C
o
p
y



1 described in IC 6-1.1-21-5 (before its repeal)) imposed against the
2 taxpayer's homestead for the March 1, 2008, and January 15, 2009,
3 assessment dates.

4 (c) The amount of the credit to which an owner is entitled under
5 this section equals the product of:

6 (1) the percentage prescribed in subsection (d)(3); multiplied
7 by

8 (2) the amount of the individual's property tax liability (as
9 described in IC 6-1.1-21-5 (before its repeal)) that is:

10 (A) attributable to the homestead during the particular
11 calendar year; and

12 (B) determined after the application of all deductions from
13 assessed valuation that the owner claims under IC 6-1.1-12
14 or IC 6-1.1-12.1 for property and the property tax
15 replacement credit under IC 6-1.1-21 (before its repeal).

16 (d) The county auditor of each county shall determine:

17 (1) the amount of the county's homestead credit allotment
18 determined under subsection (e);

19 (2) the amount of uniformly applied homestead credits for the
20 year in the county that equals the amount determined under
21 subdivision (1); and

22 (3) the percentage of homestead credit that equates to the
23 amount of homestead credits determined under subdivision
24 (2).

25 (e) There is granted under this section a total of one hundred
26 forty million dollars (\$140,000,000) of homestead credits. The
27 homestead credits shall be distributed to each county as prescribed
28 in subsection (f). Before distribution, the department of local
29 government finance shall certify each county's homestead credit
30 allotment to the department of state revenue and to each county
31 auditor.

32 (f) Each county's certified homestead credit allotment, which
33 shall be calculated by the budget agency, shall be determined under
34 the following STEPS:

35 **STEP ONE:** For each county, determine the total property tax
36 liability of all homestead properties in the county for the most
37 recent calendar year before the application of any credits.

38 **STEP TWO:** For each county, determine the total property
39 tax liability of all homestead properties resulting from
40 property tax levies that are eliminated or replaced by
41 P.L.146-2008 for the most recent calendar year, before the
42 application of any credits.

C
o
p
y



1 **STEP THREE: Subtract the STEP TWO amount from the**
2 **STEP ONE amount.**
3 **STEP FOUR: Determine the sum of the amounts determined**
4 **under STEP THREE.**
5 **STEP FIVE: Divide the amount determined in STEP THREE**
6 **by the amount determined in STEP FOUR.**
7 **STEP SIX: Multiply the result of STEP THREE by one**
8 **hundred forty million dollars (\$140,000,000).**
9 **(g) Each county's homestead credit allotment authorized in this**
10 **section shall be distributed to that county not more than two (2)**
11 **weeks after the county mails a property tax bill for which the**
12 **homestead credit under this section is granted.**
13 **(h) In addition to any other appropriations, there is**
14 **appropriated one hundred forty million dollars (\$140,000,000)**
15 **from the state general fund to make distributions for the**
16 **homestead credits provided by this section for property taxes**
17 **assessed for the March 1, 2008, and January 15, 2009, assessment**
18 **dates. Money distributed under this subsection shall be treated as**
19 **property taxes for all purposes. The appropriation made in this**
20 **section is the same appropriation as, and is not in addition to, the**
21 **appropriation made by P.L.146-2008, SECTION 849.**
22 **(i) The department of local government finance, the department**
23 **of state revenue, and the budget agency shall take the actions**
24 **necessary to carry out this section. The department of local**
25 **government finance and the budget agency shall make the**
26 **certifications required under this section based on the best**
27 **information available at the time the certification is made.**
28 **Sec. 2. (a) The definitions in IC 6-1.1-20.9 (before its repeal) and**
29 **IC 6-1.1-21 (before its repeal) apply throughout this section.**
30 **(b) A taxpayer that is entitled to a standard deduction under**
31 **IC 6-1.1-12-37 for property taxes assessed for the March 1, 2009,**
32 **and January 15, 2010, assessment dates is entitled to a homestead**
33 **credit under this section against the property tax liability (as**
34 **described in IC 6-1.1-21-5 (before its repeal)) imposed against the**
35 **taxpayer's homestead for the March 1, 2009, and January 15, 2010,**
36 **assessment dates.**
37 **(c) The amount of the credit to which an owner is entitled under**
38 **this section equals the product of:**
39 **(1) the percentage prescribed in subsection (d)(3); multiplied**
40 **by**
41 **(2) the amount of the individual's property tax liability (as**
42 **described in IC 6-1.1-21-5 (before its repeal)) that is:**

**C
O
P
Y**



- 1 (A) attributable to the homestead during the particular
- 2 calendar year; and
- 3 (B) determined after the application of all deductions from
- 4 assessed valuation that the owner claims under IC 6-1.1-12
- 5 or IC 6-1.1-12.1 for property and the property tax
- 6 replacement credit under IC 6-1.1-21.
- 7 (d) The county auditor of each county shall determine:
 - 8 (1) the amount of the county's homestead credit allotment
 - 9 determined under subsection (e);
 - 10 (2) the amount of uniformly applied homestead credits for the
 - 11 year in the county that equals the amount determined under
 - 12 subdivision (1); and
 - 13 (3) the percentage of homestead credit that equates to the
 - 14 amount of homestead credits determined under subdivision
 - 15 (2).
- 16 (e) There is granted under this section a total of eighty million
- 17 dollars (\$80,000,000) of homestead credits. The homestead credits
- 18 shall be distributed to each county as prescribed in subsection (f).
- 19 Before distribution, the department of local government finance
- 20 shall certify each county's homestead credit allotment to the
- 21 department of state revenue and to each county auditor.
- 22 (f) Each county's certified homestead credit allotment, which
- 23 shall be calculated by the budget agency, shall be determined under
- 24 the following STEPS:
 - 25 STEP ONE: For each county, determine the total of state
 - 26 homestead credits granted in the county for the most recent
 - 27 calendar year.
 - 28 STEP TWO: Determine the sum of the amounts determined
 - 29 under STEP ONE.
 - 30 STEP THREE: Divide the amount determined in STEP ONE
 - 31 by the amount determined in STEP TWO.
 - 32 STEP FOUR: Multiply the result of STEP THREE by eighty
 - 33 million dollars (\$80,000,000).
- 34 (g) Each county's homestead credit allotment authorized in this
- 35 section shall be distributed to that county not more than two (2)
- 36 weeks after the county mails a property tax bill for which the
- 37 homestead credit under this section is granted.
- 38 (h) In addition to any other appropriations, there is
- 39 appropriated eighty million dollars (\$80,000,000) from the state
- 40 general fund to make distributions for the homestead credits
- 41 provided by this section for property taxes assessed for the March
- 42 1, 2009, and January 15, 2010, assessment dates. Money distributed

COPY



1 under this subsection shall be treated as property taxes for all
2 purposes. The appropriation made in this section is the same
3 appropriation as, and is not in addition to, the appropriation made
4 by P.L.146-2008, SECTION 850.

5 (i) The department of local government finance, the department
6 of state revenue, and the budget agency shall take the actions
7 necessary to carry out this section. The department of local
8 government finance and the budget agency shall make the
9 certifications required under this section based on the best
10 information available at the time the certification is made.

11 SECTION 127. IC 6-1.1-20.6-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The general assembly finds
14 and determines the following:**

15 (1) Lake County and St. Joseph County are counties for which
16 limits to property tax liability under this chapter (and as
17 described in the proposed subsection (h) of Article 10, Section
18 1 of the Constitution of the State of Indiana as included in
19 Senate Joint Resolution 1 of the 2008 session of the general
20 assembly) are expected to reduce in 2010 the aggregate
21 property tax revenue that would otherwise be collected by all
22 units of local government and school corporations in the
23 county by at least twenty percent (20%).

24 (2) Lake County and St. Joseph County are each an eligible
25 county for purposes of:

26 (A) the proposed subsection (h) of Article 10, Section 1 of
27 the Constitution of the State of Indiana as included in
28 Senate Joint Resolution 1 of the 2008 session of the general
29 assembly; and

30 (B) this chapter.

31 SECTION 128. IC 6-1.1-22.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to
34 section 6 of this chapter by P.L.67-2006 apply only to property
35 taxes first due and payable after December 31, 2005.**

36 SECTION 129. IC 6-1.1-30-1.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 1.3. A reference to the state board
39 of tax commissioners is considered to be a reference to the
40 department of local government finance if the reference is
41 contained in a statute that:**

42 (1) was enacted before January 1, 2002;

C
o
p
y



- 1 **(2) has not been codified as part of the Indiana Code; and**
 2 **(3) requires the state board of tax commissioners to take an**
 3 **action after December 31, 2001.**

4 SECTION 130. IC 6-1.1-30-1.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 1.5. The appointment by the**
 7 **governor of the commissioner of the department of local**
 8 **government finance before March 28, 2002, is legalized and**
 9 **validated as if the appointment had been made on or after March**
 10 **28, 2002.**

11 SECTION 131. IC 6-1.1-39-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) The definitions set forth**
 14 **in IC 4-4-8 (before its repeal) and this chapter apply to this section.**

15 **(b) Notwithstanding any other law, all loans, loan agreements,**
 16 **or similar arrangements between the department and a qualified**
 17 **entity are legalized and declared valid if these loans, loan**
 18 **agreements, or similar arrangements have been delivered and the**
 19 **department has lent money according to the loans, loan**
 20 **agreements, or similar arrangements before March 5, 1988. All**
 21 **proceedings had and actions taken with respect to these loans, loan**
 22 **agreements, or similar arrangements are fully legalized and**
 23 **declared valid.**

24 **(c) Any economic development district created by any qualified**
 25 **entity before March 5, 1988, is legalized and declared valid and is**
 26 **declared a special taxing district that provides special benefits to**
 27 **taxpayers in the economic development district by providing local**
 28 **public improvements that are of public use and benefit. Any**
 29 **indebtedness of the unit created before March 5, 1988, for local**
 30 **public improvements shall be considered debt of the special taxing**
 31 **district and not the general obligation of the unit that established**
 32 **the economic development district.**

33 SECTION 132. IC 6-1.1-42-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 34 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) A brownfield**
 36 **revitalization zone that was established or a deduction in a**
 37 **brownfield revitalization zone that was granted after June 30,**
 38 **1997, and before May 3, 1999, in conformity with this chapter, as**
 39 **amended by P.L.119-1999, is legalized and validated to the same**
 40 **extent as if the changes in P.L.119-1999 had been part of**
 41 **P.L.59-1997.**

42 **(b) A brownfield revitalization zone that was established or a**

C
O
P
Y



1 deduction in a brownfield revitalization zone that was granted
 2 after June 30, 1997, and before May 3, 1999, in response to an
 3 applicant that:

- 4 (1) had an ownership interest in an entity that contributed; or
 5 (2) contributed;

6 a contaminant (as defined in IC 13-11-2-42) that is the subject of a
 7 voluntary remediation under IC 13-25-5 is void to the same extent
 8 as if P.L.119-1999 had been part of P.L.59-1997.

9 SECTION 133. IC 6-2.3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 10 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 11 JULY 1, 2011]:

12 **Chapter 0.1. Application**

13 **Sec. 1. The addition of this article by P.L.192-2002(ss) applies to**
 14 **taxable years beginning after December 31, 2002.**

15 **Sec. 2. (a) The department shall adopt the initial rules and**
 16 **prescribe the initial forms to implement this article, as added by**
 17 **P.L.192-2002(ss), before December 1, 2002. The department of**
 18 **state revenue may adopt the initial rules required under this**
 19 **section in the same manner that emergency rules are adopted**
 20 **under IC 4-22-2-37.1. A rule adopted under this section expires on**
 21 **the earlier of the following:**

- 22 (1) The date that the rule is superseded, amended, or repealed
 23 by a permanent rule adopted under IC 4-22-2 or another rule
 24 adopted under this section.

- 25 (2) July 1, 2004.

26 (b) The addition of this article by P.L.192-2002(ss) applies to
 27 taxable years beginning after December 31, 2002, and to short
 28 taxable years described in subsection (c).

29 (c) This subsection applies to a taxpayer that was doing business
 30 in Indiana during a taxable year determined under the Internal
 31 Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes that:

- 32 (1) begins before January 1, 2003; and
 33 (2) ends after December 31, 2002.

34 The initial taxable year for a taxpayer under this article, as added
 35 by P.L.192-2002(ss), is a short taxable year. Notwithstanding
 36 IC 6-2.3-1-11, as added by P.L.192-2002(ss), the initial taxable year
 37 of a taxpayer under this article, as added by P.L.192-2002(ss),
 38 begins January 1, 2003. The initial taxable year of the taxpayer
 39 ends on the day immediately preceding the day that the taxpayer's
 40 next taxable year under the Internal Revenue Code begins.

41 (d) The one thousand dollar (\$1,000) basic deduction
 42 (IC 6-2.3-5-1) and the resource recovery system depreciation

C
O
P
Y



1 deduction (IC 6-2.3-5-3) for the tax imposed under this article, as
 2 added by P.L.192-2002(ss), for the initial taxable year of the
 3 taxpayer is equal to the deduction computed under this article for
 4 the taxpayer's full taxable year under the Internal Revenue Code
 5 multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction is the
 6 number of days remaining in the taxpayer's taxable year after
 7 December 31, 2002, and the denominator is the total number of
 8 days in the taxable year under the Internal Revenue Code for the
 9 purposes of federal income taxation.

10 SECTION 134. IC 6-2.5-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. It is the intent of the general**
 13 **assembly that the amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by**
 14 **P.L.70-1993 be construed liberally in favor of persons,**
 15 **corporations, partnerships, or other entities contracting with**
 16 **commercial printers.**

17 SECTION 135. IC 6-2.5-5-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. It is the intent of the general**
 20 **assembly that the addition of section 36 of this chapter by**
 21 **P.L.70-1993 be construed liberally in favor of persons,**
 22 **corporations, partnerships, or other entities contracting with**
 23 **commercial printers.**

24 SECTION 136. IC 6-2.5-6-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. If the general assembly**
 27 **amends section 9 of this chapter in more than one (1) act, the laws**
 28 **shall be read together and interpreted to implement the policies**
 29 **enacted in each act.**

30 SECTION 137. IC 6-2.5-8-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. It is the intent of the general**
 33 **assembly that the addition of sections 8.5 and 11 of this chapter by**
 34 **P.L.70-1993 be construed liberally in favor of persons,**
 35 **corporations, partnerships, or other entities contracting with**
 36 **commercial printers.**

37 SECTION 138. IC 6-3-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 38 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 39 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. It is the intent of the general assembly that the**
 40 **addition of section 2.3 of this chapter by P.L.70-1993 be construed**
 41 **liberally in favor of persons, corporations, partnerships, or other**
 42 **entities contracting with commercial printers.**



C
o
p
y

1 SECTION 139. IC 6-3-2-25 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 2 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 3 1, 2011]: **Sec. 25. (a) This section applies only to an individual who
 4 in 2008 paid property taxes that:**

5 (1) were imposed on the individual's principal place of
 6 residence for the March 1, 2006, assessment date or the
 7 January 15, 2007, assessment date;

8 (2) are due after December 31, 2007; and

9 (3) are paid on or before the due date for the property taxes.

10 (b) As used in this section, "adjusted gross income" has the
 11 meaning set forth in IC 6-3-1-3.5.

12 (c) An individual described in subsection (a) is entitled to a
 13 deduction from the individual's adjusted gross income for a taxable
 14 year beginning after December 31, 2007, and before January 1,
 15 2009, in an amount equal to the amount determined in the
 16 following STEPS:

17 **STEP ONE: Determine the lesser of:**

18 (A) two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500); or

19 (B) the total amount of property taxes imposed on the
 20 individual's principal place of residence for the March 1,
 21 2006, assessment date or the January 15, 2007, assessment
 22 date and paid in 2007 or 2008.

23 **STEP TWO: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result
 24 of:**

25 (A) the STEP ONE result; minus

26 (B) the total amount of property taxes that:

27 (i) were imposed on the individual's principal place of
 28 residence for the March 1, 2006, assessment date or the
 29 January 15, 2007, assessment date;

30 (ii) were paid in 2007; and

31 (iii) were deducted from the individual's adjusted gross
 32 income under IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(17) by the individual on the
 33 individual's state income tax return for a taxable year
 34 beginning before January 1, 2008.

35 (d) The deduction under this section is in addition to any
 36 deduction that an individual is otherwise entitled to claim under
 37 IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(17). However, an individual may not deduct under
 38 IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(17) any property taxes deducted under this section.

39 SECTION 140. IC 6-3-8.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 40 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 41 JULY 1, 2011]:

42 **Chapter 8.1. Supplemental Net Income Tax Filings**

**C
o
p
y**



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to a taxpayer that:
(1) was subject to the supplemental net income tax under IC 6-3-8 (before its repeal) before January 1, 2003; and
(2) has a taxable year that begins before January 1, 2003, and ends after December 31, 2002.

Sec. 2. A taxpayer shall file the taxpayer's estimated supplemental net income tax return and pay the taxpayer's estimated supplemental net income tax liability to the department of state revenue as provided by law for due dates that occur before January 1, 2003.

Sec. 3. Not later than April 15, 2003, a taxpayer shall file a final supplemental net income tax return with the department of state revenue on a form and in the manner prescribed by the department of state revenue. At the time of filing the final supplemental net income tax return, a taxpayer shall pay to the department of state revenue an amount equal to the remainder of:

- (1) the total supplemental net income tax liability incurred by the taxpayer for the part of the taxpayer's taxable year that occurred in calendar year 2002; minus**
- (2) the sum of:**
 - (A) the total amount of supplemental net income taxes that was previously paid by the taxpayer to the department of state revenue for any quarter of that same part of the taxpayer's taxable year; plus**
 - (B) any supplemental net income taxes that were withheld from the taxpayer for that same part of the taxpayer's taxable year.**

SECTION 141. IC 6-3.1-13-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.4. The actions taken by the Indiana economic development corporation to administer this chapter, as amended by P.L.4-2005, after February 8, 2005, and before May 11, 2005, are legalized and validated.

SECTION 142. IC 6-3.1-26-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. The actions taken by the Indiana economic development corporation to administer this chapter, as amended by P.L.4-2005, after February 8, 2005, and before May 11, 2005, are legalized and validated.

SECTION 143. IC 6-3.1-29-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. (a) The addition of this

C
O
P
Y



1 chapter by P.L.191-2005 applies to taxable years beginning after
2 December 31, 2005.

3 (b) Each individual provision of P.L.191-2005 is fully severable.
4 If a provision requiring an agreement executed under section 19 of
5 this chapter, as added by P.L.191-2005, to include a particular
6 term is declared invalid, the invalidity of the provision does not
7 affect the validity of:

8 (1) the other provisions of this chapter, as added by
9 P.L.191-2005;

10 (2) the other terms of the agreement executed under section
11 19 of this chapter, as added by P.L.191-2005; or

12 (3) a tax credit awarded under this chapter, as added by
13 P.L.191-2005.

14 SECTION 144. IC 6-3.5-0.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
15 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
16 JULY 1, 2011]:

17 Chapter 0.7. Status of Certain Property Tax Credits

18 Sec. 1. Notwithstanding the repeal of IC 6-1.1-20.9 by
19 P.L.146-2008, a provision in this article that refers to a credit as an
20 additional homestead credit, an increased homestead credit, or a
21 credit for property that is eligible for a homestead credit under
22 IC 6-1.1-20.9 (repealed by P.L.146-2008) shall be treated after
23 December 31, 2008, as continuing to permit a grant of a homestead
24 credit against the property tax liability imposed on property that
25 is eligible for a standard deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-37. The
26 credit shall be calculated in the same manner as the credits were
27 calculated before January 1, 2009.

28 Sec. 2. Notwithstanding the repeal of IC 6-1.1-21 by
29 P.L.146-2008, a provision in this article that refers to a credit as an
30 additional property tax replacement credit or an increased
31 property tax replacement credit shall be treated after December
32 31, 2008, as continuing to permit the grant of a property tax
33 replacement credit against property tax liability. The credit shall
34 be calculated in the same manner as the credits were calculated
35 before January 1, 2009.

36 SECTION 145. IC 6-3.5-0.8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
37 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
38 JULY 1, 2011]:

39 Chapter 0.8. Adoption of Certain Ordinances Relating to a
40 County Adjusted Gross Income Tax or A County Option Income
41 Tax

42 Sec. 1. Notwithstanding any provision in IC 6-3.5-1.1 (including

C
o
p
y



1 the August 1 deadlines applicable under IC 6-3.5-1.1-24(a),
 2 IC 6-3.5-1.1-24(b), IC 6-3.5-1.1-25(i), and IC 6-3.5-1.1-26(e)), a
 3 county council may in 2009 adopt an additional county adjusted
 4 gross income tax rate under IC 6-3.5-1.1-24, IC 6-3.5-1.1-25, or
 5 IC 6-3.5-1.1-26 at any time before November 1, 2009.

6 **Sec. 2.** Notwithstanding any provision in IC 6-3.5-6 (including
 7 the August 1 deadlines applicable under IC 6-3.5-6-30(a),
 8 IC 6-3.5-6-30(b), IC 6-3.5-6-31(i), and IC 6-3.5-6-32(e)), a county
 9 income tax council or county council, as applicable, may in 2009
 10 adopt an additional county option income tax rate under
 11 IC 6-3.5-6-30, IC 6-3.5-6-31, or IC 6-3.5-6-32 at any time before
 12 November 1, 2009.

13 **Sec. 3.** Notwithstanding any provision of IC 6-3.5-1.1 or
 14 IC 6-3.5-6, any additional county adjusted gross income tax rate
 15 adopted in 2009 under IC 6-3.5-1.1-24, IC 6-3.5-1.1-25, or
 16 IC 6-3.5-1.1-26 and any additional county option income tax rate
 17 adopted in 2009 under IC 6-3.5-6-30, IC 6-3.5-6-31, or
 18 IC 6-3.5-6-32 take effect as follows:

19 (1) In the case of an ordinance adopted before October 1,
 20 2009, the tax rate takes effect October 1, 2009.

21 (2) In the case of an ordinance adopted after September 30,
 22 2009, and before October 16, 2009, the tax rate takes effect
 23 November 1, 2009.

24 (3) In the case of an ordinance adopted after October 15,
 25 2009, and before November 1, 2009, the tax rate takes effect
 26 December 1, 2009.

27 SECTION 146. IC 6-3.5-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1.** The following amendments
 30 to this chapter apply as follows:

31 (1) The amendments made to section 7 of this chapter by
 32 P.L.33-1990 apply to vehicles registered after December 31,
 33 1990.

34 (2) The addition of section 7.3 of this chapter by P.L.33-1990
 35 applies to vehicles registered after December 31, 1990.

36 SECTION 147. IC 6-3.5-6-0.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.7.** An ordinance adopted by the
 39 fiscal body for Howard County that:

40 (1) was adopted before April 29, 2007; and

41 (2) would have been in compliance with section 28 of this
 42 chapter, as amended by P.L.224-2007, if P.L.224-2007 had

C
O
P
Y



1 **been enacted before the ordinance was adopted;**
2 **is legalized and validated to the same extent as if P.L.224-2007 had**
3 **been enacted before the ordinance was adopted.**

4 SECTION 148. IC 6-3.5-7-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The following are legalized**
7 **and validated:**

8 **(1) Any action taken by a county income tax council in**
9 **adopting the county economic development income tax, if the**
10 **action would have been valid under section 5 of this chapter,**
11 **as amended by P.L.28-1993.**

12 **(2) Any action of a county in adopting a capital improvement**
13 **plan under section 15 of this chapter, if the action would have**
14 **been valid under this chapter, as amended by P.L.28-1993.**

15 SECTION 149. IC 6-4.1-1-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.238-2005,
16 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
17 JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 3. (a) "Class A transferee" means a transferee who
18 is ~~a~~ **any of the following:**

- 19 (1) Lineal ancestor of the transferor.
- 20 (2) Lineal descendant of the transferor.
- 21 (3) Stepchild of the transferor, whether or not the stepchild is
- 22 adopted by the transferor. ~~or~~ **This subdivision applies to the**
- 23 **estate of an individual who dies after June 30, 2004.**
- 24 (4) Lineal descendant of a stepchild of the transferor, whether or
- 25 not the stepchild is adopted by the transferor.

26 (b) "Class B transferee" means a transferee who is a:

- 27 (1) brother or sister of the transferor;
- 28 (2) descendant of a brother or sister of the transferor; or
- 29 (3) spouse, widow, or widower of a child of the transferor.

30 (c) "Class C transferee" means a transferee, except a surviving
31 spouse, who is neither a Class A nor a Class B transferee.

32 (d) For purposes of this section, a legally adopted child is to be
33 treated as if the child were the natural child of the child's adopting
34 parent if the adoption occurred before the individual was totally
35 emancipated. However, an individual adopted after being totally
36 emancipated shall be treated as the natural child of the adopting parent
37 if the adoption was finalized before July 1, 2004.

38 (e) For purposes of this section, if a relationship of loco parentis has
39 existed for at least ten (10) years and if the relationship began before
40 the child's fifteenth birthday, the child is to be considered the natural
41 child of the loco parentis parent.

42 (f) As used in this section, "stepchild" means a child of the

C
o
p
y



1 transferor's surviving, deceased, or former spouse who is not a child of
2 the transferor.

3 SECTION 150. IC 6-4.1-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments
6 to this chapter apply as follows:**

7 (1) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by
8 P.L.58-1990 do not apply to decedents who die before January
9 1, 1991.

10 (2) The amendments made to sections 2 and 3 of this chapter
11 by P.L.78-1993 do not apply to individuals who die before
12 July 1, 1993.

13 SECTION 151. IC 6-4.1-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
14 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to
16 sections 6.5 and 7 of this chapter by P.L.2-1987 take effect on
17 January 1, 1987, and apply to taxable years beginning after
18 December 31, 1986.**

19 SECTION 152. IC 6-4.1-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments
22 to this chapter apply as follows:**

23 (1) The amendments made to sections 1, 2, and 7 of this
24 chapter by P.L.252-2001 apply to the estate of an individual
25 who dies after June 30, 2001.

26 (2) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
27 P.L.238-2005 apply to the estate of a person who dies after
28 June 30, 2005.

29 SECTION 153. IC 6-4.1-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to
32 sections 1 and 6 of this chapter by P.L.48-1992 do not apply to a
33 petition for rehearing or redetermination that is based on a
34 determination or final determination made before July 1, 1992.**

35 SECTION 154. IC 6-4.1-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments
38 to this chapter apply as follows:**

39 (1) The addition of section 4.6 of this chapter by P.L.26-1985
40 applies to property belonging to decedents who die after June
41 30, 1986.

42 (2) The amendments made to section 5 of this chapter by

C
o
p
y



1 **P.L.6-1999 apply to the estate of an individual who dies after**
 2 **June 30, 1999.**

3 SECTION 155. IC 6-4.1-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 6 **sections 1 and 2 of this chapter by P.L.252-2001 apply to the estate**
 7 **of an individual who dies after June 30, 2001.**

8 SECTION 156. IC 6-4.1-11-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 11 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

12 **(1) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
 13 **P.L.78-1993 do not apply to individuals who die before July 1,**
 14 **1993.**

15 **(2) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by**
 16 **P.L.252-2001 apply to the estate of an individual who dies**
 17 **after June 30, 2001.**

18 SECTION 157. IC 6-4.1-11.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 21 **section 9 of this chapter by P.L.252-2001 apply to the estate of an**
 22 **individual who dies after June 30, 2001.**

23 SECTION 158. IC 6-6-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 24 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 25 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments to this chapter apply**
 26 **as follows:**

27 **(1) The amendments made to sections 1 and 14 of this chapter**
 28 **by P.L.98-1989 apply to boating years beginning after**
 29 **December 31, 1989.**

30 **(2) The addition of section 5.5 of this chapter by P.L.98-1989**
 31 **applies to boating years beginning after December 31, 1989.**

32 **(3) The amendments made to sections 5 and 14 of this chapter**
 33 **by P.L.33-1990 apply to vehicles registered after December**
 34 **31, 1990.**

35 **(4) The addition of section 9.5 of this chapter by P.L.33-1990**
 36 **applies to vehicles registered after December 31, 1990.**

37 SECTION 159. IC 6-6-6.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 40 **section 9 of this chapter by P.L.224-2003 apply to aircraft excise**
 41 **taxes and registration fees imposed under this chapter after**
 42 **December 31, 2003.**

C
O
P
Y



1 SECTION 160. IC 6-7-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 2 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 3 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Notwithstanding section 14 of this chapter,**
 4 **revenue stamps paid for before July 1, 2002, and in the possession**
 5 **of a distributor may be used after June 30, 2002, only if the full**
 6 **amount of the tax imposed by section 12 of this chapter, as effective**
 7 **after June 30, 2002, and as amended by P.L.192-2002(ss), is**
 8 **remitted to the department under the procedures prescribed by the**
 9 **department.**

10 SECTION 161. IC 6-7-1-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 11 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 12 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. Notwithstanding section 14 of this chapter,**
 13 **revenue stamps paid for before July 1, 2007, and in the possession**
 14 **of a distributor may be used after June 30, 2007, only if the full**
 15 **amount of the tax imposed by section 12 of this chapter, as effective**
 16 **after June 30, 2007, and as amended by P.L.218-2007, is remitted**
 17 **to the department under the procedures prescribed by the**
 18 **department.**

19 SECTION 162. IC 6-8-11-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. (a) The addition of this**
 22 **chapter by P.L.92-1995 applies to taxable years beginning after**
 23 **December 31, 1995.**

24 **(b) The addition of this chapter by P.L.93-1995 applies to**
 25 **taxable years beginning after December 31, 1995.**

26 SECTION 163. IC 6-9-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 27 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 28 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) This section applies to expenditures made**
 29 **before July 1, 1994.**

30 **(b) As used in this section, "fund" refers to the convention and**
 31 **exhibition center fund established under section 6 of this chapter.**

32 **(c) Notwithstanding section 6 of this chapter, expenditures made**
 33 **from the fund to promote tourism in St. Joseph County are**
 34 **legalized and validated, regardless of whether the money was**
 35 **directly used by the special funds board of managers to promote a**
 36 **convention and exhibition center.**

37 SECTION 164. IC 6-9-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 38 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 39 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Actions taken before May 6, 2005, that would**
 40 **have been valid under section 10 of this chapter, as added by**
 41 **P.L.168-2005, are legalized and validated.**

42 SECTION 165. IC 6-9-2-10.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

C
o
p
y



1 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 10.3. Actions taken before May**
 3 **6, 2005, that would have been valid under section 10 of this**
 4 **chapter, as added by P.L.168-2005, are legalized and validated.**

5 SECTION 166. IC 6-9-4-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 6 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 7 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. A pledge or mortgage of innkeeper's tax revenues**
 8 **or property made before March 5, 1988, by Monroe County or the**
 9 **Monroe County convention and visitor commission to secure any**
 10 **obligations of the county is legalized and validated.**

11 SECTION 167. IC 6-9-20-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Any action taken by a county**
 14 **fiscal body in determining that an excise tax should be continued**
 15 **is legalized and validated, if the action would have been valid under**
 16 **section 3 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.28-1993.**

17 SECTION 168. IC 6-9-41-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. A large percentage of the**
 20 **land in the city of Bloomington and in Monroe County is not**
 21 **taxable because the land is owned by the state or the federal**
 22 **government, which puts the city and the county at a disadvantage**
 23 **in their ability to fund projects. These special circumstances**
 24 **require the legislation of P.L.176-2009 particular to the city and**
 25 **county.**

26 SECTION 169. IC 7.1-1-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 29 **section 2 of this chapter by P.L.213-2001 apply to offenses**
 30 **committed after June 30, 2001.**

31 SECTION 170. IC 7.1-2-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) After June 30, 2001, a**
 34 **reference in any law, rule, contract, or other document or record**
 35 **to the alcoholic beverage commission, the Indiana alcoholic**
 36 **beverage commission, or the alcoholic beverage commission of**
 37 **Indiana shall be treated as a reference to the alcohol and tobacco**
 38 **commission.**

39 **(b) On July 1, 2001, the property and obligations of the alcoholic**
 40 **beverage commission, the Indiana alcoholic beverage commission,**
 41 **or the alcoholic beverage commission of Indiana are transferred to**
 42 **the alcohol and tobacco commission.**

C
O
P
Y



1 (c) An action taken by the alcoholic beverage commission, the
 2 Indiana alcoholic beverage commission, or the alcoholic beverage
 3 commission of Indiana before July 1, 2001, shall be treated after
 4 June 30, 2001, as if it were originally taken by the alcohol and
 5 tobacco commission.

6 SECTION 171. IC 7.1-3-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 9 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

10 (1) The addition of section 28 of this chapter by P.L.204-2001
 11 applies only to applications submitted after June 30, 2001.

12 (2) The amendments made to sections 5.5 and 5.6 of this
 13 chapter by P.L.204-2001 apply only to applications submitted
 14 after June 30, 2001. Applicants who submit an application
 15 before July 1, 2001, must comply with sections 5.5 and 5.6 of
 16 this chapter, as appropriate, as the provision was effective at
 17 the time the application was submitted.

18 SECTION 172. IC 7.1-3-5-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. A new or renewal beer dealer**
 21 **permit issued or transferred to a package liquor store after June**
 22 **30, 1997, and until March 14, 2002, is legalized.**

23 SECTION 173. IC 7.1-3-20-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 26 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

27 (1) The amendments made to sections 18, 20, and 21 of this
 28 chapter by P.L.204-2001 supersede 905 IAC 1-41-2(c), as in
 29 effect on January 1, 2001.

30 (2) The amendments made to section 11.5 of this chapter by
 31 P.L.204-2001 apply only to applications submitted after June
 32 30, 2001. Applicants who submit an application before July 1,
 33 2001, must comply with section 11.5, as appropriate, as the
 34 provision was effective at the time the application was
 35 submitted.

36 (3) The addition of section 16.1 of this chapter by P.L.72-2004
 37 applies to an application for a permit received after June 30,
 38 2004.

39 SECTION 174. IC 7.1-3-21-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 40 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. Notwithstanding the**
 42 **amendments made to sections 3, 5, 5.2, and 5.4 of this chapter by**

C
o
p
y



1 P.L.72-2004, the residency requirement of five (5) years for beer
 2 wholesalers under sections 3, 5, 5.2, and 5.4 of this chapter (as
 3 those provisions existed on June 30, 2004) shall remain in effect for
 4 all contracts entered into before July 1, 2004, under which a permit
 5 is to be transferred from an Indiana resident to a person who was
 6 not an Indiana resident at the time of execution of the contract.

7 SECTION 175. IC 7.1-4-4.1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 8 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. A fee imposed under this**
 10 **chapter, as added by P.L.204-2001, applies only to permit**
 11 **applications filed after June 30, 2001. The initial advance cost fee**
 12 **under section 6 of this chapter, as added by P.L.204-2001, is the**
 13 **advance cost fee in effect on June 30, 2001.**

14 SECTION 176. IC 7.1-5-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 15 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 17 **sections 3 and 6 of this chapter by P.L.213-2001 apply to offenses**
 18 **committed after June 30, 2001.**

19 SECTION 177. IC 7.1-5-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 22 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

23 (1) **The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by**
 24 **P.L.94-2008 apply to crimes committed after June 30, 2008.**

25 (2) **The amendments made to section 8 of this chapter by**
 26 **P.L.94-2008 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,**
 27 **2008.**

28 SECTION 178. IC 7.1-5-7-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 29 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Notwithstanding the**
 31 **amendments made to section 13 of this chapter by P.L.204-2001,**
 32 **not later than July 1, 2002, the commission shall adopt the rules**
 33 **required by section 13(b)(1), as amended by P.L.204-2001.**

34 SECTION 179. IC 7.1-5-8-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 35 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The intent and purpose of the**
 37 **amendments made to sections 4, 5, and 6 of this chapter by**
 38 **P.L.94-2008 are the promotion of performing arts in Indiana.**

39 SECTION 180. IC 7.1-5-10-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 40 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 15.5**
 42 **of this chapter by P.L.80-1986 does not apply to actions accruing**

C
o
p
y



1 **before April 1, 1986.**

2 SECTION 181. IC 7.1-6-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. It is the intent of the general**
5 **assembly that this article be:**

6 (1) **implemented in an equitable and a uniform manner**
7 **throughout Indiana; and**

8 (2) **enforced to ensure the eligibility for and receipt of any**
9 **federal funds or grants that the state receives or may receive**
10 **relating to P.L.256-1996.**

11 SECTION 182. IC 7.1-6-2-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
12 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. Notwithstanding the addition**
14 **of section 8 of this chapter by P.L.204-2001, a person may pay a**
15 **civil penalty:**

16 (1) **to which section 8 of this chapter, as added by**
17 **P.L.204-2001, applies; and**

18 (2) **that was imposed by a court before July 1, 2001;**
19 **before August 1, 2001, without the imposition of a late payment**
20 **penalty or interest under section 8 of this chapter, as added by**
21 **P.L.204-2001. After July 30, 2001, late payment penalties and**
22 **interest shall be added to the civil penalty as if section 8 of this**
23 **chapter, as added by P.L.204-2001, were in effect on the date that**
24 **the civil penalty was imposed.**

25 SECTION 183. IC 8-1-1-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
26 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 1. (a)** As used in this
27 article, "commission" refers to the Indiana utility regulatory
28 commission.

29 (b) **After June 30, 1987, any reference to the public service**
30 **commission of Indiana shall be construed as a reference to the**
31 **commission.**

32 SECTION 184. IC 8-1-1.5-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
33 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Any action taken before**
35 **March 5, 1985, that would have been valid if taken under this**
36 **chapter, as amended by P.L.87-1985, is validated.**

37 SECTION 185. IC 8-1-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
38 AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
39 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Notwithstanding the amendments made to**
40 **section 103 of this chapter by P.L.93-1993, in the case of a public**
41 **utility that is described in section 103(c) of this chapter, as**
42 **amended by P.L.93-1993, the effective date for the implementation**

C
O
P
Y



1 of the amendments made to section 103 of this chapter by
2 P.L.93-1993, is July 1, 1993.

3 SECTION 186. IC 8-1-8.9-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The general assembly finds**
6 **the following:**

7 (1) The development of coal gasification facilities in Indiana
8 that would use local coal resources for the production of
9 substitute natural gas is in the public interest for purposes of:

10 (A) reducing the reliance of Indiana energy utilities on gas
11 imports;

12 (B) mitigating price and supply risk;

13 (C) improving price stability; and

14 (D) promoting economic development and job creation.

15 (2) Coal gasification is encouraged by federal policies
16 intended to increase the energy independence of the United
17 States, including through the availability of tax incentives and
18 loan guarantees.

19 (3) Indiana has the necessary resources and infrastructure
20 suitable for development of coal gasification facilities.

21 (4) The receipt of federal incentives for the development,
22 construction, and financing of new coal gasification facilities
23 in Indiana will be enhanced by Indiana energy utilities
24 entering into long term contracts for the purchase of
25 substitute natural gas produced by such facilities.

26 (5) It is necessary to allow Indiana energy utilities to recover,
27 through rate adjustments for the utility's customers, costs
28 incurred from entering into supply contracts for substitute
29 natural gas in order to promote the creation of such contracts
30 without causing Indiana energy utilities to incur undue risk.

31 SECTION 187. IC 8-1.5-3-3.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 3.3. For purposes of section 3 of**
34 **this chapter, a utility service board that:**

35 (1) was established before January 1, 1983, under
36 IC 8-1-2-100 (before its repeal and formerly Acts 1913, c.76,
37 s.109, as amended);

38 (2) has continued in existence without interruption since its
39 creation; and

40 (3) was established without submitting the question of its
41 creation to the voters of the municipality for approval in a
42 referendum;

C
o
p
y



1 is legalized and its actions validated.

2 SECTION 188. IC 8-1.5-4-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Notwithstanding the**
5 **amendments made to section 14 of this chapter by P.L.93-1993, in**
6 **the case of a public utility that is described in IC 8-1-2-103(c), as**
7 **amended by P.L.93-1993, the effective date for the implementation**
8 **of the amendments made to section 14 of this chapter by**
9 **P.L.93-1993 is July 1, 1993.**

10 SECTION 189. IC 8-2.1-17-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. (a) The following**
13 **amendments to this chapter apply as follows:**

14 (1) **The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
15 **P.L.42-2007 apply to registrations and fees due after**
16 **December 31, 2006.**

17 (2) **The addition of sections 7.5 and 9.1 of this chapter by**
18 **P.L.42-2007 applies to registrations and fees due after**
19 **December 31, 2006.**

20 (b) **If the effective date for the repeal of the single state**
21 **registration system established under 49 U.S.C. 11506 is delayed by**
22 **the Congress of the United States, the provisions listed in**
23 **subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2), as they existed on December 31, 2006,**
24 **shall be applied in Indiana until the earlier of the following:**

25 (1) **The date a state is required to conform to the unified**
26 **carrier registration system established under 49 U.S.C. 13908**
27 **as required by an act of the Congress of the United States or**
28 **by a regulation of the United States Department of**
29 **Transportation.**

30 (2) **January 1, 2008.**

31 SECTION 190. IC 8-2.1-20-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. (a) The amendments made to**
34 **sections 4, 5, 7, and 9 of this chapter by P.L.42-2007 apply to**
35 **registrations and fees due after December 31, 2006.**

36 (b) **If the effective date for the repeal of the single state**
37 **registration system established under 49 U.S.C. 11506 is delayed by**
38 **the Congress of the United States, the provisions listed in**
39 **subsection (a), as they existed on December 31, 2006, shall be**
40 **applied in Indiana until the earlier of the following:**

41 (1) **The date a state is required to conform to the unified**
42 **carrier registration system established under 49 U.S.C. 13908**

C
O
P
Y



1 as required by an act of the Congress of the United States or
 2 by a regulation of the United States Department of
 3 Transportation.
 4 (2) January 1, 2008.

5 SECTION 191. IC 8-2.1-22-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. (a) The amendments made to
 8 sections 1, 7, and 33 of this chapter by P.L.42-2007 apply to
 9 registrations and fees due after December 31, 2006.

10 (b) If the effective date for the repeal of the single state
 11 registration system established under 49 U.S.C. 11506 is delayed by
 12 the Congress of the United States, the provisions listed in
 13 subsection (a), as they existed on December 31, 2006, shall be
 14 applied in Indiana until the earlier of the following:

15 (1) The date a state is required to conform to the unified
 16 carrier registration system established under 49 U.S.C. 13908
 17 as required by an act of the Congress of the United States or
 18 by a regulation of the United States Department of
 19 Transportation.
 20 (2) January 1, 2008.

21 SECTION 192. IC 8-2.1-24-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 22 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. (a) The following
 24 amendments to this chapter apply as follows:

25 (1) Notwithstanding the amendments made to section 18 of
 26 this chapter by P.L.219-2003, the requirement that 49 CFR
 27 383 and 384 be incorporated into Indiana law by reference, as
 28 provided by section 18 of this chapter, as amended by
 29 P.L.219-2003, does not apply before July 1, 2005.

30 (2) The amendments made to sections 1, 3, 4, 11, 12, 20, and
 31 21 of this chapter by P.L.42-2007 apply to registrations and
 32 fees due after December 31, 2006.

33 (b) If the effective date for the repeal of the single state
 34 registration system established under 49 U.S.C. 11506 is delayed by
 35 the Congress of the United States, the provisions listed in
 36 subsection (a)(2), as they existed on December 31, 2006, shall be
 37 applied in Indiana until the earlier of the following:

38 (1) The date a state is required to conform to the unified
 39 carrier registration system established under 49 U.S.C. 13908
 40 as required by an act of the Congress of the United States or
 41 by a regulation of the United States Department of
 42 Transportation.

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

(2) January 1, 2008.
SECTION 193. IC 8-6-4-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) An ordinance that would be permitted under section 1(c) of this chapter, as added by P.L.101-1993, that was adopted before April 27, 1993:**

- (1) is legalized; and**
- (2) may be enforced after May 11, 1993.**

(b) The Indiana department of transportation shall conduct a review of crossing safety levels at all crossings to which an ordinance legalized under this section applies. The department shall complete a study required by this subsection not later than one (1) year after April 27, 1993.

(c) If the Indiana department of transportation finds, based upon the results of the department's review under subsection (b), that the crossing safety level at a crossing to which an ordinance legalized under this section applies creates an undue risk of harm to the public, the department shall, after consulting with the railroad and the municipality, develop a program to increase crossing safety at the crossing to an acceptable level, as determined by the department.

(d) A program to increase crossing safety under subsection (c) must be decided after an evaluation of all remedies available to the Indiana department of transportation and the costs and benefits of each remedy. The department must consider the following in an evaluation of the costs and benefits of each remedy upon the municipality:

- (1) The degree to which the remedy is likely to increase safety at the crossing.**
- (2) The economic impact of the cost of the remedy, including possible cost-sharing mechanisms.**
- (3) The impact of the remedy upon the environment in the municipality.**

SECTION 194. IC 8-6-4-1.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 1.3. (a) An ordinance that would be permitted under section 1(c) of this chapter, as added by P.L.101-1993, that was adopted before April 27, 1993:**

- (1) is legalized; and**
- (2) may be enforced on May 12, 1993.**

(b) The Indiana department of transportation shall conduct a review of crossing safety levels at all crossings to which an

**C
o
p
y**



1 ordinance legalized under this section applies. The department
2 shall complete a study required by this subsection not later than
3 April 27, 1994.

4 (c) If the Indiana department of transportation finds, based
5 upon the results of the department's review under subsection (b),
6 that the crossing safety level at a crossing to which an ordinance
7 legalized under this section applies creates an undue risk of harm
8 to the public, the department shall, after consulting with the
9 railroad and the municipality, develop a program to increase
10 crossing safety to an acceptable level, as determined by the
11 department, at the crossing.

12 (d) A program to increase crossing safety under subsection (c)
13 must be decided after an evaluation of all remedies available to the
14 Indiana department of transportation and the costs and benefits of
15 each remedy. The department must consider the following in an
16 evaluation of the costs and benefits of each remedy upon the
17 municipality:

- 18 (1) The degree to which the remedy is likely to increase safety
19 at the crossing.
- 20 (2) The economic impact of the cost of the remedy, including
21 possible cost-sharing mechanisms.
- 22 (3) The impact of the remedy upon the environment in the
23 municipality.

24 SECTION 195. IC 8-9.5-8-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) On April 1, 1988, all**
27 **powers, duties, and liabilities of the Indiana toll finance authority**
28 **are transferred to the Indiana transportation finance authority, as**
29 **the successor.**

30 (b) On April 1, 1988, all records and property of the Indiana toll
31 finance authority are transferred to the Indiana transportation
32 finance authority, as the successor agency.

33 SECTION 196. IC 8-9.5-8-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
34 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. (a) All powers, duties, and**
36 **liabilities of the Indiana toll finance authority with respect to**
37 **revenue bonds issued by that authority in connection with any trust**
38 **agreement or indenture securing those bonds are transferred to the**
39 **Indiana transportation finance authority as successor.**

40 (b) The rights of the trustee under any trust agreement or
41 indenture and the rights of the bondholders of the Indiana toll
42 finance authority remain unchanged, although the powers, duties,

C
o
p
y



1 **and liabilities of the Indiana toll finance authority have been**
 2 **transferred to the Indiana transportation finance authority.**

3 SECTION 197. IC 8-10-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) As used in this section,**
 6 **"Indiana port commission" means the Indiana port commission**
 7 **established by section 3 of this chapter, as in effect before March**
 8 **19, 2008.**

9 **(b) As used in this section, "ports of Indiana" means the ports**
 10 **of Indiana established by section 3 of this chapter, as amended by**
 11 **P.L.98-2008.**

12 **(c) After June 30, 2008, a reference to the Indiana port**
 13 **commission in a statute, a rule, or other document is considered a**
 14 **reference to the ports of Indiana, as the successor entity.**

15 SECTION 198. IC 8-14-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 11 of**
 18 **this chapter by P.L.116-1989 applies to all accounts receivable that**
 19 **are found to be uncollectible on July 1, 1989, and to accounts that**
 20 **are found to be uncollectible after June 30, 1989.**

21 SECTION 199. IC 8-14-2-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.182-2007,
 22 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 23 JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 8. (a) This section applies to a political**
 24 **subdivision's purchase of E85 occurring after December 31, 2007.**

25 ~~(a)~~ **(b)** As used in this section, "administrator" has the meaning set
 26 forth in IC 6-6-1.1-103(a).

27 ~~(b)~~ **(c)** As used in this section, "E85" has the meaning set forth in
 28 IC 6-6-1.1-103(s).

29 ~~(c)~~ **(d)** As used in this section, "qualified motor vehicle" means a
 30 motor vehicle that may be fueled by E85.

31 ~~(d)~~ **(e)** A political subdivision is entitled to a monthly E85 incentive
 32 payment under this section if at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the
 33 motor fuel purchased by the political subdivision in the preceding
 34 calendar month for use in the political subdivision's qualified motor
 35 vehicles was E85.

36 ~~(e)~~ **(f)** Subject to subsection ~~(i)~~; **(j)**, the amount of a monthly E85
 37 incentive payment to which a political subdivision is entitled under this
 38 section is equal to:

39 (1) the total number of qualified motor vehicles owned by the
 40 political subdivision; multiplied by

41 (2) thirty-three dollars and thirty-three cents (\$33.33).

42 ~~(f)~~ **(g)** To claim an E85 incentive payment under this section, the

C
O
P
Y



1 fiscal officer of a political subdivision must present to the auditor of
2 state a statement that:

3 (1) contains a written verification that the incentive payment
4 claim is made under penalties of perjury; and

5 (2) sets forth:

6 (A) the total number of qualified motor vehicles owned by the
7 political subdivision;

8 (B) the total amount of E85 purchased by the political
9 subdivision in the preceding calendar month for use in each
10 qualified motor vehicle described in clause (A); and

11 (C) the total amount of motor fuel purchased for use in each
12 qualified motor vehicle described in clause (A).

13 ~~(g)~~ **(h)** The auditor of state may request the administrator to make
14 investigations the auditor of state considers necessary before issuing an
15 E85 incentive payment under this section. The administrator shall
16 provide any assistance requested under this section. Upon the request
17 of the administrator, a political subdivision shall furnish to the
18 administrator sufficient documentation to prove the validity of the
19 information presented under subsection ~~(f)~~: **(g)**.

20 ~~(h)~~ **(i)** If an E85 incentive payment is not issued within ninety (90)
21 days after filing of the verified statement and all supplemental
22 information required by subsection ~~(g)~~; **(h)**, the auditor of state shall
23 pay interest at the rate established by IC 6-8.1-9 computed from the
24 date of filing of the verified statement and all supplemental information
25 required under this section until a date determined by the auditor of
26 state that does not precede by more than thirty (30) days the date on
27 which the E85 incentive payment is made.

28 ~~(i)~~ **(j)** A political subdivision is not entitled to an E85 incentive
29 payment for E85 used in a qualified motor vehicle owned by the
30 political subdivision after December 31 of the fifth calendar year of the
31 political subdivision's ownership of the qualified motor vehicle.

32 **(k) A political subdivision may not claim an E85 incentive**
33 **payment for any purchase of E85 occurring after December 31,**
34 **2014.**

35 ~~(j)~~ **(l)** This section expires January 1, ~~2015~~: **2019**.

36 SECTION 200. IC 8-15-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
39 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

40 **(1) The addition of section 1.1 of this chapter by P.L.116-1989**
41 **applies to all accounts receivable that are found to be**
42 **uncollectible on July 1, 1989, and to accounts that are found**

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

to be uncollectible after June 30, 1989.
(2) The amendments made to section 5 of this chapter by P.L.133-2007 apply only to public works contracts entered into after June 30, 2007.

SECTION 201. IC 8-15-2-1.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 1.4. Projects initially funded under section 1(a)(3) and 1(a)(4) of this chapter after December 31, 1996, must be selected under the written procedures developed under section 1.3 of this chapter, as added by P.L.83-1996.**

SECTION 202. IC 8-15.5-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Actions taken with respect to:**

- (1) the issuance of a request for proposals;
 - (2) the determination of responsible and eligible offerors; and
 - (3) the preliminary selection of an operator by the authority;
- for a public-private agreement before March 15, 2006, that would have been valid under this article, as added by P.L.47-2006, are legalized and validated.

SECTION 203. IC 8-22-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) This section applies to each board of aviation commissioners from which powers, rights, obligations, functions, and assets are to be transferred, under section 33 of this chapter, to an airport authority established by P.L.100-1985.**

(b) The provisions of section 33 of this chapter governing the transfer of assets apply to all assets held for the use of the board of aviation commissioners on January 25, 1985. Assets held for the use of the board of aviation commissioners on that date may not be transferred for the use of any other board or department of local government after that date, except as provided in section 3 of this chapter.

SECTION 204. IC 8-22-3-4.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 4.4. The general assembly finds that development of the certified air carrier airport, owned and operated by the Indianapolis Airport Authority, may impact persons residing outside Marion County but within close proximity to the airport. In order to address the concerns of these persons, the general assembly finds that it is appropriate to appoint to the board of the Indianapolis Airport Authority (described in section**

C
o
p
y



1 **4.1 of this chapter) a member from a county, described in section**
 2 **4.1(e) of this chapter, that is located in close proximity to a certified**
 3 **air carrier airport described in this section.**

4 SECTION 205. IC 8-23-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 7 **section 19 of this chapter by P.L.133-2007 apply only to public**
 8 **works contracts entered into after June 30, 2007.**

9 SECTION 206. IC 8-23-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 10 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 12 **section 8 of this chapter by P.L.133-2007 apply only to public**
 13 **works contracts entered into after June 30, 2007.**

14 SECTION 207. IC 8-23-10-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 15 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 17 **section 4 of this chapter by P.L.92-2004 apply only to subcontracts**
 18 **entered into after June 30, 2004.**

19 SECTION 208. IC 9-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 20 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 21 JULY 1, 2011]:

22 **Chapter 0.1. Effect of 1991 Recodification**

23 **Sec. 1. (a) P.L.2-1991 is intended to be a codification and**
 24 **restatement of applicable or corresponding provisions repealed by**
 25 **P.L.2-1991, SECTION 109. If P.L.2-1991 repeals and replaces a**
 26 **provision in the same form or in a restated form, the substantive**
 27 **operation and effect of that provision continue uninterrupted.**

28 **(b) P.L.2-1991 does not affect any:**

- 29 **(1) rights or liabilities accrued;**
- 30 **(2) penalties incurred;**
- 31 **(3) violations committed; or**
- 32 **(4) proceedings begun;**

33 **before July 1, 1991. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and**
 34 **proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under**
 35 **prior law as if P.L.2-1991 had not been enacted.**

36 **(c) A reference in a statute or rule to a statute that is repealed**
 37 **and replaced in the same or a different form in P.L.2-1991 shall be**
 38 **treated after July 1, 1991, as a reference to the new provision.**

39 **Sec. 2. The general assembly may, by concurrent resolution,**
 40 **preserve any of the background materials related to P.L.2-1991.**

41 SECTION 209. IC 9-13-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 42 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

C
O
P
Y



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. Notwithstanding the**
 2 **amendments made to section 161 of this chapter by P.L.219-2003,**
 3 **the inclusion of "commercial motor vehicle" within the definition**
 4 **of "school bus" and the specification that a school bus may be used**
 5 **to transport preschool, elementary, or secondary school children,**
 6 **as provided by section 161 of this chapter, as amended by**
 7 **P.L.219-2003, does not apply before July 1, 2005.**

8 SECTION 210. IC 9-14-4-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) After June 30, 2003, any**
 11 **reference in a statute or rule referring to the driver licensing**
 12 **advisory committee is considered a reference to the board.**

13 **(b) On July 1, 2003, the board becomes the owner of all the**
 14 **personal property and assets and assumes the obligations and**
 15 **liabilities of the driver licensing advisory committee, as abolished**
 16 **by P.L.208-2003.**

17 SECTION 211. IC 9-17-7-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 20 **IC 9-1-2-4 (before its repeal, now codified at sections 1 and 2 of this**
 21 **chapter) by P.L.98-1989 apply to boating years beginning after**
 22 **December 31, 1989.**

23 SECTION 212. IC 9-18-26-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The rules adopted by the**
 26 **bureau of motor vehicles before July 1, 2008, concerning this**
 27 **chapter are considered, after June 30, 2008, rules of the secretary**
 28 **of state.**

29 SECTION 213. IC 9-19-10-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 32 **section 7 of this chapter by P.L.121-1993 apply to a product**
 33 **liability action that arises after June 30, 1993.**

34 SECTION 214. IC 9-19-10.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 35 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 37 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

38 **(1) The addition of sections 4 and 5 of this chapter by**
 39 **P.L.248-2003 applies only to acts committed after June 30,**
 40 **2003.**

41 **(2) The addition of sections 4 and 5 of this chapter by**
 42 **P.L.265-2003 applies only to acts committed after June 30,**

C
O
P
Y



2003.

SECTION 215. IC 9-21-2-1.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 1.3. A rule adopted under section 1 of this chapter, before its amendment by P.L.36-2008, expires on the date on which the commissioner of the Indiana department of transportation issues an order under section 1 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.36-2008.**

SECTION 216. IC 9-21-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to section 11 of this chapter by P.L.40-2007 apply to civil judgments entered for infractions committed after June 30, 2007.**

SECTION 217. IC 9-21-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments to this chapter apply as follows:**

(1) The addition of section 55 of this chapter by P.L.75-2006 applies only to offenses committed after June 30, 2006.

(2) The addition of section 56 of this chapter by P.L.40-2007 applies to offenses committed after June 30, 2007.

(3) The amendments made to section 52 of this chapter by P.L.70-2009 apply only to crimes committed after June 30, 2009.

SECTION 218. IC 9-22-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) This section applies to an abandoned vehicle that:**

(1) was towed by a towing service from private property before May 2, 2001;

(2) is in possession of a towing service company on May 2, 2001;

(3) could have been removed from private property under sections 15 and 16 of this chapter, both as amended by P.L.108-2001, if P.L.108-2001 were in effect at the time that the towing service removed the abandoned vehicle from the private property; and

(4) the towing service has not received payment for the towing charges accruing from removal of the vehicle from private property.

(b) The towing service may post the notice tag required by section 15 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.108-2001, on a

**C
o
p
y**



1 picture of the abandoned vehicle and place the notice tag and
 2 picture in a prominent place on the private property from which
 3 the abandoned vehicle was towed for the time required by section
 4 15 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.108-2001. The name and
 5 address on the notice tag may be the name and address of the
 6 owner of the private property or the name and address of the
 7 towing service. The notice tag must state the address where the
 8 vehicle is located. Compliance with this subsection shall be treated
 9 as compliance with section 15 of this chapter, as amended by
 10 P.L.108-2001.

11 (c) A towing service may recover costs incidental to the removal
 12 and storage of an abandoned vehicle that accrued before May 2,
 13 2001, to the same extent as if the costs were accrued after May 2,
 14 2001.

15 SECTION 219. IC 9-22-4-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The rules adopted by the**
 18 **bureau of motor vehicles before July 1, 2008, concerning this**
 19 **chapter are considered, after June 30, 2008, rules of the secretary**
 20 **of state.**

21 SECTION 220. IC 9-23-0.7-2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 22 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 2. The rules adopted by the**
 24 **bureau of motor vehicles before July 1, 2007, concerning:**

- 25 (1) IC 9-23-1;
- 26 (2) IC 9-23-2;
- 27 (3) IC 9-23-3; and
- 28 (4) IC 9-23-6;

29 **are considered, after June 30, 2007, rules of the secretary of state.**

30 SECTION 221. IC 9-24-6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 33 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 34 (1) Notwithstanding the amendments made to section 1 of this
 35 chapter by P.L.219-2003, this chapter does not apply to a
 36 motor vehicle that is used as a school bus, that is designed to
 37 carry more than fifteen (15) passengers, including the driver,
 38 and that is exempt under 49 U.S.C. 521, 49 U.S.C. 31104, and
 39 49 U.S.C. 31301 through 31306, or applicable federal
 40 regulations, as provided by section 1 of this chapter, as
 41 amended by P.L.219-2003, before July 1, 2005.

- 42 (2) Notwithstanding the amendments made to section 2 of this

C
o
p
y



1 chapter by P.L.219-2003:

2 (A) the requirement that the rules adopted by the bureau
3 to regulate persons required to hold a commercial driver's
4 license shall carry out 49 CFR 384;

5 (B) the prohibition against the rules adopted by the bureau
6 to regulate persons required to hold a commercial driver's
7 license being more restrictive than the federal Motor
8 Carrier Safety Improvement Act of 1999 (MCSIA) (Public
9 Law 106-159.113 Stat. 1748); and

10 (C) the adoption of 49 CFR 384 as Indiana law;

11 as provided by section 2 of this chapter, as amended by
12 P.L.219-2003, do not apply before July 1, 2005.

13 SECTION 222. IC 9-24-6-2.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
14 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 2.7. It is the intent of the general
16 assembly that an individual who is a resident of another state but
17 who attends a truck driver training school in Indiana be allowed to
18 apply for a commercial driver's license learner's permit from
19 Indiana.**

20 SECTION 223. IC 9-25-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to
23 section 4 of this chapter by P.L.75-2001 apply to evidence admitted
24 in any civil proceeding after June 30, 2001, to prove that a motor
25 vehicle liability policy was in effect with respect to a motor vehicle
26 on any date before, on, or after June 30, 2001.**

27 SECTION 224. IC 9-25-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to
30 section 2 of this chapter by P.L.157-2003 apply only to offenses
31 committed after June 30, 2003.**

32 SECTION 225. IC 9-26-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
33 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments
35 to this chapter apply as follows:**

36 (1) The amendments made to sections 1, 2, 6, 8, and 9 of this
37 chapter by P.L.126-2008 apply only to crimes committed after
38 June 30, 2008.

39 (2) The addition of section 1.5 of this chapter by P.L.126-2008
40 applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2008.

41 SECTION 226. IC 9-29-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
42 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

C
o
p
y



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. If P.L.291-2001 imposes an**
 2 **additional service fee under section 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, or 18**
 3 **of this chapter that is payable into a fund other than the state**
 4 **motor vehicle technology fund established by IC 9-29-16, the**
 5 **general assembly intends that both the service fees imposed under**
 6 **P.L.291-2001 and P.L.176-2001 shall be collected.**

7 SECTION 227. IC 9-29-15-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 8 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. If P.L.291-2001 imposes an**
 10 **additional service fee under section 1 or 4 of this chapter that is**
 11 **payable into a fund other than the state motor vehicle technology**
 12 **fund established by IC 9-29-16, the general assembly intends that**
 13 **both the service fees imposed under P.L.291-2001 and**
 14 **P.L.176-2001 shall be collected.**

15 SECTION 228. IC 9-30-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 18 **sections 4 and 5 of this chapter by P.L.99-1996 apply to arrests**
 19 **made after June 30, 1996.**

20 SECTION 229. IC 9-30-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 23 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

24 (1) **The amendments made to section 5 of this chapter by**
 25 **P.L.82-2004 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,**
 26 **2004.**

27 (2) **The amendments made to sections 3 and 10 of this chapter**
 28 **by P.L.126-2008 apply only to crimes committed after June**
 29 **30, 2008.**

30 SECTION 230. IC 9-30-5-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 33 **IC 33-19-6-10 (before its repeal, now codified at IC 33-37-5-10) by**
 34 **P.L.85-1998 apply to findings under this chapter made after June**
 35 **30, 1998, regardless of when the action was filed.**

36 SECTION 231. IC 9-30-6-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 5.5. (a) Notwithstanding**
 39 **IC 4-22-2, to implement P.L.1-2000, the director of the department**
 40 **of toxicology of the Indiana University School of Medicine may**
 41 **adopt a rule required under section 5 of this chapter, section 6 of**
 42 **this chapter, or both in the manner provided for emergency rules**

C
o
p
y



1 under IC 4-22-2-37.1.

2 (b) A rule adopted under this section is effective when it is filed
3 with the secretary of state and expires on the latest of the
4 following:

5 (1) The date that the director adopts another emergency rule
6 under this section to amend, repeal, or otherwise supersede
7 the previously adopted emergency rule.

8 (2) The date that the director adopts a permanent rule under
9 IC 4-22-2 to amend, repeal, or otherwise supersede the
10 previously adopted emergency rule.

11 (3) July 1, 2001.

12 (c) For the purposes of IC 9-30-7-4, IC 14-15-8-14, and other
13 statutes, the provisions of a rule adopted under this section shall be
14 treated as a requirement under section 5 of this chapter, section 6
15 of this chapter, or both as appropriate.

16 SECTION 232. IC 9-30-10-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. (a) Except for the provisions
19 pertaining to the granting of probation in IC 9-4-13-10 (before its
20 repeal), the repeal of IC 9-4-13 by P.L.107-1985 does not affect
21 any:

22 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;

23 (2) penalties incurred; or

24 (3) proceedings begun;

25 before April 1, 1984. Such rights, liabilities, and proceedings are
26 continued, and punishments, penalties, or forfeitures shall be
27 imposed and enforced under IC 9-4-13 as if P.L.107-1985 had not
28 been enacted.

29 (b) All crimes committed before April 1, 1984, under IC 9-4-13
30 shall be prosecuted and, except for the provisions pertaining to the
31 granting of probation in IC 9-4-13-10, shall remain punishable
32 under IC 9-4-13 as if P.L.107-1985 had not been enacted.

33 (c) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b), any period of
34 suspension of a person's driving privileges that is imposed under
35 IC 9-12 (as added by P.L.107-1985, before its repeal, now codified
36 in this chapter) shall be construed to supersede any period of
37 suspension that is imposed under IC 9-4-13 and shall not be added
38 to that period.

39 (d) Any probation originally imposed under IC 9-4-13 before
40 April 1, 1984, shall be imposed and enforced under the provisions
41 of IC 9-12 (as added by P.L.107-1985, before its repeal, now
42 codified in this chapter).

C
O
P
Y



1 SECTION 233. IC 9-31-1-7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 2 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 3 1, 2011]: **Sec. 7. (a) On January 1, 1992, the employees of the**
 4 **department of natural resources who administer the watercraft**
 5 **registration and title programs are transferred to the bureau of**
 6 **motor vehicles.**

7 **(b) The employees who are transferred under subsection (a) are**
 8 **entitled to have the employees' service with the department of**
 9 **natural resources included for the purpose of computing all**
 10 **applicable employment benefits and will not be adversely affected**
 11 **by the transfer.**

12 SECTION 234. IC 10-12-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The:**

15 **(1) addition of IC 10-1-1.9 (before its repeal, now codified in**
 16 **this chapter) and IC 10-1-2.2 (before its repeal, now codified**
 17 **at IC 10-12-3);**

18 **(2) amendments made to IC 10-1-2-2 (before its repeal, now**
 19 **codified at IC 10-12-2-2); and**

20 **(3) repeal of IC 10-1-2-1;**

21 **by P.L.146-1987 are intended to be a codification and restatement**
 22 **of applicable or corresponding provisions of IC 10-1-2-1. If**
 23 **P.L.146-1987 repealed and replaced a law in the same form or in**
 24 **a restated form, the substantive operation and effect of that law**
 25 **continue uninterrupted.**

26 **(b) The:**

27 **(1) addition of IC 10-1-1.9 (before its repeal, now codified in**
 28 **this chapter), and IC 10-1-2.2 (before its repeal, now codified**
 29 **at IC 10-12-3);**

30 **(2) amendments made to IC 10-1-2-2 (before its repeal, now**
 31 **codified at IC 10-12-2-2); and**

32 **(3) repeal of IC 10-1-2-1;**

33 **do not affect rights or liabilities accrued, penalties incurred, crimes**
 34 **committed, or proceedings begun before July 1, 1987. Those rights,**
 35 **liabilities, penalties, crimes, and proceedings continue and shall be**
 36 **imposed and enforced as if P.L.146-1987 had not been enacted.**

37 SECTION 235. IC 10-12-2-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The:**

40 **(1) addition of IC 10-1-1.9 (before its repeal, now codified at**
 41 **IC 10-12-1) and IC 10-1-2.2 (before its repeal, now codified at**
 42 **IC 10-12-3);**

C
O
P
Y



1 (2) amendments made to IC 10-1-2-2 (before its repeal, now
 2 codified at section 2 of this chapter); and
 3 (3) repeal of IC 10-1-2-1;
 4 by P.L.146-1987 are intended to be a codification and restatement
 5 of applicable or corresponding provisions of IC 10-1-2-1. If
 6 P.L.146-1987 repealed and replaced a law in the same form or in
 7 a restated form, the substantive operation and effect of that law
 8 continue uninterrupted.

9 (b) The:
 10 (1) addition of IC 10-1-1.9 (before its repeal, now codified at
 11 IC 10-12-1) and IC 10-1-2.2 (before its repeal, now codified at
 12 IC 10-12-3);

13 (2) amendments made to IC 10-1-2-2 (before its repeal, now
 14 codified at section 2 of this chapter); and
 15 (3) repeal of IC 10-1-2-1;

16 do not affect rights or liabilities accrued, penalties incurred, crimes
 17 committed, or proceedings begun before July 1, 1987. Those rights,
 18 liabilities, penalties, crimes, and proceedings continue and shall be
 19 imposed and enforced as if P.L.146-1987 had not been enacted.

20 (c) IC 10-1-2-11 (before its repeal, now codified at section 11 of
 21 this chapter), as added by P.L.69-2002, applies to the child or
 22 spouse of a regular, paid police employee of the state police
 23 department if the regular police employee of the state police
 24 department was permanently and totally disabled by a
 25 catastrophic personal injury that:

26 (1) was sustained in the line of duty; and
 27 (2) permanently prevents the employee from performing any
 28 gainful work;

29 before, on, or after July 1, 2002.

30 SECTION 236. IC 10-12-3-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.2. (a) The:

33 (1) addition of IC 10-1-1.9 (before its repeal, now codified at
 34 IC 10-12-1) and IC 10-1-2.2 (before its repeal, now codified in
 35 this chapter);

36 (2) amendments made to IC 10-1-2-2 (before its repeal, now
 37 codified at IC 10-12-2-2); and

38 (3) repeal of IC 10-1-2-1;

39 by P.L.146-1987 are intended to be a codification and restatement
 40 of applicable or corresponding provisions of IC 10-1-2-1. If
 41 P.L.146-1987 repealed and replaced a law in the same form or in
 42 a restated form, the substantive operation and effect of that law

C
 O
 P
 Y



1 continue uninterrupted.

2 (b) The:

3 (1) addition of IC 10-1-1.9 (before its repeal, now codified at
4 IC 10-12-1) and IC 10-1-2.2 (before its repeal, now codified at
5 in this chapter);

6 (2) amendments made to IC 10-1-2-2 (before its repeal, now
7 codified at IC 10-12-2-2); and

8 (3) repeal of IC 10-1-2-1;

9 by P.L.146-1987, do not affect rights or liabilities accrued,
10 penalties incurred, crimes committed, or proceedings begun before
11 July 1, 1987. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, crimes, and
12 proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced as if
13 P.L.146-1987 had not been enacted.

14 SECTION 237. IC 10-12-5-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
15 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3.** (a) The amendments made to
17 sections 3 and 4 of this chapter by P.L.5-2008 apply to
18 supplemental benefits payable after June 30, 2007, to retired
19 employee beneficiaries of the state police pre-1987 retirement
20 system established under IC 10-12-3.

21 (b) The payment of a supplemental benefit recomputed under
22 sections 3 and 4 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.5-2008, for the
23 period after June 30, 2007, and before the date on which the
24 recomputed supplemental benefit is first paid, must be reduced by
25 the amount of any supplemental benefit computed and paid after
26 June 30, 2007, under sections 3 and 4 of this chapter before those
27 sections were amended by P.L.5-2008.

28 SECTION 238. IC 10-17-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
29 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1.** The amendments made to
31 sections 5 and 9 of this chapter and the addition of section 11 of
32 this chapter by P.L.144-2007 apply to employees who begin
33 employment with the Indiana department of veterans' affairs or a
34 county or a city under section 9 of this chapter as amended by
35 P.L.144-2007, as applicable, after June 30, 2007.

36 SECTION 239. IC 10-17-9-21 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 21.** The state department of
39 health established by IC 16-19-1-1 may develop a plan and seek
40 federal approval to qualify the Indiana Veterans' Home for
41 reimbursement of services and other expenses that could be eligible
42 under Medicaid. A plan developed under this section must be

C
o
p
y



1 structured to maximize federal Medicaid reimbursement for the
 2 Indiana Veterans' Home. Subject to approval of the budget agency,
 3 any revenue accruing to the Indiana Veterans' Home from the
 4 receipt of Medicaid reimbursement may be used to augment
 5 appropriations made to the office for use in funding long term
 6 care.

7 SECTION 240. IC 10-17-10-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 8 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 10 **IC 10-5-3-1 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) apply**
 11 **to claims for burial expenses filed after June 30, 2003.**

12 SECTION 241. IC 10-19-6-4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 4. (a) On July 1, 1990, the**
 15 **employees of the state emergency management agency established**
 16 **under IC 10-8-2-1 (before its repeal, later codified at IC 10-14-2-1,**
 17 **(before its repeal)), shall initially be composed of the employees of**
 18 **the department of civil defense created under IC 10-4-1-5(a)**
 19 **(before its repeal) and the Indiana emergency medical services**
 20 **commission created under IC 16-1-39-3 (before its repeal) who are**
 21 **employed on June 30, 1990, by those two (2) agencies.**

22 **(b) The employees of the department of civil defense who are**
 23 **transferred to the state emergency management agency under**
 24 **subsection (a) are entitled to have the employee's service under the**
 25 **department of civil defense included for the purpose of computing:**

- 26 (1) retention points under IC 4-15-2-32 in the event of a
 27 layoff; and
 28 (2) all other applicable employment benefits.

29 SECTION 242. IC 11-8-1-5.6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 30 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 5.6. (a) "Community**
 31 **transition program commencement date" means the following:**

- 32 (1) Not earlier than sixty (60) days and not later than thirty (30)
 33 days before an offender's expected release date, if the most
 34 serious offense for which the person is committed is a Class D
 35 felony.
 36 (2) Not earlier than ninety (90) days and not later than thirty (30)
 37 days before an offender's expected release date, if the most
 38 serious offense for which the person is committed is a Class C
 39 felony and subdivision (3) does not apply.
 40 (3) Not earlier than one hundred twenty (120) days and not later
 41 than thirty (30) days before an offender's expected release date, if:
 42 (A) the most serious offense for which the person is committed

C
O
P
Y



- 1 is a Class C felony;
- 2 (B) all of the offenses for which the person was concurrently
- 3 or consecutively sentenced are offenses under IC 16-42-19 or
- 4 IC 35-48-4; and
- 5 (C) none of the offenses for which the person was concurrently
- 6 or consecutively sentenced are listed in IC 35-50-2-2(b)(4).
- 7 (4) Not earlier than one hundred twenty (120) days and not later
- 8 than thirty (30) days before an offender's expected release date, if
- 9 the most serious offense for which the person is committed is a
- 10 Class A or Class B felony and subdivision (5) does not apply.
- 11 (5) Not earlier than one hundred eighty (180) days and not later
- 12 than thirty (30) days before an offender's expected release date, if:
- 13 (A) the most serious offense for which the person is committed
- 14 is a Class A or Class B felony;
- 15 (B) all of the offenses for which the person was concurrently
- 16 or consecutively sentenced are offenses under IC 16-42-19 or
- 17 IC 35-48-4; and
- 18 (C) none of the offenses for which the person was concurrently
- 19 or consecutively sentenced are listed in IC 35-50-2-2(b)(4).
- 20 **(b) This subsection applies only to a person whose community**
- 21 **transition program commencement date is less than forty-five (45)**
- 22 **days after May 11, 2008, solely as a result of the amendment of**
- 23 **subsection (a) by P.L.291-2001. The community transition program**
- 24 **commencement date for a person described by this subsection is**
- 25 **June 26, 2001.**
- 26 SECTION 243. IC 11-8-2-15 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 15. (a) Upon completion of a new**
- 29 **correctional facility, the department shall conduct a review of the**
- 30 **capacity of all previously existing facilities to determine the**
- 31 **feasibility of closing the facilities. In conducting a review under this**
- 32 **section, the department shall consider whether the closing of an**
- 33 **existing facility would be consistent with the public safety and**
- 34 **sound correctional policy.**
- 35 **(b) The executive department shall study the feasibility and**
- 36 **economic impact of converting one (1) or more state mental health**
- 37 **facilities into correctional facilities. The study shall be transmitted**
- 38 **to the speaker of the house of representatives and the president pro**
- 39 **tempore of the senate before issuance of bonds to finance the**
- 40 **construction of a new women's prison.**
- 41 **(c) This section codifies P.L.240-1991, SECTION 118. This**
- 42 **section does not impose duties on the department of correction or**

C
o
p
y



1 the executive department other than the duties imposed by
2 P.L.240-1991, SECTION 118.

3 SECTION 244. IC 11-8-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
6 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

7 (1) The addition of sections 15, 17, and 18 of this chapter by
8 P.L.140-2006 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,
9 2006.

10 (2) The addition of sections 15, 17, and 18 of this chapter by
11 P.L.173-2006 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,
12 2006.

13 (3) The amendments to sections 17 and 18 of this chapter by
14 P.L.216-2007 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,
15 2007.

16 SECTION 245. IC 11-8-8-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The amendments made to**
19 **IC 5-2-12-4, IC 5-2-12-9, and IC 5-2-12-12 (before their repeal) by**
20 **P.L.33-1996 apply to a child who is adjudicated a delinquent child**
21 **after June 30, 1996, for an act that would be an offense described**
22 **in IC 5-2-12-4(1) (before its repeal), as amended by P.L.33-1996.**

23 (b) The amendments made to IC 5-2-12-9 by P.L.33-1996 apply
24 to a person who commits a crime after June 30, 1996.

25 SECTION 246. IC 11-10-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) A county may not impose**
28 **a property tax levy after December 31, 2008, for the county general**
29 **fund to the extent that the levy is for the reimbursement of the**
30 **department of correction under IC 11-10-2-3 (before its repeal by**
31 **P.L.146-2008) or a related provision for the costs of keeping**
32 **delinquent offenders.**

33 (b) The obligation to pay the costs of keeping delinquent
34 offenders (as defined in IC 11-8-1-9), to the extent that the costs are
35 for services delivered after December 31, 2008, is transferred from
36 the counties to the state. The obligation transferred includes the
37 costs of using after December 31, 2008, an institution or a facility
38 in Indiana for providing educational services that, before January
39 1, 2009, were chargeable to a county family and children's fund, a
40 county office, or a county under IC 20-26-11-12, IC 20-26-11-13, or
41 IC 20-33-2-29.

42 (c) The following definitions apply throughout this subsection:

ES 490—LS 7488/DI 75+



C
o
p
y

1 (1) "Account" means an obligation of a county under
2 IC 11-10-2-3 (before its repeal by P.L.146-2008) or another
3 law to reimburse the state, including the department of
4 correction, for the cost of keeping a delinquent offender
5 before January 1, 2009.

6 (2) "Delinquent account" means an account that has not been
7 paid to the state before six (6) months after the account is
8 forwarded under this section or IC 4-24-7-4 (before its
9 amendment by P.L.146-2008).

10 All accounts accruing before January 1, 2009, and not previously
11 forwarded to a county auditor, and any reconciliations for any
12 period before January 1, 2009, shall be forwarded to the county
13 auditor before March 16, 2009. Upon receipt of an account, the
14 county auditor shall draw a warrant on the treasurer of the county
15 for the payment of the account, which shall be paid from the funds
16 of the county that were appropriated for the payment. The county
17 council of each county shall appropriate sufficient funds to pay
18 these accounts.

19 (d) A county and the department of correction may enter into
20 agreements to resolve any issues arising under P.L.146-2008
21 concerning payments to vendors, payments to the county,
22 payments to the state (including payments due for commitments
23 before January 1, 2009), collection of amounts due to a county or
24 the state from a parent, guardian, or custodian, and other matters
25 affected by P.L.146-2008. Notwithstanding P.L.146-2008, the
26 agreement, if approved by the governor and the county fiscal body,
27 governs the responsibilities of the state and the county.

28 (e) This section applies notwithstanding any other law.

29 SECTION 247. IC 11-10-11.5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
30 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 1. (a) This chapter
31 applies to a person:

- 32 (1) who is committed to the department under IC 35-50 for one
- 33 (1) or more felonies; and
- 34 (2) against whom a court imposed a sentence of at least two (2)
- 35 years.

36 (b) This chapter applies only to a person whose community
37 transition program commencement date occurs after August 31,
38 1999.

39 SECTION 248. IC 11-12-10-4.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
40 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 4.5. The per diem rate schedule
42 for the community transition program under this chapter must be

C
o
p
y



1 approved by the budget agency after review by the budget
2 committee.

3 SECTION 249. IC 11-13-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
6 **section 3 of this chapter by P.L.172-2001 apply to all parole**
7 **determinations made after June 30, 2001, including a**
8 **determination after June 30, 2001, to reconsider the release of an**
9 **offender on parole whose parole was revoked before July 1, 2001.**

10 SECTION 250. IC 12-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
11 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
12 JULY 1, 2011]:

13 **Chapter 0.1. Effect of 1992 Recodification**

14 **Sec. 1. (a) P.L.2-1992 is intended to be a codification and**
15 **restatement of applicable or corresponding provisions repealed by**
16 **P.L.2-1992. P.L.2-1992 is also intended to implement P.L.9-1991 to**
17 **make conforming changes to carry out the legislative intent of**
18 **P.L.9-1991. If P.L.2-1992 repeals and replaces a provision in the**
19 **same form or in a restated form, the substantive operation and**
20 **effect of that provision continue uninterrupted.**

21 **(b) A SECTION of P.L.2-1992 does not affect any:**

- 22 **(1) rights or liabilities accrued;**
23 **(2) penalties incurred;**
24 **(3) violations committed;**
25 **(4) proceedings begun;**
26 **(5) bonds, notes, loans, or other forms of indebtedness issued,**
27 **incurred, or made; or**
28 **(6) tax levies made;**

29 **before the effective date of that SECTION of P.L.2-1992. Those**
30 **rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, proceedings, bonds, notes,**
31 **loans, other forms of indebtedness, and tax levies continue and**
32 **shall be imposed and enforced under prior law as if that SECTION**
33 **of P.L.2-1992 had not been enacted.**

34 **(c) A reference in a statute or rule to a statute that is repealed**
35 **and replaced in the same or a different form in P.L.2-1992 shall be**
36 **treated after the effective date of the new provision as a reference**
37 **to the new provision.**

38 **Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a rule adopted**
39 **under a provision repealed by P.L.2-1992 is valid and effective**
40 **until a rule is adopted under IC 4-22-2 that:**

- 41 **(1) supersedes in whole or in part the rule adopted under a**
42 **provision repealed by P.L.2-1992; or**

C
O
P
Y



1 (2) repeals the rule adopted under a provision repealed by
2 P.L.2-1992.

3 (b) If a rule adopted under a provision repealed by P.L.2-1992
4 before the effective date of the SECTION of P.L.2-1992 enacting or
5 amending the statute authorizing the adoption:

6 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
7 subsection (a); and

8 (2) provides authority to a state agency that has been
9 transferred to another state agency under P.L.2-1992;

10 the rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
11 state agency to which authority was transferred and not the former
12 agency.

13 Sec. 3. The general assembly may, by concurrent resolution,
14 preserve any of the background materials related to P.L.2-1992.

15 SECTION 251. IC 12-7-1-4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
16 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
17 1, 2011]: Sec. 4. P.L.9-1991 does not affect:

18 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;

19 (2) penalties incurred;

20 (3) crimes committed; or

21 (4) proceedings begun;

22 before January 1, 1992. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, crimes,
23 and proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under
24 prior law as if P.L.9-1991 had not been enacted.

25 SECTION 252. IC 12-7-1-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
26 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
27 1, 2011]: Sec. 5. Actions taken under IC 12-8-1, IC 12-8-2,
28 IC 12-8-6, and IC 12-8-8 after June 30, 1999, and before December
29 1, 1999, are legalized and validated to the extent that those actions
30 would have been legal and valid if P.L.7-2000 had been enacted
31 before July 1, 1999.

32 SECTION 253. IC 12-7-3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
33 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
34 JULY 1, 2011]:

35 Chapter 3. Effect of Previously Adopted Rules

36 Sec. 1. (a) A rule adopted by the department of mental health
37 concerning developmental disabilities under IC 16-13-1 (before its
38 repeal by P.L.9-1991) is valid and effective until the division of
39 aging and rehabilitative services adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2
40 that:

41 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the department of mental
42 health rule; or

C
o
p
y



1 (2) repeals the department of mental health rule.
2 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), if a rule adopted by the
3 department of mental health before January 1, 1992:
4 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
5 subsection (a); and
6 (2) provides authority to the department of mental health that
7 has been transferred to the division of aging and rehabilitative
8 services under P.L.9-1991;
9 that rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
10 division of aging and rehabilitative services and not the department
11 of mental health.
12 Sec. 2. (a) A rule adopted by the department of mental health
13 concerning case management services for developmentally disabled
14 persons under IC 16-14-31 (before its repeal by P.L.9-1991) is valid
15 and effective until the division of aging and rehabilitative services
16 adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2 that:
17 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the department of mental
18 health rule; or
19 (2) repeals the department of mental health rule.
20 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), if a rule adopted by the
21 department of mental health before January 1, 1992:
22 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
23 subsection (a); and
24 (2) provides authority to the department of mental health that
25 has been transferred to the division of aging and rehabilitative
26 services under P.L.9-1991;
27 that rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
28 division of aging and rehabilitative services and not the department
29 of mental health.
30 Sec. 3. (a) A rule adopted by the department of mental health
31 concerning residential facilities under IC 16-13-21 or IC 16-13-22,
32 as amended by P.L.9-1991 and before their repeal, is valid and
33 effective until the division of aging and rehabilitative services
34 adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2 that:
35 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the department of mental
36 health rule; or
37 (2) repeals the department of mental health rule.
38 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), if a rule adopted by the
39 department of mental health before January 1, 1992:
40 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
41 subsection (a); and
42 (2) provides authority to the department of mental health that

C
O
P
Y



1 has been transferred to the division of aging and rehabilitative
2 services under P.L.9-1991;
3 that rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
4 division of aging and rehabilitative services and not the department
5 of mental health.

6 Sec. 4. (a) A rule adopted by the state board of health
7 concerning child care licensing under IC 12-3-2, as amended by
8 P.L.9-1991 and before its repeal, is valid and effective until the
9 division of family and children adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2 that:

- 10 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the state board of health
11 rule; or
- 12 (2) repeals the state board of health rule.

13 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), if a rule adopted by the state
14 board of health before January 1, 1992:

- 15 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
16 subsection (a); and
- 17 (2) provides authority to the state board of health that has
18 been transferred to the division of family and children under
19 P.L.9-1991;

20 that rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
21 division of family and children and not the state board of health.

22 Sec. 5. (a) A rule adopted by the state department of public
23 welfare concerning room and board assistance under IC 12-1-5.5,
24 as repealed by P.L.9-1991, is valid and effective until the division
25 of aging and rehabilitative services adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2
26 that:

- 27 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the state department of
28 public welfare rule; or
- 29 (2) repeals the state department of public welfare rule.

30 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), if a rule adopted by the state
31 department of public welfare before January 1, 1992:

- 32 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
33 subsection (a); and
- 34 (2) provides authority to the state department of public
35 welfare that has been transferred to the division of aging and
36 rehabilitative services under P.L.9-1991;

37 that rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
38 office of Medicaid policy and planning established under IC 12-6-6
39 (before its repeal) and not the state board of public welfare.

40 Sec. 6. (a) A rule adopted by the state department of public
41 welfare concerning the state medical assistance plan (Medicaid)
42 under IC 12-1-7 (before its repeal) before January 1, 1992, is valid

C
O
P
Y



1 and effective until the secretary appointed under IC 12-6-2-2
2 (before its repeal) adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2 that:

3 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the state department of
4 public welfare rule; or

5 (2) repeals the state department of public welfare rule.

6 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), if a rule adopted by the state
7 department of public welfare before January 1, 1992:

8 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
9 subsection (a); and

10 (2) provides authority to the state department of public
11 welfare that has been transferred to the secretary appointed
12 under IC 12-6-2-2 (before its repeal) under P.L.9-1991;

13 that rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
14 office of Medicaid policy and planning established under IC 12-6-6
15 (before its repeal) and not the state department of public welfare.

16 Sec. 7. (a) A rule adopted by the department of human services
17 concerning social services under IC 4-28-6, as repealed by
18 P.L.9-1991, is valid and effective until the division of family and
19 children adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2 that:

20 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the department of human
21 services rule; or

22 (2) repeals the department of aging and rehabilitative services
23 rule.

24 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), if a rule adopted by the
25 department of human services before January 1, 1992:

26 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
27 subsection (a); and

28 (2) provides authority to the department of human services
29 that has been transferred to the division of family and
30 children under P.L.9-1991;

31 that rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
32 division of family and children and not the department of human
33 services.

34 Sec. 8. (a) A rule adopted by the interdepartmental board for
35 the coordination of human services concerning the school age child
36 care project fund under IC 20-5-61, as repealed by P.L.9-1991, is
37 valid and effective until the division of family and children adopts
38 a rule under IC 4-22-2 that:

39 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the interdepartmental
40 board for the coordination of human services rule; or

41 (2) repeals the interdepartmental board for the coordination
42 of human services rule.

C
O
P
Y



1 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), if a rule adopted by the
2 interdepartmental board for the coordination of human services
3 before January 1, 1992:

4 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
5 subsection (a); and

6 (2) provides authority to the interdepartmental board for the
7 coordination of human services that has been transferred to
8 the division of family and children under P.L.9-1991;

9 that rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
10 division of family and children and not the interdepartmental
11 board for the coordination of human services.

12 Sec. 9. (a) A rule adopted by the department of mental health
13 concerning epilepsy services is valid and effective until the division
14 of aging and rehabilitative services adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2
15 that:

16 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the department of mental
17 health rule; or

18 (2) repeals the department of mental health rule.

19 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), if a rule adopted by the
20 department of mental health before January 1, 1992:

21 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
22 subsection (a); and

23 (2) provides authority to the department of mental health that
24 has been transferred to the division of aging and rehabilitative
25 services under P.L.9-1991;

26 that rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
27 division of aging and rehabilitative services and not the department
28 of mental health.

29 Sec. 10. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a rule adopted
30 by the department of mental health concerning the handicapped
31 infants and toddlers program, before its repeal by P.L.9-1991, is
32 valid and effective until the section of child care services within the
33 division of family and children adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2 that
34 supersedes in whole or in part or otherwise repeals the department
35 of mental health rule for the infants and toddlers with disabilities
36 program under IC 12-17-14, as added by P.L.20-1992, and before
37 its repeal.

38 (b) If a rule adopted by the department of mental health before
39 January 1, 1992:

40 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
41 subsection (a); and

42 (2) provides authority to the department of mental health that

C
O
P
Y



1 has been transferred to the section of child care services
 2 within the division of family and children;
 3 the rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
 4 section of child care services within the division of family and
 5 children and not the division of mental health.

6 Sec. 11. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a rule adopted
 7 by the Indiana state board of education concerning the school age
 8 child care project fund, before its repeal by P.L.9-1991, is valid and
 9 effective until the section of child care services within the division
 10 of family and children adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2 that
 11 supersedes in whole or in part or otherwise repeals the Indiana
 12 state board of education rule for the school age child care project
 13 program established under IC 12-17-12, as amended by
 14 P.L.20-1992, and before its repeal.

15 (b) If a rule adopted by the Indiana state board of education
 16 before January 1, 1992:

17 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
 18 subsection (a); and

19 (2) provides authority to the Indiana state board of education
 20 that has been transferred to the section of child care services
 21 within the division of family and children;

22 the rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
 23 section of child care services within the division of family and
 24 children and not the Indiana state board of education.

25 Sec. 12. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a rule adopted
 26 by the department of mental health concerning the handicapped
 27 infants and toddlers program, before its repeal by P.L.9-1991, is
 28 valid and effective until the section of child care services within the
 29 division of family and children adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2 that
 30 supersedes in whole or in part or otherwise repeals the department
 31 of mental health rule for the infants and toddlers with disabilities
 32 program under IC 12-17-15, as added by P.L.21-1992, and before
 33 its repeal.

34 (b) If a rule adopted by the department of mental health before
 35 January 1, 1992:

36 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
 37 subsection (a); and

38 (2) provides authority to the department of mental health that
 39 has been transferred to the section of child care services
 40 within the division of family and children;

41 the rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
 42 section of child care services within the division of family and

C
O
P
Y



1 children and not the division of mental health.

2 Sec. 13. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a rule adopted
3 by the interdepartmental board for the coordination of human
4 service programs concerning the school age child care project
5 fund, before its repeal by P.L.9-1991, is valid and effective until the
6 section of child care services within the division of family and
7 children adopts a rule under IC 4-22-2 that supersedes in whole or
8 in part or otherwise repeals the interdepartmental board rule for
9 the school age child care project program established under
10 IC 12-17-12.

11 (b) If a rule adopted by the interdepartmental board for the
12 coordination of human service programs before January 1, 1992:

13 (1) has not been superseded or repealed as provided in
14 subsection (a); and

15 (2) provides authority to the interdepartmental board that has
16 been transferred to the section of child care services within
17 the division of family and children;

18 the rule shall be interpreted to constitute an authorization to the
19 section of child care services within the division of family and
20 children and not the interdepartmental board for the coordination
21 of human service programs.

22 SECTION 254. IC 12-8-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
23 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Actions taken under this**
25 **chapter, after December 31, 2007, and before March 24, 2008, are**
26 **legalized and validated to the extent that those actions would have**
27 **been legal and valid if P.L.113-2008 had been enacted before**
28 **January 1, 2008.**

29 SECTION 255. IC 12-8-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Actions taken under this**
32 **chapter, after December 31, 2007, and before March 24, 2008, are**
33 **legalized and validated to the extent that those actions would have**
34 **been legal and valid if P.L.113-2008 had been enacted before**
35 **January 1, 2008.**

36 SECTION 256. IC 12-8-6-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Actions taken under this**
39 **chapter, after December 31, 2007, and before March 24, 2008, are**
40 **legalized and validated to the extent that those actions would have**
41 **been legal and valid if P.L.113-2008 had been enacted before**
42 **January 1, 2008.**

C
o
p
y



1 SECTION 257. IC 12-8-6-11 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 11. (a) The office shall reduce**
 4 **reimbursement rates for over-the-counter drugs by ten percent**
 5 **(10%) not later than July 1, 2001.**

6 **(b) The office shall implement a Maximum Allowable Cost**
 7 **schedule for off-patent drugs not later than November 1, 2001.**

8 **(c) Not later than January 1, 2002, the office shall implement an**
 9 **information strategy directed to high volume prescribers.**

10 **(d) Beginning July 1, 2002, the office shall phase in case**
 11 **management for aged, blind, and disabled Medicaid recipients.**

12 SECTION 258. IC 12-8-6-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 12. The office shall adopt**
 15 **emergency rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1 to achieve the reductions**
 16 **needed to avoid expenditures exceeding the Medicaid**
 17 **appropriation made by P.L.224-2003 in the line item appropriation**
 18 **to the FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION,**
 19 **MEDICAID - CURRENT OBLIGATIONS. To the extent that**
 20 **reductions are made to optional Medicaid services as set forth in**
 21 **42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq., the reductions may be accomplished on a**
 22 **pro rata basis with each optional service being reduced by a**
 23 **proportionate amount. However, the reductions may not be made**
 24 **in a manner that results in the elimination of any optional**
 25 **Medicaid service.**

26 SECTION 259. IC 12-8-8-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Actions taken under this**
 29 **chapter, after December 31, 2007, and before March 24, 2008, are**
 30 **legalized and validated to the extent that those actions would have**
 31 **been legal and valid if P.L.113-2008 had been enacted before**
 32 **January 1, 2008.**

33 SECTION 260. IC 12-14-6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 34 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 36 **sections 3 and 4 of this chapter by P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an**
 37 **individual whose death occurs before July 1, 1997.**

38 SECTION 261. IC 12-14-17-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 39 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 41 **sections 4 and 5 of this chapter by P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an**
 42 **individual whose death occurs before July 1, 1997.**

C
O
P
Y



1 SECTION 262. IC 12-14-21-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
4 **section 3 of this chapter by P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an**
5 **individual whose death occurs before July 1, 1997.**

6 SECTION 263. IC 12-15-1-21 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 21. (a) The budget agency shall**
9 **develop a plan and seek federal approval to qualify services that**
10 **are provided to assist exceptional learners in accessing or**
11 **coordinating services, or both, under the state Medicaid plan.**

12 **(b) The budget agency and the office of the secretary shall**
13 **establish a method to collect the state share of the costs of services**
14 **that are:**

- 15 (1) reimbursable under the Medicaid program; and
- 16 (2) provided to Medicaid eligible children receiving services
17 in private psychiatric residential treatment facilities;
18 from the county of residence of the child receiving services.

19 SECTION 264. IC 12-15-1.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
20 CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

22 **Chapter 1.3. Medicaid Waivers and Plan Amendments**

23 **Sec. 1. (a) The terms and conditions of any waivers that are**
24 **obtained by the state from the United States Department of Health**
25 **and Human Services or the United States Department of**
26 **Agriculture before January 1, 1995:**

- 27 (1) are valid;
- 28 (2) comply with the legislative intent of P.L.46-1995;
- 29 (3) need not be resubmitted for approval; and
- 30 (4) may be implemented until the terms and conditions of any
31 waivers requested under P.L.46-1995 are received and
32 affidavits are filed with the governor's office and the budget
33 committee attesting that the necessary waiver requests have
34 been approved.

35 **(b) The office of the secretary and the office of Medicaid policy**
36 **and planning shall:**

- 37 (1) provide the greatest effort possible to secure all federal
38 waivers required under P.L.46-1995; and
- 39 (2) reapply for waivers required under P.L.46-1995 but
40 denied by:

41 (A) the Secretary of the United States Department of
42 Health and Human Services;

C
O
P
Y



1 **(B) the Secretary of the United States Department of**
 2 **Agriculture; or**
 3 **(C) both the officials described in clauses (A) and (B).**
 4 **(c) This section expires on the date that all waivers requested**
 5 **under P.L.46-1995 have been obtained.**
 6 **Sec. 2. (a) Any part of P.L.46-1995 that requires a waiver from**
 7 **the United States Department of Health and Human Services or the**
 8 **United States Department of Agriculture does not apply to a**
 9 **person who first received assistance under IC 12-14 before**
 10 **January 1, 1994.**
 11 **(b) This section expires on the later of the following:**
 12 **(1) January 1, 1996.**
 13 **(2) Ninety (90) days after the date that all waivers required to**
 14 **implement P.L.46-1995 have been approved.**
 15 **Sec. 3. (a) Any part of P.L.46-1995 that requires a waiver from**
 16 **the United States Department of Health and Human Services or the**
 17 **United States Department of Agriculture does not apply to a**
 18 **person who first received assistance under IC 12-14 after**
 19 **December 31, 1993.**
 20 **(b) This section expires on the later of the following:**
 21 **(1) January 1, 1997.**
 22 **(2) Fifteen (15) months after the date that all waivers required**
 23 **to implement P.L.46-1995 have been approved.**
 24 **Sec. 4. The division of family resources shall seek any available**
 25 **wavers from the Secretary of the United States Department of**
 26 **Health and Human Services that are required to carry out**
 27 **P.L.257-1997.**
 28 **Sec. 5. (a) The office shall amend the Medicaid state plan to**
 29 **include the buy-in program for working individuals with**
 30 **disabilities established under IC 12-15-41.**
 31 **(b) The office shall apply to the Federal Centers for Medicare**
 32 **and Medicaid Services (formerly the Health Care Financing**
 33 **Administration) for a grant established under Section 203 of the**
 34 **federal Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act of**
 35 **1999 (P.L. 106-170, 42 U.S.C. 1320b-22) to support the design,**
 36 **establishment, and operation of infrastructures that ensure the**
 37 **provision of items and services to support working individuals with**
 38 **disabilities, including the following:**
 39 **(1) Data collection.**
 40 **(2) Evaluation.**
 41 **(3) Quality assurance.**
 42 **(4) Changes in management information systems.**

C
O
P
Y



1 **(5) Training of administrators, local county caseworkers, and**
 2 **service providers on Medicaid work incentives and the**
 3 **relationship of Social Security to work incentives.**
 4 **(6) Outreach campaigns regarding the existence of**
 5 **infrastructures to support work incentives for working**
 6 **individuals with disabilities.**
 7 **The office shall make the application required under this**
 8 **subsection for the first grant available after July 1, 2001.**
 9 **(c) The office shall submit an application to the Federal Centers**
 10 **for Medicare and Medicaid Services (formerly the Health Care**
 11 **Financing Administration) for each available new or renewal grant**
 12 **described in subsection (b).**
 13 **(d) This section expires December 31, 2011.**
 14 **Sec. 6. (a) The office shall develop a federal Medicaid waiver**
 15 **application under which a prescription drug program may be**
 16 **established or implemented to provide access to prescription drugs**
 17 **for low income senior citizens.**
 18 **(b) Before the office may submit an application for a federal**
 19 **Medicaid waiver that will affect the Indiana prescription drug**
 20 **program established under IC 12-10-16, the following must occur:**
 21 **(1) The office shall submit the proposed Medicaid waiver to**
 22 **the prescription drug advisory committee.**
 23 **(2) The prescription drug advisory committee must review,**
 24 **allow public comment on, and approve the proposed Medicaid**
 25 **waiver.**
 26 **(c) A prescription drug program established or implemented by**
 27 **the office or a contractor of the office under this section may not**
 28 **limit access to prescription drugs for prescription drug program**
 29 **recipients, except under the following circumstances:**
 30 **(1) Access may be limited to the extent that restrictions were**
 31 **in place in the Medicaid program on March 26, 2002.**
 32 **(2) Except as provided by IC 12-15-35.5-3(b) and**
 33 **IC 12-15-35.5-3(c), access may be limited to:**
 34 **(A) prevent:**
 35 **(i) fraud;**
 36 **(ii) abuse;**
 37 **(iii) waste;**
 38 **(iv) overutilization of prescription drugs; and**
 39 **(v) inappropriate utilization of prescription drugs; or**
 40 **(B) implement a disease management program.**
 41 **IC 12-15-35.5-7 applies to a limit implemented under this**
 42 **subdivision.**

C
O
P
Y



- 1 **(d) Changes to a prescription drug program that:**
- 2 **(1) is established or implemented by the office or a contractor**
- 3 **of the office under this section; and**
- 4 **(2) uses money from the Indiana prescription drug account**
- 5 **established under IC 4-12-8-2;**
- 6 **must be approved by the prescription drug advisory committee.**
- 7 **(e) The office shall apply to the United States Department of**
- 8 **Health and Human Services for approval of any waiver necessary**
- 9 **under the federal Medicaid program to provide access to**
- 10 **prescription drugs for low income senior citizens.**
- 11 **(f) A Medicaid waiver developed under this section must limit**
- 12 **a prescription drug program's state expenditures to funding**
- 13 **appropriated to the Indiana prescription drug account established**
- 14 **under IC 4-12-8-2 from the Indiana tobacco master settlement**
- 15 **agreement fund.**
- 16 **(g) The office may not implement a waiver under this section**
- 17 **until the office files an affidavit with the governor attesting that the**
- 18 **federal waiver applied for under this section is in effect. The office**
- 19 **shall file the affidavit under this subsection not later than five (5)**
- 20 **days after the office is notified that the waiver is approved.**
- 21 **(h) If the office receives a waiver under this section from the**
- 22 **United States Department of Health and Human Services and the**
- 23 **governor receives the affidavit filed under subsection (g), the office**
- 24 **shall implement the waiver not more than sixty (60) days after the**
- 25 **governor receives the affidavit.**
- 26 **Sec. 7. (a) As used in this section, "special needs adopted child"**
- 27 **means a child who:**
- 28 **(1) has been adopted by an individual; and**
- 29 **(2) has been diagnosed with a mental illness, including an**
- 30 **emotional or behavioral condition, by a psychologist licensed**
- 31 **under IC 25-33 or a psychiatrist licensed under IC 25-22.5.**
- 32 **(b) As used in this section, "waiver" refers to a Medicaid waiver**
- 33 **allowed under the federal Social Security Act.**
- 34 **(c) The office shall apply to the United States Department of**
- 35 **Health and Human Services for a waiver to allow the office to**
- 36 **disregard parental income for Medicaid eligibility purposes if the**
- 37 **parental income:**
- 38 **(1) is three hundred fifty percent (350%) or less of the federal**
- 39 **income poverty level and the individual is otherwise ineligible**
- 40 **for Medicaid; or**
- 41 **(2) exceeds three hundred fifty percent (350%) and is less**
- 42 **than one thousand one percent (1,001%) of the federal income**

**C
O
P
Y**



1 poverty level and the office adopts a cost participation plan
2 for these individuals;
3 and provide coverage of mental health services for a special needs
4 adopted child who is less than nineteen (19) years of age.

5 (d) The office may not implement the waiver until the office files
6 an affidavit with the governor attesting that the federal waiver
7 applied for under this section is in effect. The office shall file the
8 affidavit under this subsection not later than five (5) days after the
9 office is notified that the waiver is approved.

10 (e) If the office receives a waiver applied for under subsection
11 (c) and the governor receives the affidavit filed under subsection
12 (d), the office shall implement the waiver not more than sixty (60)
13 days after the governor receives the affidavit.

14 (f) The office may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to
15 implement this section.

16 (g) This section expires December 31, 2012.

17 Sec. 8. (a) The office shall apply to the United States Department
18 of Health and Human Services to amend the state Medicaid plan
19 concerning limiting dental services to provide that a Medicaid
20 recipient who is at least twenty-one (21) years of age is eligible only
21 for the following dental services without prior authorization under
22 the Medicaid program:

- 23 (1) Diagnostic and preventative care.
- 24 (2) Direct restorations.
- 25 (3) Treatment of lesions.
- 26 (4) Extractions.
- 27 (5) Periodontal treatment for the following
- 28 immunocompromised individuals:
 - 29 (A) Transplant patients.
 - 30 (B) Pregnant women.
 - 31 (C) Diabetic patients.
- 32 (6) Emergency and trauma care.

33 The office may authorize other dental services not listed in this
34 subsection for a Medicaid recipient if the recipient first obtains
35 prior authorization from the office for the dental service.

36 (b) The office may not implement the amendment until the office
37 files an affidavit with the governor attesting that the amendment
38 applied for under this section is in effect. The office shall file the
39 affidavit under this subsection not later than five (5) days after the
40 office is notified that an amendment is approved.

41 (c) If the office receives approval for an amendment under this
42 section from the United States Department of Health and Human

C
O
P
Y



1 Services and the governor receives the affidavit filed under
2 subsection (b), the office shall implement the amendment not more
3 than thirty (30) days after the governor receives the affidavit.

4 (d) The office may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to
5 implement this section.

6 (e) This section expires December 31, 2012.

7 Sec. 9. (a) As used in this section, "pay-in option" refers to the
8 method allowed under 42 U.S.C. 1396b under which a Medicaid
9 recipient may satisfy a state's income spend down requirements by
10 paying to the state the spend down amount each month.

11 (b) The office may apply to the United States Department of
12 Health and Human Services to amend the state's Medicaid plan to
13 allow a Medicaid recipient to elect to participate in the pay-in
14 option in the state's Medicaid spend down program allowed under
15 42 U.S.C. 1396b.

16 (c) The office may not implement the amendment described in
17 subsection (b) until the office files an affidavit with the governor
18 attesting that the amendment applied for under this section is in
19 effect. If the office applies for the amendment described in this
20 section, the office shall file the affidavit under this subsection not
21 later than five (5) days after the office is notified by the United
22 States Department of Health and Human Services that the
23 amendment is approved.

24 (d) If the office receives approval for the amendment under this
25 section and the governor receives the affidavit filed under
26 subsection (c), the office may implement the amendment.

27 (e) The office may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to
28 implement this section.

29 (f) This section expires December 31, 2013.

30 Sec. 10. (a) The office shall apply to the United States
31 Department of Health and Human Services for the necessary
32 amendment to the state Medicaid plan or for a waiver to authorize
33 the office to reimburse a health care provider under Medicaid for
34 the collection of cord blood by the health care provider from a
35 pregnant Medicaid recipient upon the birth of a newborn.

36 (b) The office may not implement the state plan amendment or
37 waiver described in subsection (a) until the office files an affidavit
38 with the governor attesting that the amendment or waiver applied
39 for under this section has been approved and is in effect. The office
40 shall file the affidavit under this subsection not later than five (5)
41 days after the office is notified that the amendment or the waiver
42 is approved.

C
o
p
y



1 (c) If the office receives federal approval for the amendment or
2 waiver described in this section and the governor receives the
3 affidavit filed under subsection (b), the office shall implement the
4 amendment or waiver not more than sixty (60) days after the
5 governor receives the affidavit. Any cost to the state resulting from
6 the implementation of the amendment or the waiver must be paid
7 from appropriations made to the office of the secretary or other
8 private funds made available to the office.

9 (d) The office may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to
10 implement this section.

11 (e) This section expires July 1, 2013.

12 Sec. 11. (a) As used in this section, "program" refers to the
13 health care management program established under subsection (c).

14 (b) As used in this section, "recipient" means a Medicaid
15 recipient under this article.

16 (c) The office may work with one (1) or more health care
17 providers to establish and implement a demonstration project for
18 a health care management program under which the health care
19 providers provide health care services to recipients. If a
20 demonstration project is established and implemented, the
21 program must allow the office to do the following:

22 (1) Offer to recipients who currently receive health care
23 services from the health care providers the opportunity to
24 continue to receive Medicaid services provided solely by the
25 health care providers as part of the demonstration project.
26 The offer must be extended to a number of recipients that is
27 sufficiently large to result in a percentage of recipients
28 accepting the offer to provide meaningful data to guide the
29 establishment and implementation of the program under
30 subdivision (2). A recipient is not required to participate in
31 the demonstration project.

32 (2) Establish and implement a program of health care
33 management modeled on the United States Department of
34 Veterans Affairs Quality Enhancement Research Initiative,
35 including use of payment incentives for:

36 (A) individual health care providers; and

37 (B) administrators;

38 of the health care providers with which the office works under
39 this section to reward the achievement of objectives
40 established for the program.

41 (d) The office and the health care providers described in
42 subsection (c) shall study the impact of implementing the program

C
O
P
Y



1 under subsection (c)(2), including the impact the program has on
 2 the:
 3 (1) quality; and
 4 (2) cost;
 5 of health care provided to recipients.
 6 (e) The office shall consult with the Regenstrief Institute for
 7 Health Care or a comparable institution in developing,
 8 implementing, and studying the program.
 9 (f) The office shall apply to the United States Department of
 10 Health and Human Services for any amendment to the state
 11 Medicaid plan or demonstration waiver that is needed to
 12 implement this section. A health care provider described in
 13 subsection (c) shall assist the office in requesting the amendment
 14 or demonstration waiver and, if the amendment or waiver is
 15 approved, establishing and implementing the amendment or
 16 waiver.
 17 (g) The office may not implement the amendment or waiver
 18 until the office files an affidavit with the governor attesting that the
 19 amendment or waiver applied for under this section is in effect.
 20 The office shall file the affidavit under this subsection not more
 21 than five (5) days after the office is notified that the amendment or
 22 waiver is approved.
 23 (h) If the office receives approval for the amendment or waiver
 24 under this section from the United States Department of Health
 25 and Human Services and the governor receives the affidavit filed
 26 under subsection (g), the office shall implement the amendment or
 27 waiver not more than sixty (60) days after the governor receives
 28 the affidavit.
 29 (i) The office may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement this
 30 section.
 31 (j) The office shall, before July 1 of each year, report to the
 32 legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6
 33 concerning a demonstration project established and implemented
 34 under this section.
 35 (k) This section expires January 1, 2013.
 36 Sec. 12. (a) The office shall apply to the United States
 37 Department of Health and Human Services for approval of an
 38 amendment to the state's Medicaid plan that is necessary to do the
 39 following:
 40 (1) Amend the state's upper payment limit program.
 41 (2) Make changes to the state's disproportionate share
 42 hospital program.

C
O
P
Y



1 (b) The office may not implement an approved amendment to
2 the state plan until the office files an affidavit with the governor
3 attesting that the state plan amendment applied for under
4 subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2) is in effect. The office shall file the
5 affidavit under this subsection not later than five (5) days after the
6 office is notified that the state plan amendment is approved.

7 (c) The office may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to
8 implement this section.

9 (d) This section expires December 31, 2013.

10 Sec. 13. (a) The office shall apply to the United States
11 Department of Health and Human Services for any amendment to
12 the state Medicaid plan or demonstration waiver that is needed to
13 provide for presumptive eligibility for a pregnant woman
14 described in IC 12-15-2-13.

15 (b) The office may not implement the amendment or waiver
16 until the office files an affidavit with the governor attesting that the
17 amendment or waiver applied for under this section is in effect.
18 The office shall file the affidavit under this subsection not more
19 than five (5) days after the office is notified that the amendment or
20 waiver is approved.

21 (c) If the office receives approval for the amendment or waiver
22 under this section from the United States Department of Health
23 and Human Services and the governor receives the affidavit filed
24 under subsection (b), the office shall implement the amendment or
25 waiver not more than sixty (60) days after the governor receives
26 the affidavit.

27 (d) The office may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement
28 this section.

29 Sec. 14. (a) The office shall apply to the United States
30 Department of Health and Human Services for approval of a
31 Section 1115 demonstration waiver or a Medicaid state plan
32 amendment to develop and implement the following:

33 (1) Health insurance coverage program to cover individuals
34 who meet the following requirements:

35 (A) The individual is at least eighteen (18) years of age and
36 less than sixty-five (65) years of age.

37 (B) The individual is a United States citizen and has been
38 a resident of Indiana for at least twelve (12) months.

39 (C) The individual has an annual household income of not
40 more than two hundred percent (200%) of the federal
41 income poverty level.

42 (D) The individual is not eligible for health insurance

C
o
p
y



1 coverage through the individual's employer.
 2 (E) The individual has been without health insurance
 3 coverage for at least six (6) months or is without health
 4 insurance coverage because of a change in employment.
 5 (2) A premium assistance program described in
 6 IC 12-15-44.2-20.
 7 (b) The office shall include in the waiver application or state
 8 plan amendment a request to fund the program in part by using:
 9 (1) enhanced federal financial participation; and
 10 (2) hospital care for the indigent dollars, upper payment limit
 11 dollars, or disproportionate share hospital dollars.
 12 (c) The office may not implement the waiver or state plan
 13 amendment until the office:
 14 (1) files an affidavit with the governor attesting that the
 15 federal waiver or amendment applied for under this section
 16 is in effect; and
 17 (2) has sufficient funding for the program.
 18 The office shall file the affidavit under this subsection not later
 19 than five (5) days after the office is notified that the waiver or
 20 amendment is approved.
 21 (d) The office may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to
 22 implement this section.
 23 (e) This section expires December 31, 2013.
 24 Sec. 15. (a) As used in this section, "division" refers to the
 25 division of disability and rehabilitative services established by
 26 IC 12-9-1-1.
 27 (b) As used in this section, "waiver" refers to any waiver
 28 administered by the office and the division under section 1915(c)
 29 of the federal Social Security Act.
 30 (c) The office shall apply to the United States Department of
 31 Health and Human Services for approval to amend a waiver to set
 32 priorities as described in subsection (d) in providing services under
 33 the waiver.
 34 (d) The waiver amendment must provide for the following
 35 individuals to be given priority in receiving services under the
 36 waiver:
 37 (1) An individual who is determined by the state department
 38 of health to no longer need or receive active treatment
 39 provided in a supervised group living setting.
 40 (2) An individual who is receiving service under the direction
 41 of the division in a supervised group living setting, nursing
 42 facility, or large private intermediate care facility and has a

COPY



1 history of unexplained injuries or documented abuse that is
 2 substantiated by the division and that threatens the health and
 3 welfare of the individual.
 4 (3) A current resident, or the guardian of a resident who is
 5 incapacitated, of a large, private intermediate care facility for
 6 the mentally retarded who requests to leave the facility.
 7 (4) An individual who will be attaining the maximum age for
 8 a residential or group home setting funded by the department
 9 of education, the division of family resources, or the office.
 10 (5) An individual for whom the primary caregiver of the
 11 individual is no longer able to care for the individual due to:
 12 (A) the death of the primary caregiver;
 13 (B) the long term institutionalization of the primary
 14 caregiver;
 15 (C) the long term incapacitation of the primary caregiver;
 16 or
 17 (D) the long term incarceration of the primary caregiver.
 18 (6) An individual who is on the waiver waiting list and has
 19 been determined to have a shortened life span as defined by
 20 the division.
 21 (7) Any other priority as determined by the division.
 22 (e) The office may not implement the amendment to the waiver
 23 until the office files an affidavit with the governor attesting that the
 24 amendment to the federal waiver applied for under this section is
 25 in effect. The office shall file the affidavit under this subsection not
 26 later than five (5) days after the office is notified that the waiver
 27 amendment is approved.
 28 (f) If the office receives approval for the amendment to the
 29 waiver under this section from the United States Department of
 30 Health and Human Services and the governor receives the affidavit
 31 filed under subsection (e), the office shall implement the
 32 amendment to the waiver not more than sixty (60) days after the
 33 governor receives the affidavit.
 34 (g) The office may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to
 35 implement this section.
 36 (h) This section expires July 1, 2016.
 37 Sec. 16. (a) The office shall apply to the United States
 38 Department of Health and Human Services for an amendment to
 39 the state Medicaid plan to provide coverage for adults and children
 40 for medically necessary umbilical cord transplants and other
 41 related procedures under the state Medicaid program if the
 42 Medicaid recipient's provider receives prior approval for the

**C
O
P
Y**



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

procedure from the office.

(b) The office may not implement the plan amendment until the office files an affidavit with the governor attesting that the plan amendment applied for under this section is in effect. The office shall file the affidavit under this subsection not later than five (5) days after the office is notified that the plan amendment is approved.

(c) If the office receives a plan amendment under this section from the United States Department of Health and Human Services and the governor receives the affidavit filed under subsection (b), the office shall implement the plan amendment not more than sixty (60) days after the governor receives the affidavit.

(d) The office may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to implement this section.

(e) This section expires December 31, 2013.

Sec. 17. (a) The office shall apply to the United States Department of Health and Human Services to amend the state Medicaid plan if the office determines the amendment is necessary to carry out IC 12-15-1-20.4.

(b) The office may not implement a state plan amendment under this section until the office files an affidavit with the governor attesting that the plan amendment filed under this section is in effect. The office shall file the affidavit under this subsection not later than five (5) days after the office is notified that the plan amendment is approved.

(c) If the office receives a plan amendment under this section from the United States Department of Health and Human Services and the governor receives the affidavit filed under subsection (b), the office shall implement the plan amendment not more than sixty (60) days after the governor receives the affidavit.

(d) This section expires December 31, 2013.

SECTION 265. IC 12-15-11.5-10 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 10. A hospital and the managed care contractor of the office shall use the arbitration procedure in section 8 of this chapter for the resolution of all disputed claims that have accrued as of March 17, 2000.**

SECTION 266. IC 12-15-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to this chapter apply as follows:**

(1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by

C
O
P
Y



1 **P.L.257-1996 apply to provider claims for payment under the**
 2 **Medicaid program under this article after March 31, 1996.**

3 **(2) The addition of section 1.5 of this chapter by P.L.257-1996**
 4 **applies to provider claims for payment under the Medicaid**
 5 **program under this article after March 31, 1996.**

6 SECTION 267. IC 12-17-12-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) The school age child care**
 9 **project fund established by IC 20-5-61 (before its repeal) is a**
 10 **continuation of the school age child care project fund established**
 11 **by P.L.197-1985.**

12 **(b) Rules adopted by the interdepartmental board for the**
 13 **coordination of human service programs to govern the operation**
 14 **of the school age child care project fund established by**
 15 **P.L.197-1985 continue in effect until new rules are adopted under**
 16 **IC 20-5-61 (before its repeal) or under this chapter.**

17 SECTION 268. IC 12-17.2-3.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 20 **section 10 of this chapter by P.L.131-2002 apply to a provider that**
 21 **begins receiving voucher payments after June 30, 2002.**

22 SECTION 269. IC 12-17.2-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 23 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 6.3(a)**
 25 **of this chapter by P.L.247-2001 does not apply to a person who was**
 26 **issued a license for a class I child care home before July 1, 2001.**

27 SECTION 270. IC 12-20-1-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 6. A valid claim:**

30 **(1) for goods or services provided; and**

31 **(2) not paid;**

32 **under IC 12-2 (before its repeal) shall be paid under the**
 33 **corresponding provision of this article.**

34 SECTION 271. IC 12-20-25-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 35 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) The township assistance**
 37 **control board is a continuation of the township poor relief control**
 38 **board (renamed by P.L.73-2005).**

39 **(b) The rules adopted by the township poor relief control board**
 40 **shall be treated, after June 30, 2005, as rules of the township**
 41 **assistance control board.**

42 **(c) On July 1, 2005, all powers, duties, assets, and liabilities of**

C
O
P
Y



1 the township poor relief control board are transferred to the
2 township assistance control board.

3 (d) After June 30, 2005, a reference to the township poor relief
4 control board shall be treated as a reference to the township
5 assistance control board.

6 (e) A member of the township poor relief control board
7 appointed under section 29 of this chapter (before its amendment
8 by P.L.73-2005) shall continue to serve as a member of the
9 township assistance control board established by section 29 of this
10 chapter, as amended by P.L.73-2005, until the end of the term for
11 which the member was appointed.

12 SECTION 272. IC 12-20-25-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.4. (a) Notwithstanding the
15 amendment of section 40 of this chapter by P.L.73-2005, funds that
16 are in the county income tax poor relief control fund on June 30,
17 2005, are transferred to the county income tax township assistance
18 control fund established by section 40 of this chapter, as amended
19 by P.L.73-2005.

20 (b) Notwithstanding the amendment of section 51 of this chapter
21 by P.L.73-2005, funds that are in the distressed township
22 supplemental poor relief fund on June 30, 2005, are transferred to
23 the distressed township supplemental township assistance fund
24 established by section 51 of this chapter as amended by
25 P.L.73-2005.

26 SECTION 273. IC 12-22-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. If the division determines
29 that any one (1) of the four (4) sub-acute stabilization programs
30 implemented under IC 12-22-2-3(1), as added by P.L.62-1993, is
31 not successful, the division shall terminate operation of the
32 unsuccessful program. The division may not expand the number of
33 sub-acute stabilization programs or change the location of a
34 program without approval from the general assembly.

35 SECTION 274. IC 12-23-1-13 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 13. Notwithstanding the
38 amendments made to IC 12-7-2-12 by P.L.168-2002, a person
39 participating in an alcohol and drug services program before July
40 1, 2002, solely as a result of committing an infraction may continue
41 in the program until the person successfully completes the program
42 or is removed for a violation or noncompliance, whichever occurs

C
o
p
y



1 **first.**

2 SECTION 275. IC 12-29-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 3 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) If the department of local**
 5 **government finance determines that compliance with P.L.78-2004**
 6 **would cause an unreasonable delay in the certification of budgets,**
 7 **tax rates, and tax levies in a county, the department of local**
 8 **government finance may certify budgets, tax rates, and tax levies**
 9 **for the county under IC 6-1.1-18-12, this chapter, and IC 12-29-2**
 10 **as if P.L.78-2004 had not been enacted. However, if the department**
 11 **of local government finance takes this action, the affected county**
 12 **and the department of local government finance shall provide for**
 13 **an additional shortfall property tax levy and an additional**
 14 **budgeted amount in 2005 to replace the revenue lost in 2004 to**
 15 **community mental health centers as a result of certifying budgets,**
 16 **tax rates, and tax levies for the county under IC 6-1.1-18-12, this**
 17 **chapter, and IC 12-29-2 as if P.L.78-2004 had not been passed.**

18 **(b) The amount of the shortfall levy under subsection (a) shall**
 19 **be treated as an addition to the amount allowed in 2005 under**
 20 **IC 12-29-2, as amended by P.L.78-2004. The ad valorem property**
 21 **tax levy limits imposed by IC 12-29-2, as amended by P.L.78-2004,**
 22 **do not apply to ad valorem property taxes imposed under**
 23 **subsection (a). The shortfall levy imposed under this section may**
 24 **not be considered in computing ad valorem property tax levies**
 25 **under IC 12-29-2, as amended by P.L.78-2004, for property taxes**
 26 **first due and payable after 2005.**

27 SECTION 276. IC 13-11-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 30 **section 148(e) of this chapter by P.L.212-1999, SECTION 3 shall**
 31 **not be construed to affect any litigation filed before January 1,**
 32 **1999.**

33 SECTION 277. IC 13-11-2-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 34 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The amendments made to**
 36 **IC 13-7-8.7-8(a) and IC 13-7-8.7-8(b) (before their repeal, now**
 37 **codified at sections 48 and 81, respectively, of this chapter) by**
 38 **P.L.25-1991 apply to an action for which a final determination of**
 39 **liability is made after June 30, 1991.**

40 **(b) The amendments made to IC 13-7-20-24 (before its repeal,**
 41 **now partly codified at sections 48 and 81 of this chapter) by**
 42 **P.L.25-1991 apply to an action for which a final determination of**

C
O
P
Y



1 liability is made after June 30, 1991.

2 SECTION 278. IC 13-12-2-2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 2. The amendment of**
5 **IC 13-11-2-265(b) by P.L.183-2002 applies retroactively to July 1,**
6 **1996. By its amendment of IC 13-11-2-265(b), the general assembly**
7 **intends that there be no substantive difference in the law as**
8 **amended by P.L.183-2002 and the law as it was constituted before**
9 **the recodification of this title by enactment of P.L.1-1996.**

10 SECTION 279. IC 13-14-8-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. A rule adopted by the solid**
13 **waste management board before May 13, 1999, that does not**
14 **comply with IC 13-20-7-1 (as amended by P.L.224-1999 and before**
15 **its repeal) applies only to special waste that is disposed of at a solid**
16 **waste landfill that does not meet Subtitle D design standards of the**
17 **federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act as provided in 40**
18 **CFR Part 258.**

19 SECTION 280. IC 13-14-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
22 **sections 3 and 4 of this chapter by P.L.100-2006 apply only to**
23 **proposed rules for which the department of environmental**
24 **management provides notice under section 3 of this chapter, as**
25 **amended by P.L.100-2006, after June 30, 2006.**

26 SECTION 281. IC 13-17-5-5.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 5.2. The following are legalized:**

29 (1) **A rule adopted by the air pollution control board and**
30 **described in IC 13-17-5-5(a) before its repeal.**

31 (2) **An inspection or certification conducted under**
32 **IC 13-17-5-5(b) before its repeal.**

33 (3) **Contracts entered into and inspections made under**
34 **IC 13-17-5-5(c) before its repeal.**

35 SECTION 282. IC 13-18-21-22.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 22.3. (a) On July 1, 1999, the**
38 **treasurer of state shall transfer the balance remaining in the**
39 **supplemental wastewater assistance fund on June 30, 1999, to the**
40 **supplemental drinking water and wastewater assistance fund**
41 **established by IC 13-18-21-22, as amended by P.L.132-1999.**

42 (b) **On July 1, 1999, all liabilities of the supplemental**

C
O
P
Y



1 **wastewater assistance fund become liabilities of the supplemental**
2 **drinking water and wastewater assistance fund established by**
3 **IC 13-18-21-22, as amended by P.L.132-1999.**

4 SECTION 283. IC 13-21-3-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The amendments made to**
7 **IC 13-9.5-2-2 and IC 13-9.5-2-11 (before their repeal, now codified**
8 **in this chapter) by P.L.96-1995 apply to property taxes first due**
9 **and payable after December 31, 1995, and to taxable years that**
10 **begin after December 31, 1995.**

11 **(b) The addition of IC 13-9.5-2-11.1 and IC 13-9.5-2-15 (before**
12 **their repeal) by P.L.96-1995 applies to property taxes first due and**
13 **payable after December 31, 1995, and to taxable years that begin**
14 **after December 31, 1995.**

15 SECTION 284. IC 13-21-3-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
16 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 14. (a) This section**
17 **does not apply to a contract executed before April 1, 1998.**

18 ~~(a)~~ **(b)** Except as provided in subsection ~~(c)~~ **(d)** and section 14.5 of
19 this chapter, the powers of a district do not include the following:

- 20 (1) The power of eminent domain.
- 21 (2) Except as provided in subsection ~~(b)~~; **(c)**, the power to
- 22 exclusively control the collection or disposal of any solid waste or
- 23 recyclables within the district by means that include the
- 24 following:
 - 25 (A) Franchising.
 - 26 (B) Establishing a territory or territories within the district in
 - 27 which a person may provide service.
- 28 (3) The power to establish the type of service that a person must
- 29 provide for the collection or disposal of solid waste or recyclables
- 30 within the district.
- 31 (4) The power to establish fees that a person must charge for the
- 32 collection or disposal of solid waste or recyclables within the
- 33 district.
- 34 (5) The power to issue permits for an activity that is already
- 35 permitted by a state agency, except as expressly granted by
- 36 statute.

37 ~~(b)~~ **(c)** If one (1) or more of the governmental entities in a district,
38 at the time of the formation of the district, is a party to a contract
39 providing that the persons contracted with have the exclusive right to
40 collect or dispose of solid waste within the jurisdiction of the
41 governmental entity, the district may enter into an extension of that
42 contract.

C
O
P
Y



1 ~~(c)~~ **(d)** Subsection ~~(a)~~ **(b)** does not apply to activities conducted as
2 part of a household hazardous waste collection and disposal project.

3 SECTION 285. IC 13-21-3-14.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 14.5. (a) This section
5 does not apply to the following:

6 (1) The continuation of waste management services that a solid
7 waste district provides with its facilities or work force before
8 March 15, 1996.

9 (2) Waste management services provided to the district under an
10 agreement entered into by the district before March 15, 1996,
11 with another person until the agreement terminates by its terms or
12 is terminated for cause.

13 (3) The development, operation, and contracting for the
14 development or operation of a publicly owned solid waste landfill
15 in a county having a population of more than one hundred ten
16 thousand (110,000) but less than one hundred fifteen thousand
17 (115,000). The operation of the landfill must have begun before
18 July 1, 2001.

19 (4) A contract entered into between the board and a third party
20 before May 1, 1997, for the development or operation of a solid
21 waste landfill in a county having a population of more than four
22 hundred thousand (400,000) but less than seven hundred thousand
23 (700,000). The third party is limited to those parties that
24 submitted proposals to the board under a formal request for
25 proposals that were selected by the board, before December 1,
26 1995, as finalists in the contract negotiations.

27 (5) A contract between a board and a third party to operate a
28 facility that is owned by the district and for which construction
29 was substantially complete before March 1, 1996.

30 (6) Activities conducted as part of household hazardous waste (as
31 defined in IC 13-11-2-104) collection and disposal projects.

32 **(7) A contract executed before April 1, 1998.**

33 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a district may not:

34 (1) undertake to provide waste management services by means of
35 its own work force; or

36 (2) contract with any person to provide waste management
37 services.

38 (c) A district may perform the activities described in subsection (b):

39 (1) if:

40 (A) the board is able to adopt a resolution under subsection

41 (d); and

42 (B) a private sector entity is not willing or able to provide

C
o
p
y



1 waste management services at a reasonable cost to the district;
2 or
3 (2) if the district is requested to do so by a unit of government that
4 performs the activities with the unit's work force.

5 (d) The board may adopt a resolution determining that the district
6 must either provide waste management services by means of its own
7 work force or contract with a person to provide waste management
8 services, only if the board finds that:

- 9 (1) the waste management service is not currently available in the
- 10 district at a reasonable cost; and
- 11 (2) providing the waste management service by means of its own
- 12 work force or by contract will benefit the public health, welfare,
- 13 and safety of residents of the district.

14 The board's determination must be supported with findings of fact.

15 (e) A district shall provide notice by publication under IC 5-3-1 and
16 at the time of publication serve by first class mail to any person that
17 delivers to the district an annual written request for notices before
18 January 1 of any meeting to consider adoption of a resolution making
19 a preliminary determination that it is necessary for the district to
20 undertake to provide waste management services by means of its own
21 work force or contract with any person to provide waste management
22 services.

23 (f) Whenever a district evaluates the reasonableness of cost under
24 this section, it shall:

- 25 (1) compare the cost of the same level of service provided in the
- 26 district or in similar demographic areas within Indiana; and
- 27 (2) if the district wishes to provide waste management services
- 28 with its own facilities or work force, the district must disclose the
- 29 entire cost of providing the service by the district, including the
- 30 following:

- 31 (A) Subsidies arising from taxes, fees, grants, or
- 32 intergovernmental transfers.
- 33 (B) In-kind contributions of real estate, interests in real estate,
- 34 equipment, personnel, or other assets.
- 35 (C) Discounts. ~~and~~
- 36 (D) Tax exemptions.

37 (g) A resolution adopted under subsection (d) may authorize a
38 district to perform more than one (1) solid waste recycling, collection,
39 or disposal event in the manner described in subsection (b) if:

- 40 (1) the duration of each event authorized by the resolution is not
- 41 more than one (1) day; and
- 42 (2) all events authorized by the resolution will take place in one

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

(1) calendar year.
SECTION 286. IC 13-23-13-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to IC 13-7-20-24 (before its repeal, now partly codified at section 5 of this chapter) by P.L.25-1991 apply to an action for which a final determination of liability is made after June 30, 1991.**

SECTION 287. IC 13-25-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. This chapter applies to transfers of property that take effect, or that are scheduled to become final, after December 31, 1989.**

SECTION 288. IC 13-25-4-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to IC 13-7-8.7-8(c) through IC 13-7-8.7-8(f) (before that section's repeal, now codified at section 8 of this chapter) by P.L.25-1991 apply to an action for which a final determination of liability is made after June 30, 1991.**

SECTION 289. IC 13-30-10-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments to this chapter apply as follows:**

(1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by P.L.114-2008 apply only to crimes committed on or after March 24, 2008.

(2) The addition of section 1.5 of this chapter by P.L.114-2008 applies only to crimes committed on or after March 24, 2008.

SECTION 290. IC 14-9-7-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 5. (a) This section applies only to salaries paid for pay periods beginning after June 30, 2008.**

(b) As used in this section, "district forester" means any position on the state staffing table with a job code of "001LE2" and a description of "Forester Specialist 2".

(c) As used in this section, "natural sciences manager" means any position on the state staffing table with a job code of "00ENS7" and a description of "Natural Sciences Manager E7".

(d) As used in this section, "state staffing table" means a position classification plan and salary and wage schedule adopted by the state personnel department (established by IC 4-15-1.8-2) under IC 4-15-1.8-7.

C
o
p
y



1 (e) For pay periods beginning after June 30, 2008, the state
 2 personnel department shall equalize the salary and wage schedules
 3 for the positions of district forester and natural sciences manager
 4 so that both positions share the higher of the two (2) wage and
 5 salary schedules for these positions existing on April 1, 2008. For
 6 pay periods beginning after June 30, 2008, the department shall
 7 increase the wages and salaries of all district foresters and natural
 8 sciences managers to bring the wages and salaries into conformity
 9 with the salary and wage schedules required by this section.

10 SECTION 291. IC 14-10-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. On May 13, 2005, the powers**
 13 **of the department to establish fees are transferred to the**
 14 **commission. After May 13, 2005, the commission may exercise any**
 15 **power delegated to the department to establish fees, and a rule of**
 16 **the department that establishes a fee for any of the following shall**
 17 **be treated as a rule of the commission:**

- 18 (1) Programs of the department or the commission.
- 19 (2) Facilities owned or operated by the department, the
- 20 commission, or a lessee of the department or the commission.
- 21 (3) Licenses issued by the commission, the department, or the
- 22 director of the department.
- 23 (4) Inspections or other similar services under this title
- 24 performed by the department or an assistant or employee of
- 25 the department.

26 SECTION 292. IC 14-10-2-7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 7. Any rule:**

- 29 (1) adopted by the director of the department of natural
- 30 resources under IC 14-2 (before its repeal); and
- 31 (2) in effect on June 30, 1990;

32 shall be treated after June 30, 1990, as a rule adopted by the
 33 natural resources commission.

34 SECTION 293. IC 14-13-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 35 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Notwithstanding IC 4-26-3-27**
 37 **and IC 4-26-3-27.3 (before their repeal) and the one (1) year delay**
 38 **period ordered by the governor under Executive Order 92-5 issued**
 39 **under IC 4-26-3-11 (before its repeal), the Indiana White River**
 40 **state park development commission is not abolished, and the**
 41 **powers, duties, and functions adhering to it do not terminate on**
 42 **June 30, 1993.**



C
o
p
y

1 SECTION 294. IC 14-15-6-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 4 **IC 14-1-1-48 (before its repeal, now codified at section 2 of this**
 5 **chapter) apply to boating years beginning after December 31, 1989.**

6 SECTION 295. IC 14-20-9-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) This section applies only**
 9 **if the real estate is transferred to the society under P.L.173-1993,**
 10 **SECTION 2.**

11 (b) All rights, powers, and duties that were held by the
 12 department under IC 14-6-19 (before its repeal, now codified in
 13 this chapter):

14 (1) are continued in full force and effect and transferred to the
 15 Wilbur Wright Birthplace Preservation Society; and

16 (2) shall be held, exercised, and administered by the Wilbur
 17 Wright Birthplace Preservation Society.

18 (c) All books, records, papers, supplies, property, and
 19 equipment that:

20 (1) are in the possession of the department; and

21 (2) pertain to the Wilbur Wright Birthplace;

22 shall be transferred to and placed at the disposal of the Wilbur
 23 Wright Birthplace Preservation Society.

24 SECTION 296. IC 14-20-9-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 25 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 1. This section and**
 26 **sections 2 through 5 of this chapter does do not apply if:**

27 (1) the Wilbur Wright memorial is transferred to the Wilbur
 28 Wright Birthplace Preservation Society after June 30, 1995; or

29 (2) the commission declares the memorial to be surplus to the
 30 needs of the commission and the department.

31 SECTION 297. IC 14-20-15-3.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 3.3. (a) The commission is the**
 34 **successor in interest to all property, rights, contracts, liabilities,**
 35 **obligations, and duties of the Lewis and Clark bicentennial**
 36 **commission established by P.L.7-2001.**

37 (b) A member of the Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission
 38 established by P.L.7-2001 becomes a member of the commission
 39 without reappointment by the appointing authority. However, the
 40 member continues to serve on the commission at the pleasure of the
 41 appointing authority.

42 SECTION 298. IC 14-22-10-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

C
o
p
y



1 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 3 **section 2 of this chapter by P.L.138-1997 apply to causes of action**
 4 **that accrue after June 30, 1997.**

5 SECTION 299. IC 14-23-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. IC 1-1-5-1 applies to the**
 8 **expiration of section 3 of this chapter, as amended by**
 9 **P.L.146-2008. Liability and penalties for delinquent tax payments**
 10 **for a property tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter before**
 11 **January 1, 2009, are not extinguished as a result of the expiration**
 12 **of section 3 of this chapter under P.L.146-2008. Delinquent**
 13 **property taxes collected after December 31, 2008, from a property**
 14 **tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter before January 1, 2009,**
 15 **shall be deposited and used after December 31, 2008, as provided**
 16 **in section 3 of this chapter (before its expiration), as effective**
 17 **December 30, 2008.**

18 SECTION 300. IC 14-33-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 21 **section 4 of this chapter by P.L.97-2004 apply only to property**
 22 **taxes first due and payable after December 31, 2002.**

23 SECTION 301. IC 15-13-9.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 24 CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

26 **Chapter 9.1. Effect of the Expiration of IC 15-13-9**

27 **Sec. 1. IC 1-1-5-1 applies to the expiration of IC 15-13-9, as**
 28 **amended by P.L.146-2008.**

29 **Sec. 2. Liability and penalties for delinquent tax payments for**
 30 **a property tax imposed under IC 15-13-9 before January 1, 2009,**
 31 **are not extinguished as a result of the expiration of IC 15-13-9**
 32 **under P.L.146-2008.**

33 **Sec. 3. Delinquent property taxes collected after December 31,**
 34 **2008, from a property tax imposed under IC 15-13-9 before**
 35 **January 1, 2009, shall be deposited and used after December 31,**
 36 **2008, as provided in IC 15-13-9, as effective December 30, 2008.**

37 SECTION 302. IC 15-17-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) Rules adopted by the state**
 40 **department of health before July 1, 1996, under IC 16-42-12**
 41 **(before its repeal on July 1, 1996), IC 16-42-13 (before its repeal on**
 42 **July 1, 1996), and IC 16-42-16 (before its repeal on July 1, 1996)**

C
o
p
y



1 are considered rules of the Indiana state board of animal health
2 after June 30, 1996.

3 (b) On July 1, 1996, all records, powers, duties, and liabilities of
4 the state department of health under IC 16-42-12 (before its repeal
5 on July 1, 1996), IC 16-42-13 (before its repeal on July 1, 1996),
6 and IC 16-42-16 (before its repeal on July 1, 1996) are transferred
7 to the Indiana state board of animal health under:

- 8 (1) IC 15-2.1-22 (as added by P.L.137-1996 and before its
9 repeal);
- 10 (2) IC 15-2.1-23 (as added by P.L.137-1996 and before its
11 repeal), now codified at IC 15-18-1; and
- 12 (3) IC 15-2.1-24 (as added by P.L.137-1996 and before its
13 repeal), now codified at IC 15-17-5.

14 (c) All matters pending before and judgments entered by the
15 state department of health under IC 16-42-12 (before its repeal on
16 July 1, 1996), IC 16-42-13 (before its repeal on July 1, 1996), and
17 IC 16-42-16 (before its repeal on July 1, 1996) are transferred to
18 the Indiana state board of animal health under:

- 19 (1) IC 15-2.1-22 (as added by P.L.137-1996 and before its
20 repeal);
- 21 (2) IC 15-2.1-23 (as added by P.L.137-1996 and before its
22 repeal), now codified at IC 15-18-1; and
- 23 (3) IC 15-2.1-24 (as added by P.L.137-1996 and before its
24 repeal), now codified at IC 15-17-5.

25 SECTION 303. IC 15-20-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of**
28 **IC 15-5-12-3.5 (before its repeal, now codified in section 5 of this**
29 **chapter) by P.L.220-2007 applies only to crimes committed after**
30 **June 30, 2007.**

31 SECTION 304. IC 15-21-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 3 of**
34 **this chapter by P.L.111-2009 applies only to crimes committed**
35 **after June 30, 2009.**

36 SECTION 305. IC 15-21-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of sections 1 and**
39 **2 of this chapter by P.L.111-2009 applies only to crimes committed**
40 **after June 30, 2009.**

41 SECTION 306. IC 16-18-1-4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
42 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

C
o
p
y



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 4. An ordinance or plan adopted**
2 **under IC 16-13-21-13 (before its repeal) is void.**

3 SECTION 307. IC 16-18-1-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 5. The general assembly may, by**
6 **concurrent resolution, preserve any of the background materials**
7 **related to P.L.2-1993.**

8 SECTION 308. IC 16-18-3-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 8. (a) As used in this section,**
11 **"repealed statute" refers to any of the following statutes repealed**
12 **by P.L.2-1993:**

- 13 (1) IC 13-1-2.
- 14 (2) IC 13-1-7.
- 15 (3) IC 13-1-8.
- 16 (4) IC 13-1-9.
- 17 (5) IC 13-1-13.
- 18 (6) IC 16-1.
- 19 (7) IC 16-2.
- 20 (8) IC 16-2.5.
- 21 (9) IC 16-3.
- 22 (10) IC 16-4.
- 23 (11) IC 16-5.
- 24 (12) IC 16-6.
- 25 (13) IC 16-6.5.
- 26 (14) IC 16-7.
- 27 (15) IC 16-8.
- 28 (16) IC 16-9.
- 29 (17) IC 16-9.5.
- 30 (18) IC 16-10.
- 31 (19) IC 16-11.
- 32 (20) IC 16-12.
- 33 (21) IC 16-12.1.
- 34 (22) IC 16-12.2.
- 35 (23) IC 35-1-58.5.

36 (b) A rule adopted under a repealed statute is valid and effective
37 until a rule is adopted under IC 4-22-2 that:

- 38 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the rule adopted under the
- 39 repealed statute; or
- 40 (2) repeals the rule adopted under the repealed statute.

41 SECTION 309. IC 16-19-1-4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
42 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

C
o
p
y



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 4. Employees of the division of**
 2 **services for crippled children of the state department of public**
 3 **welfare who are employed on June 30, 1990, and who become**
 4 **employees of the state board of health under P.L.344-1989 are**
 5 **entitled to have their service under the division of services for**
 6 **crippled children of the state department of public welfare**
 7 **included for the purposes of computing:**

8 (1) **retention points under IC 4-15-2-32 in the event of a**
 9 **layoff; and**

10 (2) **all other applicable employment and retirement benefits.**

11 SECTION 310. IC 16-20-1-29 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 29. (a) The employees of a local**
 14 **health department under IC 16-1-5 (before its repeal), IC 16-1-6**
 15 **(before its repeal), or IC 16-1-7 (before its repeal) become**
 16 **employees of the local health department established under**
 17 **IC 16-1-3.8 (before its repeal, now codified at IC 16-20-2) or**
 18 **IC 16-1-3.9 (before its repeal, now codified at IC 16-20-3) under**
 19 **P.L.40-1989.**

20 (b) **P.L.40-1989 does not affect the vacation, sick leave,**
 21 **insurance, or retirement benefits acquired by an employee of a**
 22 **local health department under IC 5-10.3, IC 16-1-5 (before its**
 23 **repeal), IC 16-1-6 (before its repeal), or IC 16-1-7 (before its**
 24 **repeal).**

25 SECTION 311. IC 16-20-1-30 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 30. (a) In a county having a**
 28 **population of more than two hundred seventy thousand (270,000)**
 29 **and less than four hundred thousand (400,000), as reported by the**
 30 **1980 decennial census, employees who were employees of a**
 31 **city-county health department under IC 16-1-7-16 (before its**
 32 **repeal) on December 31, 1985, are entitled to the benefits relating**
 33 **to vacation, sick leave, insurance, and clothing allowance permitted**
 34 **under IC 16-1-7-16 (before its repeal).**

35 (b) **The benefits provided under subsection (a) are subject to**
 36 **satisfactory job performance.**

37 SECTION 312. IC 16-20-2-2.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 2.5. (a) For purposes of this**
 40 **section, population information contained in this section refers to**
 41 **population as determined by the 1990 decennial census.**

42 (b) **A health ordinance adopted by the county executive of a**

C
O
P
Y



1 county having a population of more than one hundred twenty-nine
2 thousand (129,000) but less than one hundred thirty thousand six
3 hundred (130,600) that:

4 (1) was adopted after December 31, 1993, and before March
5 11, 1994; and

6 (2) applies to the entire county;
7 is legalized.

8 SECTION 313. IC 16-20-4-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 5.5. (a) For purposes of this**
11 **section, population information contained in this section refers to**
12 **population as determined by the 1990 decennial census.**

13 (b) A health ordinance adopted by the county executive of a
14 county having a population of more than one hundred twenty-nine
15 thousand (129,000) but less than one hundred thirty thousand six
16 hundred (130,600) that:

17 (1) was adopted after December 31, 1993, and before March
18 11, 1994; and

19 (2) applies to the entire county;
20 is legalized.

21 SECTION 314. IC 16-27-2-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
22 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 16-10-2.6**
24 **(before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.190-1989**
25 **applies to individuals who are initially employed by a home health**
26 **agency after June 30, 1989.**

27 SECTION 315. IC 16-36-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
30 **sections 1, 10, and 13 of this chapter by P.L.99-1994 do not apply**
31 **to a living will declaration executed before July 1, 1994.**

32 SECTION 316. IC 16-37-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
33 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
35 **section 12 of this chapter by P.L.41-2008 apply only to crimes**
36 **committed after June 30, 2008.**

37 SECTION 317. IC 16-39-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
38 CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS
39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

40 **Chapter 0.1. Application**

41 **Sec. 1. To the extent that IC 5-14-3 and IC 16-4-8 (before its**
42 **repeal, now codified in this article) apply to the confidentiality of**

C
o
p
y



1 **a record in the possession of a state agency under P.L.9-1991**
 2 **before the transfer of the record required by P.L.9-1991, those**
 3 **statutes apply to the record after the transfer of the record.**

4 SECTION 318. IC 16-40-4-10 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 10. Any information that is**
 7 **confidential under this chapter remains confidential after this**
 8 **chapter expires or is repealed.**

9 SECTION 319. IC 16-41-6-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 10 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 4. (a) Subject to
 11 subsection (f), if:

12 (1) the mother of a newborn infant has not had a test performed
 13 under section 5 or 6 of this chapter;

14 (2) the mother of a newborn infant has refused a test for the
 15 newborn infant to detect HIV or the antibody or antigen to HIV;
 16 and

17 (3) a physician believes that testing the newborn infant is
 18 medically necessary;

19 the physician overseeing the care of the newborn infant may order a
 20 confidential test for the newborn infant in order to detect HIV or the
 21 antibody or antigen to HIV. The test must be ordered at the earliest
 22 feasible time not exceeding forty-eight (48) hours after the birth of the
 23 infant.

24 (b) If the physician orders a test under subsection (a), the physician
 25 must:

26 (1) notify the mother of the newborn infant of the test; and

27 (2) provide HIV information and counseling to the mother. The
 28 information and counseling must include the following:

29 (A) The purpose of the test.

30 (B) The risks and benefits of the test.

31 (C) A description of the methods of HIV transmission.

32 (D) A discussion of risk reduction behavior modifications,
 33 including methods to reduce the risk of perinatal HIV
 34 transmission and HIV transmission through breast milk.

35 (E) Referral information to other HIV prevention, health care,
 36 and psychosocial services.

37 (c) The confidentiality provisions of IC 16-41-2-3 apply to this
 38 section.

39 (d) The results of the confidential test ordered under subsection (a)
 40 must be released to the mother of the newborn infant.

41 (e) If a test ordered under subsection (a) is positive, the person who
 42 provides the results of the test shall inform the mother of the newborn

C
O
P
Y



1 infant of treatment options or referral options available to the newborn
2 infant.

3 (f) If a parent of the newborn infant objects in writing for reasons
4 pertaining to religious beliefs, the newborn infant is exempt from the
5 test under subsection (a).

6 (g) The state department shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to carry
7 out this section.

8 (h) The results of a test performed under this section are
9 confidential.

10 (i) **The state department shall apply for funds under Section**
11 **2625 of the Ryan White CARE Amendments of 1996 (42 U.S.C.**
12 **300ff-21 et seq.) to pay for all tests conducted under subsection (a).**

13 SECTION 320. IC 16-41-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
14 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 1.5(t)**
16 **of this chapter by P.L.138-2006 applies only to crimes committed**
17 **after June 30, 2006.**

18 SECTION 321. IC 16-41-14-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. P.L.184-1989 does not apply**
21 **to semen donations that are provided to a practitioner (as defined**
22 **in IC 16-8-7.5-5, before its repeal, now codified at section 4 of this**
23 **chapter and at IC 16-18-2-288) before July 1, 1989.**

24 SECTION 322. IC 16-42-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
27 **section 28 of this chapter by P.L.266-2001 apply to violations that**
28 **occur after June 30, 2001.**

29 SECTION 323. IC 16-42-5-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) The state department of**
32 **health may adopt rules establishing the initial schedule of civil**
33 **penalties required under section 28 of this chapter, as added by**
34 **P.L.266-2001, at any time after May 11, 2001, in the manner**
35 **provided for the adoption of emergency rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1.**
36 **An emergency rule adopted under this section expires on the later**
37 **of:**

- 38 (1) the date permanent rules are adopted to replace the
39 emergency rules; or
40 (2) July 1, 2003.

41 (b) A corporation or local health department that, before
42 January 1, 2001, adopted monetary penalties for the violation of

C
o
p
y



1 any state or local law or rule concerning food handling or food
2 establishments may continue to enforce those locally prescribed
3 monetary penalties (including the issuance of tickets or citations
4 authorized by local law) and deposit the amounts collected as
5 prescribed by local law until the later of:

6 (1) the date permanent rules are adopted establishing the
7 schedule of civil penalties required under section 28 of this
8 chapter, as added by P.L.266-2001; or

9 (2) July 1, 2003.

10 SECTION 324. IC 16-42-5-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. A corporation or local health**
13 **department that, before January 1, 2001, adopted sanitary**
14 **standards for food handling or food establishments that are**
15 **different from the state rules concerning sanitary standards for**
16 **food handling or food establishments may continue to enforce those**
17 **locally prescribed sanitary standards until the later of:**

18 (1) the date that the state department adopts rules to modify
19 or replace the state department's rules that were in effect on
20 January 1, 2001, concerning sanitary standards for food
21 handling or food establishments; or

22 (2) July 1, 2003.

23 SECTION 325. IC 16-47-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
26 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

27 (1) The addition of section 5(a)(1) of this chapter by
28 P.L.50-2004 applies to a health benefit plan described in
29 section 2(1), 2(2), and 2(3) of this chapter, as added by
30 P.L.50-2004, established, entered into, delivered, amended, or
31 renewed after December 31, 2004.

32 (2) The addition of section 5(a)(2) of this chapter by
33 P.L.50-2004 applies to a health benefit plan described in
34 section 2(4) of this chapter, as added by P.L.50-2004, on the
35 date that the health benefit plan is established, entered into,
36 delivered, amended, or renewed after December 31, 2004.

37 SECTION 326. IC 20-26-5-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. A donation of proceeds of**
40 **riverboat gaming to a public school endowment corporation that:**

41 (1) was made by a political subdivision before July 1, 2000;
42 and

C
o
p
y



1 **(2) would have been permitted by IC 20-5-6-9 (as added by**
 2 **P.L.17-2000 and before its repeal, later codified at section 21**
 3 **of this chapter, before its repeal) if IC 20-5-6-9 had been in**
 4 **effect before July 1, 2000;**
 5 **is legalized and validated.**

6 SECTION 327. IC 20-26-7-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) The actions of a school**
 9 **corporation taken before January 1, 1989, in acquiring any interest**
 10 **in real estate or a real estate improvement, under a deed that**
 11 **contains a reverter clause that limits the use of the property by the**
 12 **school corporation, are legalized.**

13 **(b) If a reversion occurs under a deed described in subsection**
 14 **(a), the school corporation is entitled to the improvements (or the**
 15 **fair market value of the improvements) made to the property by**
 16 **the school corporation.**

17 SECTION 328. IC 20-26-7-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. Notwithstanding P.L.25-1995,**
 20 **if a school corporation has conducted the hearing described in**
 21 **IC 20-5-52 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) before**
 22 **May 1, 1995, the school corporation may issue bonds or execute a**
 23 **lease for the school building construction project that was the**
 24 **subject of the hearing in accordance with the requirements for**
 25 **issuing bonds or executing a lease that were in effect before July 1,**
 26 **1995.**

27 SECTION 329. IC 20-26-7-45 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 45. (a) The actions of a school**
 30 **corporation taken before January 1, 1993, in acquiring any interest**
 31 **in real estate or a real estate improvement under a deed that**
 32 **contains a reverter clause that limits the use of the property by the**
 33 **school corporation are legalized.**

34 **(b) If a reversion occurs under a deed described in subsection**
 35 **(a), the school corporation is entitled to the improvements or the**
 36 **fair market value of the improvements made to the property by the**
 37 **school corporation.**

38 SECTION 330. IC 20-26-11-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 39 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 41 **IC 20-8.1-6.1-9 (before its repeal, now codified at section 14 of this**
 42 **chapter) by P.L.260-1997 apply only to school years beginning**

C
O
P
Y



1 after June 30, 1996.

2 SECTION 331. IC 20-26-11-8.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 8.5.** With regard to the transfer
5 of responsibility for paying transfer tuition for certain students
6 from the county to the school corporation of the student's legal
7 settlement as described in IC 20-8.1-6.1-5 (as amended by
8 P.L.36-1994, before its repeal, now codified at section 8 of this
9 chapter), P.L.36-1994 does not affect:

- 10 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
11 (2) penalties incurred;
12 (3) crimes committed; or
13 (4) proceedings begun;

14 before July 1, 1995. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, crimes, and
15 proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under
16 prior law as if P.L.36-1994 had not been enacted.

17 SECTION 332. IC 20-27-5-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2.** The amendments made to:

- 20 (1) IC 20-9.1-2-4 (before its repeal, now codified at section 5
21 of this chapter); and
22 (2) IC 20-9.1-2-4.1 (before its repeal, now codified at section
23 6 of this chapter);

24 do not apply to contracts entered into before July 1, 1988.

25 SECTION 333. IC 20-27-9-12.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 12.5.** If a person described in
28 IC 20-9.1-5-6.6 (as added by P.L.278-2001, before its repeal, now
29 codified at section 12 of this chapter) has contracted for the use of
30 a vehicle other than a school bus (as defined in IC 20-9.1-1-5,
31 before its repeal, now codified at IC 20-27-2-8) or a special purpose
32 bus (as defined in IC 20-9.1-1-4.5, as amended by P.L.278-2001,
33 before its repeal, now codified at IC 20-27-2-10) before July 1,
34 2001, the person may continue to use the vehicle to transport
35 children until the contract expires.

36 SECTION 334. IC 20-28-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3.** (a) The professional
39 standards board (previously established by section 1 of this
40 chapter) is abolished.

41 (b) The following are transferred on July 1, 2005, from the
42 professional standards board to the department:

C
o
p
y



- 1 (1) All real and personal property of the professional
- 2 standards board.
- 3 (2) All powers, duties, assets, and liabilities of the professional
- 4 standards board.
- 5 (3) All appropriations to the professional standards board.
- 6 (c) Money in the professional standards board licensing fund
- 7 established by P.L.224-2003, SECTION 9 is transferred on July 1,
- 8 2005, to the professional standards fund established by section 10
- 9 of this chapter.
- 10 (d) Rules that were adopted by the professional standards board
- 11 before July 1, 2005, shall be treated as though the rules were
- 12 adopted by the advisory board of the division of professional
- 13 standards of the department established by section 2 of this
- 14 chapter, as amended by P.L.246-2005.
- 15 (e) After June 30, 2005, a reference to the professional
- 16 standards board in a statute or rule shall be treated as a reference
- 17 to the division of professional standards established by section 1.5
- 18 of this chapter.
- 19 (f) The members appointed before July 1, 2005, to the
- 20 professional standards board:
- 21 (1) become members of the advisory board for the division of
- 22 professional standards established by section 2 of this
- 23 chapter; and
- 24 (2) may serve until the expiration of the term for which the
- 25 members were appointed.
- 26 (g) A license or permit issued by the professional standards
- 27 board before July 1, 2005, shall be treated after June 30, 2005, as
- 28 a license or permit issued by the department.
- 29 (h) Proceedings pending before the professional standards
- 30 board on July 1, 2005, shall be transferred from the professional
- 31 standards board to the department and treated as if initiated by
- 32 the department.
- 33 SECTION 335. IC 20-28-9-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 34 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
- 36 **IC 20-6.1-5-14 (before its repeal, now codified at section 20 of this**
- 37 **chapter) by P.L.46-1985 do not affect contracts entered into before,**
- 38 **and in effect on, July 1, 1986.**
- 39 SECTION 336. IC 20-32-4-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 40 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Notwithstanding the**
- 42 **amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by P.L.105-2005, the**

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

following apply before July 1, 2010:

(1) To be eligible to graduate from high school, each student is required to meet:

- (A) the academic standards tested in the graduation examination; and**
- (B) any additional requirements established by the governing body.**

(2) A student who does not meet the academic standards tested in the graduation examination shall be given the opportunity to be tested during each semester of each grade following the grade in which the student is initially tested until the student achieves a passing score.

(3) A student who does not achieve a passing score on the graduation examination may be eligible to graduate if all the following occur:

- (A) The principal of the school the student attends certifies that the student will within one (1) month of the student's scheduled graduation date successfully complete all components of the Core 40 curriculum as established by the Indiana state board of education under IC 20-30-10.**
- (B) The student otherwise satisfies all state and local graduation requirements.**

(4) A student who does not achieve a passing score on the graduation examination and who does not meet the requirements of subdivision (3) may be eligible to graduate if the student does all the following:

- (A) Takes the graduation examination in each subject area in which the student did not achieve a passing score at least one (1) time every school year after the school year in which the student first takes the graduation examination.**
- (B) Completes remediation opportunities provided to the student by the student's school.**
- (C) Maintains a school attendance rate of at least ninety-five percent (95%) with excused absences not counting against the student's attendance.**
- (D) Maintains at least a "C" average or the equivalent in the courses comprising the credits specifically required for graduation by rule of the board.**
- (E) Obtains a written recommendation from a teacher of the student in each subject area in which the student has not achieved a passing score. The recommendation must:**
 - (i) be concurred in by the principal of the student's**

**C
O
P
Y**



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

school; and
(ii) be supported by documentation that the student has attained the academic standard in the subject area based upon tests other than the graduation examination or classroom work.

(F) Otherwise satisfies all state and local graduation requirements.

(5) This subdivision applies to a student who is a child with a disability (as defined in IC 20-35-1-2). If the student does not achieve a passing score on the graduation examination, the student's case conference committee may determine that the student is eligible to graduate if the case conference committee finds the following:

(A) The student's teacher of record, in consultation with a teacher of the student in each subject area in which the student has not achieved a passing score, makes a written recommendation to the case conference committee. The recommendation must:

- (i) be concurred in by the principal of the student's school; and
- (ii) be supported by documentation that the student has attained the academic standard in the subject area based upon tests other than the graduation examination or classroom work.

(B) The student meets all the following requirements:

- (i) Retakes the graduation examination in each subject area in which the student did not achieve a passing score as often as required by the student's individualized education program.
- (ii) Completes remediation opportunities provided to the student by the student's school to the extent required by the student's individualized education program.
- (iii) Maintains a school attendance rate of at least ninety-five percent (95%) to the extent required by the student's individualized education program with excused absences not counting against the student's attendance.
- (iv) Maintains at least a "C" average or the equivalent in the courses comprising the credits specifically required for graduation by rule of the board.
- (v) Otherwise satisfies all state and local graduation requirements.

SECTION 337. IC 20-40-17 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE

C
O
P
Y



1 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
2 JULY 1, 2011]:

3 **Chapter 17. Pilot School Corporations**

4 **Sec. 1. The department and the state board of tax**
5 **commissioners shall select pilot school corporations under section**
6 **2 of this chapter. Beginning January 1, 1997, the school**
7 **corporations selected under section 2 of this chapter shall comply**
8 **with SECTIONS 1 through 18 of P.L.50-1996 as if those**
9 **SECTIONS were effective January 1, 1997.**

10 **Sec. 2. Before October 1, 1996, the department and the state**
11 **board of tax commissioners shall meet to select ten (10) pilot school**
12 **corporations. The pilot school corporations shall be selected with**
13 **the objective that the pilot school corporations collectively**
14 **represent a broad range of the different types and sizes of school**
15 **corporations that exist in Indiana. In order to achieve this**
16 **objective, the department and the state board of tax commissioners**
17 **shall select the pilot school corporations based on the following**
18 **criteria:**

- 19 (1) **The size of the student population within the corporation.**
- 20 (2) **The size of the geographic territory served by the**
21 **corporation.**
- 22 (3) **The average growth of the property tax assessed valuation**
23 **within the corporation's district over the preceding three (3)**
24 **years.**
- 25 (4) **The growth or decline of the ADM (as defined in**
26 **IC 21-3-1.6-1.1, before its repeal) within the corporation over**
27 **the preceding three (3) years, excluding any year in which**
28 **there is a general reassessment.**
- 29 (5) **The extent of urban development in the corporation.**
- 30 (6) **Any other factors the department and the state board of**
31 **tax commissioners determine are necessary to distinguish a**
32 **group or category of school corporations that deserve**
33 **representation by a pilot school corporation.**

34 **Sec. 3. All state and local government officials whose official**
35 **functions relate to P.L.50-1996 shall cooperate with the**
36 **department, the state board of tax commissioners, and the pilot**
37 **school corporations to implement P.L.50-1996.**

38 SECTION 338. IC 20-43-9-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
39 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. A rule adopted by the state**
41 **board before January 1, 1994, concerning the primetime program**
42 **under IC 21-1-29 (before its repeal by P.L.278-1993(ss), SECTION**

C
O
P
Y



1 16), after December 31, 1993, is valid, effective, and considered to
2 be a rule of the state board concerning the primetime program
3 under IC 21-1-30 (as added by P.L.38-1994 and before its repeal,
4 now codified at IC 20-43-9), until the state board adopts a rule
5 under IC 4-22-2 that:

6 (1) supersedes in whole or in part the rule adopted under
7 IC 21-1-29; or

8 (2) repeals the rule adopted under IC 21-1-29.

9 SECTION 339. IC 20-43-9-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
10 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 12.** (a) The department shall
12 adjust distributions made to a school corporation, including a
13 charter school, after May 13, 2005, to eliminate the difference
14 between the state primetime distribution that the school
15 corporation, including a charter school, received as a result of
16 IC 21-1-30-3 (as amended by P.L.224-2003, before its repeal, now
17 codified in this chapter), and the state primetime distribution to
18 which the school corporation, including a charter school, is entitled
19 to receive under IC 21-1-30-3 (as amended by P.L.246-2005, before
20 its repeal, now codified in this chapter).

21 (b) The adjustments required under this section shall be made
22 on the schedule determined by the department of education.

23 SECTION 340. IC 20-48-1-2.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 2.5.** Notwithstanding the repeal
26 of IC 20-5-4-1.7, as added by P.L.253-2001, the following
27 provisions apply to bonds issued under IC 20-5-4-1.7, as added by
28 P.L.253-2001, before December 31, 2004:

29 (1) The bonds remain valid and binding obligations of the
30 school corporation that issued them, as if IC 20-5-4-1.7 had
31 not been repealed.

32 (2) Each year that a debt service levy is needed for the bonds,
33 the school corporation that issued the bonds shall reduce its
34 total property tax levy for the school corporation's other
35 funds in an amount equal to the property tax levy needed for
36 the debt service on the bonds.

37 SECTION 341. IC 20-48-1-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 12.** Notwithstanding the repeal of
40 IC 20-5-4-1.5, the following provisions apply to bonds issued under
41 IC 20-5-4-1.5, before December 2, 2000:

42 (1) The bonds remain valid and binding obligations of the

C
o
p
y



1 school corporation that issued them, as if IC 20-5-4-1.5 had
2 not been repealed.

3 (2) Each year that a debt service levy is needed for the bonds,
4 the school corporation that issued the bonds shall reduce its
5 total property tax levy for the school corporation's other
6 funds in an amount equal to the property tax levy needed for
7 the debt service on the bonds.

8 SECTION 342. IC 20-49-4-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. All agreements that are:**

11 (1) executed by or on behalf of school corporations or school
12 townships before February 28, 1992; and

13 (2) for advances from the Indiana common school fund under
14 IC 21-1-5 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter);

15 are validated and legalized.

16 SECTION 343. IC 20-49-4-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. All agreements that are:**

19 (1) executed by or on behalf of school corporations or school
20 townships before March 10, 1996; and

21 (2) for advances from the common school fund under
22 IC 21-1-5 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter);

23 are validated and legalized.

24 SECTION 344. IC 21-11-1-7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 7. (a) As used in this section,**
27 **"contract" refers to a contract or guarantee entered into by the**
28 **commission.**

29 (b) After June 30, 1990, a contract entered into before July 1,
30 1990, is a contract of the commission.

31 (c) The amendments made by P.L.128-1990 do not affect the
32 rights, duties, or obligations of the commission or a person who
33 before July 1, 1990, had a contract with the commission.

34 (d) A person or the commission may enforce a right or compel
35 performance of a duty with respect to a contract as if P.L.128-1990
36 had not been enacted.

37 SECTION 345. IC 21-13-4-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. IC 20-12-74-7 (as amended**
40 **by P.L.52-2000, before its repeal, now codified at sections 2 and 3**
41 **of this chapter) applies to a student enrolled at a state educational**
42 **institution after July 31, 2000.**



C
o
p
y

1 SECTION 346. IC 21-14-4-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) IC 20-12-19-1 (as added**
 4 **by P.L.52-2000, before its repeal, now codified at section 1 of this**
 5 **chapter) applies to a student enrolled at a state educational**
 6 **institution after July 31, 2000.**

7 (b) IC 20-12-19-2 (as added by P.L.52-2000, before its repeal,
 8 now codified at section 8 of this chapter) applies to a student
 9 enrolled at a state educational institution after July 31, 2000.

10 SECTION 347. IC 21-14-6-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) IC 20-12-19.5-1 (as**
 13 **amended by P.L.52-2000, before its repeal, now codified at sections**
 14 **1, 2, and 3 of this chapter) applies to a student enrolled at a state**
 15 **educational institution after July 31, 2000.**

16 (b) IC 20-12-19.5-2 (as added by P.L.52-2000, before its repeal,
 17 now codified at section 4 of this chapter) applies to a student
 18 enrolled at a state educational institution after July 31, 2000.

19 SECTION 348. IC 21-14-7-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 20-12-19.7**
 22 **(before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.157-2005**
 23 **applies to all individuals whose father, mother, or spouse:**

- 24 (1) was a member of the Indiana National Guard; and
- 25 (2) suffered a service connected death while serving on state
 26 active duty (as described in IC 10-16-7-7);

27 **whether the father's, mother's, or spouse's service connected death**
 28 **occurred before, on, or after July 1, 2005.**

29 SECTION 349. IC 21-17-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. After June 30, 1987, any**
 32 **reference to the Indiana commission for postsecondary proprietary**
 33 **education in any statute or rule shall be treated as a reference to**
 34 **the commission.**

35 SECTION 350. IC 21-17-2-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. A SECTION of P.L.218-1987**
 38 **does not affect:**

- 39 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
- 40 (2) penalties incurred;
- 41 (3) crimes committed; or
- 42 (4) proceedings begun;

C
o
p
y



1 before July 1, 1987. These rights, liabilities, penalties, crimes, and
2 proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under
3 prior law as if P.L.218-1987 had not been enacted.

4 SECTION 351. IC 21-19-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Any action taken by the**
7 **board of trustees before April 26, 1989, that would have been legal**
8 **under:**

- 9 (1) IC 20-12-1-2, after April 25, 1989, and before its repeal; or
 - 10 (2) IC 20-12-61-13, after April 25, 1989, and before its repeal;
- 11 **is legalized and validated.**

12 SECTION 352. IC 21-20-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Any action taken by the**
15 **trustees before April 26, 1989, that would have been legal under:**

- 16 (1) IC 20-12-1-2, after April 25, 1989, and before its repeal; or
 - 17 (2) IC 20-12-61-13, after April 25, 1989, and before its repeal;
- 18 **is legalized and validated.**

19 SECTION 353. IC 21-21-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Any action taken by the**
22 **board of trustees before April 26, 1989, that would have been legal**
23 **under:**

- 24 (1) IC 20-12-1-2, after April 25, 1989, and before its repeal; or
 - 25 (2) IC 20-12-61-13, after April 25, 1989, and before its repeal;
- 26 **is legalized and validated.**

27 SECTION 354. IC 21-22-3-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 6. Not later than June 30, 2007,**
30 **Ivy Tech Community College shall enter into a lease, after review**
31 **by the budget committee and approval by the budget agency, with**
32 **the owners of the Fort Wayne Regional Public Safety Center to be**
33 **constructed after July 1, 2005, in the Southtown Community**
34 **Revitalization Enhancement District to use the Fort Wayne**
35 **Regional Public Safety Center to further its partnership with the**
36 **Northeast Indiana Workforce Investment Board, the Regional**
37 **Anthis Career Center, the Indiana National Guard, Indiana**
38 **University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne, and other area**
39 **institutions to allow the Fort Wayne Regional Public Safety Center**
40 **to offer public safety related degree programs. The lease may not**
41 **exceed a term that ends before July 1, 2022, or provide for a lease**
42 **rental payment, excluding a reasonable allowance for maintenance**

C
o
p
y



1 **and repair services, that exceeds one million dollars (\$1,000,000)**
2 **in any state fiscal year covered by the lease.**

3 SECTION 355. IC 21-23-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Any action taken by the**
6 **trustees before April 26, 1989, that would have been legal under:**

7 (1) IC 20-12-1-2, after April 25, 1989, and before its repeal; or

8 (2) IC 20-12-61-13, after April 25, 1989, and before its repeal;
9 **is legalized and validated.**

10 SECTION 356. IC 21-24-2.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
11 CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS
12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

13 **Chapter 2.1. Transitional Provisions Relating to Creation of the**
14 **University of Southern Indiana**

15 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "ISU board" means the Indiana**
16 **State University board of trustees.**

17 **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "regional campus" means**
18 **Indiana State University - Regional Campus Evansville, a regional**
19 **campus managed by the ISU board in Vanderburgh County,**
20 **Indiana.**

21 **Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "university board" means the**
22 **University of Southern Indiana board of trustees established by**
23 **P.L.218-1985.**

24 **Sec. 4. (a) Before July 1, 1985, the ISU board shall transfer all**
25 **property and other assets, regardless of whether the assets are real,**
26 **personal, tangible, or intangible, located on the regional campus.**

27 **(b) Before July 1, 1985, the university board shall accept the**
28 **transfer of assets described in subsection (a) and assume the**
29 **liabilities described in section 5 of this chapter.**

30 **(c) The university board and the ISU board shall enter into one**
31 **(1) or more agreements that implement this chapter and that do**
32 **not conflict with P.L.218-1985. The agreements must:**

33 **(1) list or otherwise describe all assets to be transferred to the**
34 **university board under subsection (a);**

35 **(2) delineate the means of the transfers described in**
36 **subsection (a), either by deed, bill of sale, or other appropriate**
37 **conveyance;**

38 **(3) delineate the required timing for each transfer described**
39 **in subsection (a);**

40 **(4) list or otherwise describe all obligations to be assumed by**
41 **the university and the means and procedures for providing**
42 **for payment and satisfaction of each obligation by the**

C
O
P
Y



- 1 **university;**
- 2 **(5) provide for the joint use contracts described in section 5(d)**
- 3 **of this chapter;**
- 4 **(6) provide for indemnification of the ISU board by the**
- 5 **university board, as necessary or appropriate, in regard to**
- 6 **any liabilities of the ISU board assumed by the university**
- 7 **board; and**
- 8 **(7) provide for any other matters that are necessary and**
- 9 **consistent with P.L.218-1985.**

10 **Sec. 5. (a) The university board shall assume all obligations and**
 11 **other liabilities of the ISU board that have been incurred by the**
 12 **ISU board for facilities located on the regional campus before the**
 13 **facilities are transferred to the university board under section 4 of**
 14 **this chapter.**

15 **(b) The liabilities described in subsection (a) include the**
 16 **following:**

- 17 **(1) Indiana State University Building Facilities Fee Bonds,**
- 18 **Series D of 1971.**
- 19 **(2) Indiana State University Building Facilities Fee Bonds,**
- 20 **Series F of 1975.**
- 21 **(3) Indiana State University Building Facilities Fee Bonds,**
- 22 **Series G of 1978.**
- 23 **(4) Indiana State University Student Union Building**
- 24 **Refunding Bonds (Evansville campus) dated January 1, 1978.**
- 25 **(5) Any interim financing authorized under IC 20-12-6 (before**
- 26 **its repeal, now codified at IC 21-34), IC 20-12-7 (before its**
- 27 **repeal, now codified at IC 21-35), or IC 20-12-9 (before its**
- 28 **repeal, now codified at IC 21-35) and outstanding and unpaid**
- 29 **on July 1, 1985.**

30 **(c) The university board shall:**

- 31 **(1) assume all other contractual liabilities and responsibilities**
- 32 **of the ISU board:**
- 33 **(A) not described in subsection (a) or (b);**
- 34 **(B) expiring after June 30, 1985; and**
- 35 **(C) specifically applicable to activities or properties on the**
- 36 **regional campus; and**
- 37 **(2) waive all rights under contracts generally applicable to**
- 38 **Indiana State University.**

39 **(d) This subsection applies if:**

- 40 **(1) the ISU board may not lawfully delegate a contractual**
- 41 **obligation described in subsection (c) to the university board;**
- 42 **(2) the ISU board may not lawfully assign a contractual right**

C
O
P
Y



- 1 described in subsection (c) to the university board;
- 2 (3) a contractual obligation described in subsection (c) of the
- 3 ISU board may not be lawfully extinguished; or
- 4 (4) the ISU board and the university board agree to continue
- 5 a contract in its existing form.

6 The implementing agreements described in section 4 of this chapter
 7 must provide for joint use of the contracts described in this
 8 subsection in the name of the ISU board for the benefit of ISU and
 9 the university board, must allocate between the ISU board and the
 10 university board the benefits and costs of each contract described
 11 in this subsection, and must provide the terms of payment by the
 12 university board to the ISU board or on behalf of the ISU board.

13 Sec. 6. The university board, under IC 20-12-6 (before its repeal,
 14 now codified at IC 21-34), shall:

- 15 (1) establish, hold, and invest a building facilities fee fund;
- 16 (2) in conformity with the implementation agreements
- 17 described in section 4 of this chapter, deposit amounts initially
- 18 collected for a building facilities fee fund from students of the
- 19 regional campus by Indiana State University into the building
- 20 facilities fee fund established under subdivision (1);
- 21 (3) fix, charge, and collect building facilities fees in amounts
- 22 sufficient to provide for required payments of principal,
- 23 interest, and deposits to reserve accounts, if any, on the
- 24 obligations assumed by the university board, under section
- 25 4(c) of this chapter and described in section 5(b) of this
- 26 chapter, and incurred by the ISU board under IC 20-12-6
- 27 (before its repeal, now codified at IC 21-34);
- 28 (4) transfer the amounts described in subdivision (3) to the
- 29 ISU board; and
- 30 (5) fix, charge, and collect building fees in amounts sufficient
- 31 to provide for required payments of principal, interest, and
- 32 deposits to reserves for obligations incurred by the university
- 33 board under IC 20-12-6 (before its repeal, now codified at
- 34 IC 21-34).

35 Sec. 7. The university board shall:

- 36 (1) fix, maintain, and collect the fees, rates, and charges for
- 37 the student union building transferred to the university board
- 38 under section 4 of this chapter;
- 39 (2) levy and collect service fees from students enrolled in the
- 40 University of Southern Indiana allocable to the student union
- 41 building transferred to the university board under the
- 42 authority of section 4 of this chapter;

**C
O
P
Y**



1 (3) transfer to the ISU board amounts necessary to provide
 2 for payments on the Indiana State University Student Union
 3 Building Refunding Bonds (Evansville campus) dated January
 4 1, 1978; and

5 (4) otherwise comply with the requirements in the indenture
 6 of mortgage dated January 2, 1978, for the student union
 7 building transferred to the university board under section 4
 8 of this chapter.

9 Sec. 8. In order to allow the Indiana State University board of
 10 trustees to meet its obligations under section 10 of this chapter, the
 11 University of Southern Indiana board of trustees shall make the
 12 transfers to the Indiana State University board of trustees required
 13 by sections 6 and 7 of this chapter before the Indiana State
 14 University board of trustees fixes and imposes the fees described in
 15 section 10 of this chapter.

16 Sec. 9. This section applies if the University of Southern Indiana
 17 board of trustees fails to make a transfer required by an agreement
 18 described in section 5(d) of this chapter or required by section 6 or
 19 7 of this chapter, when due, to the Indiana State University board
 20 of trustees. Upon being notified that the University of Southern
 21 Indiana board of trustees has failed to make a transfer described
 22 by this section, the auditor of state shall issue a warrant to the
 23 Indiana State University board of trustees that is equal to the
 24 amount of payment due from the University of Southern Indiana
 25 board of trustees to the Indiana State University board of trustees.
 26 The amount of the warrant shall be paid by the treasurer of state
 27 under IC 4-8.1-2 at the time of its presentation to the extent that
 28 the amount of the warrant does not exceed the undistributed
 29 amounts appropriated by the general assembly to the University of
 30 Southern Indiana board of trustees in that fiscal year. To the extent
 31 that the warrant exceeds the amount of undistributed
 32 appropriations to the University of Southern Indiana board of
 33 trustees, the treasurer of state shall continue to be obligated to pay
 34 the excess in future fiscal years from amounts appropriated to the
 35 University of Southern Indiana board of trustees in subsequent
 36 fiscal years. The amount paid by the treasurer of state under this
 37 section in any fiscal year shall be deducted from the amount
 38 distributable to the University of Southern Indiana board of
 39 trustees from the affected appropriation.

40 Sec. 10. (a) The Indiana State University board of trustees shall
 41 fix, impose, and collect its own fees and charges in an amount
 42 sufficient, when added to other funds provided by operation of

C
O
P
Y



1 sections 5(d), 6, 7, and 9 of this chapter and to funds otherwise
2 available, to make the required payments and otherwise meet all
3 requirements on all financial obligations and other liabilities
4 described in section 5 of this chapter.

5 (b) Except as otherwise provided by section 5 of this chapter,
6 after the assumption of liabilities described in section 5 of this
7 chapter, the Indiana State University board of trustees shall
8 continue to:

- 9 (1) remain liable for the assumed liabilities;
- 10 (2) remain obligated to fix, impose, and collect the fees and
- 11 charges described in subsection (a); and
- 12 (3) repay the assumed indebtedness as the indebtedness
- 13 becomes due;

14 after the University of Southern Indiana board of trustees assumes
15 the liabilities described in section 5 of this chapter.

16 Sec. 11. P.L.218-1985 does not impair any contract in existence
17 on April 16, 1985.

18 SECTION 357. IC 21-24-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. Any action taken by the
21 board of trustees before April 26, 1989, that would have been legal
22 under:

- 23 (1) IC 20-12-1-2, after April 25, 1989, and before its repeal; or
 - 24 (2) IC 20-12-61-13, after April 25, 1989, and before its repeal;
- 25 is legalized and validated.

26 SECTION 358. IC 21-44-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. (a) After June 30, 1987, any
29 reference to the state anatomical board in any statute or rule is
30 considered a reference to the anatomical education program
31 operated under this article.

32 (b) On July 1, 1987, the Indiana University School of Medicine,
33 as authorized by P.L.238-1987, becomes the owner of all the
34 personal property of the state anatomical board abolished by
35 P.L.238-1987.

36 SECTION 359. IC 22-1-1.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
37 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
38 JULY 1, 2011]:

39 Chapter 1.7. Transition From the Division of Labor to the
40 Department of Labor

41 Sec. 1. Any rule of the division of labor filed with the secretary
42 of state before July 1, 1985, shall be treated after June 30, 1985, as

C
o
p
y



1 if it had been adopted by the department of labor established by
2 P.L.37-1985.

3 Sec. 2. On July 1, 1985, all powers, duties, and liabilities of the
4 division of labor are transferred to the department of labor
5 established by P.L.37-1985.

6 Sec. 3. After June 30, 1985, any reference to the division of labor
7 in any statute or rule shall be treated as a reference to the
8 department of labor established by P.L.37-1985.

9 Sec. 4. On July 1, 1985, all records and property of the division
10 of labor are transferred to the department of labor established by
11 P.L.37-1985.

12 Sec. 5. The staff of the department of labor established by
13 P.L.37-1985 shall be composed initially from among employees of
14 the division of labor.

15 SECTION 360. IC 22-2-5-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. (a) The amendments made to
18 section 1 of this chapter by P.L.51-2007 apply to claims for wages
19 earned before, on, or after July 1, 2007.

20 (b) Having received and considered testimony concerning the
21 customary and usual wage payment practices of employers, it is the
22 intent of the general assembly that the ten (10) day period
23 referenced in section 1 of this chapter, before its amendment by
24 P.L.51-2007, be construed as ten (10) business days (as defined in
25 section 0.5 of this chapter, as added by P.L.51-2007).

26 (c) This section expires July 1, 2017.

27 SECTION 361. IC 22-2-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to
30 section 5 of this chapter by P.L.165-2007 apply to wage claims filed
31 with the commissioner of labor after June 30, 2007.

32 SECTION 362. IC 22-2-13-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
33 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. The addition of this chapter
35 by P.L.151-2007 does not excuse noncompliance with a provision
36 of a collective bargaining agreement or other employment benefit
37 program or plan in effect on July 1, 2007, that is not in substantial
38 conflict with this chapter, as added by P.L.151-2007. This chapter,
39 as added by P.L.151-2007, does not justify an employer reducing
40 employment benefits provided by the employer that exceed the
41 benefits required by this chapter, as added by P.L.151-2007.

42 SECTION 363. IC 22-4-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

C
o
p
y



1 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 3 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.138-2008 apply to initial claims for**
 4 **unemployment filed for weeks that begin after March 14, 2008.**

5 SECTION 364. IC 22-4-11-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 8 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.172-1991 apply to individuals who**
 9 **file a disaster unemployment claim or a state unemployment**
 10 **insurance claim after June 1, 1990, and before June 2, 1991, or**
 11 **during a period to be determined by the general assembly.**

12 SECTION 365. IC 22-4-12-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 15 **section 4 of this chapter by P.L.172-1991 apply to individuals who**
 16 **file a disaster unemployment claim or a state unemployment**
 17 **insurance claim after June 1, 1990, and before June 2, 1991, or**
 18 **during a period to be determined by the general assembly.**

19 SECTION 366. IC 22-4-14-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 22 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.138-2008 apply to initial claims for**
 23 **unemployment filed for weeks that begin after March 14, 2008.**

24 SECTION 367. IC 22-4-18-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 8. (a) Employees of the office of**
 27 **occupational development and the employment security division**
 28 **who are employed on July 1, 1987, remain as employees of the**
 29 **department of employment and training services created by**
 30 **P.L.18-1987. These employees shall be considered employees**
 31 **having permanent status for purposes of the state personnel act**
 32 **(IC 4-15-2).**

33 **(b) Employees of the office of occupational development who are**
 34 **employed on July 1, 1987, and who become employees of the**
 35 **department of employment and training services under this section**
 36 **are entitled to have their service under the office of occupational**
 37 **development included for the purpose of computing retention**
 38 **points under IC 4-15-2-32 in the event of a layoff.**

39 SECTION 368. IC 22-5-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 40 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 42 **by P.L.11-1994 applies only to contracts entered into or renewed**

C
o
p
y



1 after March 31, 1994.

2 SECTION 369. IC 22-9-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
5 **section 6 of this chapter by P.L.14-1994 do not affect:**

6 (1) rights or liabilities accrued; or

7 (2) proceedings begun;

8 before July 1, 1994. Those rights and liabilities accrued and
9 proceedings begun shall be imposed and enforced under prior law
10 as if P.L.14-1994 had not been enacted.

11 SECTION 370. IC 22-9-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
14 **by P.L.14-1994 affects final appealable orders issued by the**
15 **commission on or after July 1, 1994.**

16 SECTION 371. IC 22-9.5-11-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
19 **by P.L.14-1994 affects final appealable orders issued by the**
20 **commission on or after July 1, 1994.**

21 SECTION 372. IC 22-10-1.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
22 CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS
23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

24 **Chapter 1.7. Transitional Provisions Relating to the Mining**
25 **Board**

26 **Sec. 1. Any rule of:**

27 (1) the department of mines and mining;

28 (2) the board established under IC 22-10-1-5 (before its
29 repeal); or

30 (3) the certification board established under IC 22-10-3-7
31 (before its repeal);

32 filed with the secretary of state before July 1, 1985, shall be treated
33 after June 30, 1985, as if it had been adopted by the mining board
34 established by P.L.37-1985.

35 **Sec. 2. On July 1, 1985, all powers, duties, and liabilities of:**

36 (1) the department of mines and mining;

37 (2) the board established under IC 22-10-1-5 (before its
38 repeal); and

39 (3) the certification board established under IC 22-10-3-7
40 (before its repeal);

41 are transferred to the mining board established by P.L.37-1985.

42 **Sec. 3. On July 1, 1985, all records and property of:**

C
o
p
y



- 1 **(1) the department of mines and mining;**
- 2 **(2) the board established under IC 22-10-1-5 (before its**
- 3 **repeal); and**
- 4 **(3) the certification board established under IC 22-10-3-7**
- 5 **(before its repeal);**
- 6 **are transferred to the mining board established by P.L.37-1985.**

7 SECTION 373. IC 22-11-17-2.5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 2.5. (a) A hospital
 9 licensed under IC 12-25 or IC 16-21 or a health facility licensed under
 10 IC 16-28 complies with section 2(a) of this chapter by meeting the
 11 federal standards of certification for participation in a reimbursement
 12 program under either of the following **before, on, or after March 21,**
 13 **1996:**

- 14 (1) Title XVIII of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395
- 15 et seq.).
- 16 (2) Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396
- 17 et seq.).
- 18 (b) Section 2(b) of this chapter does not apply to this section.

19 SECTION 374. IC 22-11-20-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 20 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 6 of**
 22 **this chapter by P.L.17-2001 applies only to offenses committed**
 23 **after June 30, 2001.**

24 SECTION 375. IC 22-12-3-9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 25 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 9. A variance from a rule adopted**
 27 **by the board of firefighting personnel standards and education that**
 28 **was granted by the board before July 1, 1996, is valid.**

29 SECTION 376. IC 22-14-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 30 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 32 **section 2 of this chapter by P.L.57-2008 apply to amusement and**
 33 **entertainment permits issued after June 30, 2008.**

34 SECTION 377. IC 22-14-6-8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 35 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 8. (a) Notwithstanding the repeal**
 37 **of IC 22-14-5, the firefighting and emergency equipment revolving**
 38 **loan fund established by IC 22-14-5-1 (before its repeal) remains**
 39 **in existence after June 30, 2007, if any money remains in the fund**
 40 **on June 30, 2007. Money that remains in the firefighting and**
 41 **emergency equipment revolving loan fund on June 30, 2007, does**
 42 **not revert to the state general fund. Deposits or transfers may not**

C
o
p
y



1 be made to the firefighting and emergency equipment revolving
2 loan fund, and new loans may not be made from the firefighting
3 and emergency equipment revolving loan fund after June 30, 2007.

4 (b) Money remaining in the firefighting and emergency
5 equipment revolving loan fund on June 30, 2007, must be
6 transferred before August 1, 2007, to the fund.

7 (c) If money in the firefighting and emergency equipment
8 revolving loan fund is transferred under subsection (b), the
9 firefighting and emergency equipment revolving loan fund is
10 abolished immediately after the transfer under subsection (b) is
11 completed.

12 (d) Notwithstanding the repeal of IC 22-14-5, if a loan provided
13 under IC 22-14-5-1 (before its repeal) remains outstanding on June
14 30, 2007, the qualified entity to whom the loan was provided shall
15 repay the loan, subject to the original terms and conditions of the
16 loan, to the department of homeland security established by
17 IC 10-19-2-1 for deposit in the fund.

18 (e) This section expires on the later of the following:

19 (1) August 1, 2007.

20 (2) The date on which the last outstanding loan provided
21 under IC 22-14-5-1 (before its repeal) is repaid to the
22 department of homeland security under subsection (d).

23 SECTION 378. IC 23-1-17.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
24 CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS
25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

26 **Chapter 17.3. Transitional Provisions**

27 **Sec. 1.** As used in this chapter, "repealed statute" refers to any
28 of the following repealed by P.L.149-1986:

- 29 (1) IC 23-1-1.
- 30 (2) IC 23-1-2.
- 31 (3) IC 23-1-3.
- 32 (4) IC 23-1-4.
- 33 (5) IC 23-1-5.
- 34 (6) IC 23-1-6.
- 35 (7) IC 23-1-7.
- 36 (8) IC 23-1-8.
- 37 (9) IC 23-1-9.
- 38 (10) IC 23-1-10.
- 39 (11) IC 23-1-11.
- 40 (12) IC 23-1-12.
- 41 (13) IC 23-3.

42 **Sec. 2.** Except as provided in section 3 of this chapter, the repeal

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

of a repealed statute does not affect any of the following:

(1) The operation of the repealed statute or any action taken under it before its repeal, including (without limitation) the continuing validity of a corporation's articles of incorporation and bylaws, indemnification provisions for directors, officers, employees, and agents, resolutions of the board of directors and shareholders, and corporate name, all as adopted by any domestic corporation before August 1, 1987, or the date specified in a resolution of the board of directors adopted under IC 23-1-17-3(b), as added by P.L.149-1986, to the same extent that any of these would have been valid had the repealed statute not been repealed.

(2) Any ratification, right, remedy, privilege, obligation, or liability acquired, accrued, or incurred under the repealed statute before its repeal.

(3) Any violation of the repealed statute, or any penalty, forfeiture, or punishment incurred because of the violation, before its repeal.

(4) Any proceeding, reorganization, or dissolution commenced under the repealed statute before its repeal, and the proceeding, reorganization, or dissolution may be completed in accordance with the repealed statute as if it had not been repealed.

Sec. 3. If a penalty or punishment imposed for violation of a repealed statute is reduced by P.L.149-1986, the penalty or punishment if not already imposed shall be imposed in accordance with P.L.149-1986.

Sec. 4. Effective August 1, 1987, each resident agent and resident agent's address existing on that date shall be considered the registered agent and registered office, respectively, required by P.L.149-1986.

Sec. 5. Effective August 1, 1987, or the date specified in a resolution of the board of directors adopted under IC 23-1-17-3(b), as added by P.L.149-1986, any existing certificate of resolution of a board of directors designating and stating rights and preferences of shares shall be considered a part of the corporation's articles of incorporation for purposes of P.L.149-1986.

SECTION 379. IC 23-7-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to sections 1 and 8 of this chapter by P.L.24-1989 are clarifications only and should not be construed as modifications of existing law.

C
O
P
Y



1 SECTION 380. IC 23-14-48-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 4 **section 9 of this chapter by P.L.113-2007 apply only to acts**
 5 **committed after June 30, 2007.**

6 SECTION 381. IC 23-14-58.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 5 of**
 9 **this chapter by P.L.113-2007 applies only to acts committed after**
 10 **June 30, 2007.**

11 SECTION 382. IC 23-16-2-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The repeal of IC 23-4-2 by**
 14 **P.L.147-1988 does not impair:**

- 15 (1) or otherwise affect the organization or the continued
 16 existence of a limited partnership existing before July 1, 1988;
 17 or
 18 (2) any contract or affect any right accrued before July 1,
 19 1988.

20 SECTION 383. IC 23-17-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) Except as provided in**
 23 **subsection (b), the repeal of IC 23-7-1.1 by P.L.179-1991 does not**
 24 **affect the following:**

- 25 (1) Any action taken:
 26 (A) under:
 27 (i) IC 23-7-1.1;
 28 (ii) the Indiana general not-for-profit corporation act of
 29 1935; or
 30 (iii) any prior law under which domestic nonprofit
 31 entities were organized;
 32 before the repeal of IC 23-7-1.1; or
 33 (B) before the applicability of P.L.179-1991 to a nonprofit
 34 entity;

35 whichever is later, including the continuing validity of a
 36 domestic nonprofit entity's articles of incorporation, bylaws,
 37 or other organic documents, indemnification provisions for
 38 directors, officers, employees, and agents, resolutions of the
 39 board of directors or governing body and name.

- 40 (2) A ratification, a right, a remedy, a privilege, an obligation,
 41 or a liability acquired, accrued, or incurred before the
 42 applicability of P.L.179-1991 to a nonprofit entity under:

C
o
p
y



- 1 (A) IC 23-7-1.1 (before its repeal);
 2 (B) the Indiana general not-for-profit corporation act of
 3 1935 before the repeal of IC 23-7-1.1; or
 4 (C) any prior law under which domestic nonprofit entities
 5 were organized.
 6 (3) A:
 7 (A) violation of:
 8 (i) IC 23-7-1.1 (before its repeal);
 9 (ii) the Indiana general not-for-profit corporation act of
 10 1935; or
 11 (iii) any prior law under which domestic nonprofit
 12 entities were organized; or
 13 (B) penalty, forfeiture, or punishment incurred because of
 14 the violation before the applicability of P.L.179-1991 to a
 15 nonprofit entity.
 16 (4) A proceeding, reorganization, or dissolution commenced
 17 before the applicability of P.L.179-1991 to a nonprofit entity
 18 under:
 19 (A) IC 23-7-1.1 (before its repeal);
 20 (B) the Indiana general not-for-profit corporation act of
 21 1935 before the repeal of IC 23-7-1.1; or
 22 (C) any prior law under which domestic nonprofit entities
 23 were organized.
 24 The proceeding, reorganization, or dissolution may be
 25 completed in accordance with IC 23-7-1.1 (before its repeal),
 26 the Indiana general not-for-profit corporation act of 1935, or
 27 any prior law under which nonprofit corporations were
 28 organized as if P.L.179-1991 had not been enacted.
 29 (5) Any action as a result of a meeting of members or
 30 directors or action by written consent taken before the
 31 applicability of P.L.179-1991 to a nonprofit entity.
 32 (b) If a penalty or punishment imposed for a violation of:
 33 (1) IC 23-7-1.1 (before its repeal);
 34 (2) the Indiana general not-for-profit corporation act of 1935;
 35 or
 36 (3) any prior law under which domestic nonprofit entities
 37 were organized;
 38 is reduced by P.L.179-1991, the penalty or punishment shall, if not
 39 already imposed, be imposed in accordance with P.L.179-1991.
 40 SECTION 384. IC 23-19-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 41 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The predecessor act**

C
O
P
Y



1 exclusively governs all actions or proceedings that are pending on
2 June 30, 2008, or may be instituted on the basis of conduct
3 occurring before July 1, 2008, but a civil action may not be
4 maintained to enforce any liability under the predecessor act unless
5 instituted within any period of limitation that applied when the
6 cause of action accrued or within five (5) years after June 30, 2008,
7 whichever is earlier.

8 (b) All effective registrations under the predecessor act and all
9 administrative orders relating to the registrations, rules,
10 statements of policy, interpretative opinions, declaratory rulings,
11 no-action determinations, and conditions imposed on the
12 registrations under the predecessor act remain in effect while they
13 would have remained in effect if this article had not been enacted,
14 and are considered to have been filed, issued, or imposed under this
15 article, but are exclusively governed by the predecessor act.

16 (c) The predecessor act exclusively applies to an offer or sale
17 made within one (1) year after June 30, 2008, under an offering
18 made in good faith before July 1, 2008, on the basis of an
19 exemption available under the predecessor act.

20 SECTION 385. IC 24-2-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments
23 to this chapter apply as follows:**

24 (1) The addition of sections 0.5, 4.5, 8.5, 13.5, 14.5, and 15.3 of
25 this chapter by P.L.135-2006 does not affect a legal
26 proceeding or appeal initiated under this chapter before July
27 1, 2006.

28 (2) The amendments made to sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
29 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 of this chapter by P.L.135-2006 do not
30 affect a legal proceeding or appeal initiated under this chapter
31 before July 1, 2006.

32 SECTION 386. IC 24-3-6-12.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
33 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 12.3. Notwithstanding section
35 12(b)(2) of this chapter, as added by P.L.160-2005, a distributor is
36 not required to report the information required in section 12(b)(2)
37 of this chapter, as added by P.L.160-2005, until the later of the
38 following:**

39 (1) When the attorney general becomes capable of receiving
40 the information reported in an electronic format.

41 (2) July 1, 2008.

42 SECTION 387. IC 24-4-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

C
o
p
y



1 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 3 **by P.L.238-1985 does not apply to contracts formed before**
 4 **September 1, 1985.**

5 SECTION 388. IC 24-4-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 8 **by P.L.232-1989 does not apply to rental agreements entered into**
 9 **before July 1, 1989.**

10 SECTION 389. IC 24-4-16.4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 4 of**
 13 **this chapter by P.L.92-2008 applies to offenses committed after**
 14 **June 30, 2008.**

15 SECTION 390. IC 24-4.5-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 18 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

19 (1) **The amendments made to section 201 of this chapter by**
 20 **P.L.163-1999 do not apply to consumer loans in existence**
 21 **before July 1, 1999.**

22 (2) **The amendments made to section 209(1) of this chapter by**
 23 **P.L.159-2001 apply to a contract between a lender and a**
 24 **debtor that is entered into or renewed after June 30, 2001.**

25 SECTION 391. IC 24-4.5-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 28 **section 203 of this chapter by P.L.181-1991 apply to causes of**
 29 **action accruing after June 30, 1991.**

30 SECTION 392. IC 24-4.6-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 33 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

34 (1) **The amendments made to section 101 of this chapter by**
 35 **P.L.149-1988 apply to the accrual of interest after June 30,**
 36 **1988, on any part of a judgment that is unpaid after June 30,**
 37 **1988, even if the judgment was rendered before July 1, 1988.**

38 (2) **The amendments made to section 101 of this chapter by**
 39 **P.L.208-1993 apply to the accrual of interest after December**
 40 **31, 1993, on any part of a judgment that is unpaid after**
 41 **December 31, 1993, even if the judgment was rendered before**
 42 **January 1, 1994.**

C
O
P
Y



1 SECTION 393. IC 24-4.7-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 4 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.222-2005 apply only to a contract**
 5 **entered into or renewed after July 1, 2005.**

6 SECTION 394. IC 24-5-0.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 9 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

10 (1) **The amendments made to sections 2, 3, and 4 of this**
 11 **chapter by P.L.24-1989 are clarifications only and should not**
 12 **be construed as modifications of existing law.**

13 (2) **The amendments made to sections 2 and 3 of this chapter**
 14 **by P.L.174-1997 apply to local telephone directories published**
 15 **after May 31, 1997.**

16 SECTION 395. IC 24-5-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 19 **sections 1, 2, 5, and 17 of this chapter by P.L.24-1989 are**
 20 **clarifications only and should not be construed as modifications of**
 21 **existing law.**

22 SECTION 396. IC 24-5-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 23 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 25 **sections 17, 22, and 27 of this chapter by P.L.24-1989 are**
 26 **clarifications only and should not be construed as modifications of**
 27 **existing law.**

28 SECTION 397. IC 24-5-12-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 29 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 31 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

32 (1) **The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
 33 **P.L.24-1989 are clarifications only and should not be**
 34 **construed as modifications of existing law.**

35 (2) **The amendments made to section 23 of this chapter by**
 36 **P.L.222-2005 apply only to a contract entered into or renewed**
 37 **after July 1, 2005.**

38 SECTION 398. IC 24-5-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 39 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 41 **by P.L.150-1988 does not apply to sales, leases, transfers, or**
 42 **replacements made before February 29, 1988.**

C
o
p
y



1 SECTION 399. IC 24-5-13-9.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 9.3. The disclosure required by**
 4 **section 9 of this chapter, as added by P.L.150-1988, is not required**
 5 **before July 1, 1988.**

6 SECTION 400. IC 24-7-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this article by**
 9 **P.L.254-1987 does not apply to rental purchase agreements**
 10 **consummated before September 1, 1987.**

11 SECTION 401. IC 24-9-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. Notwithstanding the addition**
 14 **of this chapter and IC 24-9-4 by P.L.73-2004, a person is not**
 15 **subject to a prohibition or requirement of this chapter and**
 16 **IC 24-9-4, both as added by P.L.73-2004, with respect to a loan**
 17 **made before January 1, 2005.**

18 SECTION 402. IC 24-9-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. Notwithstanding the addition**
 21 **of IC 24-9-3 and this chapter by P.L.73-2004, a person is not**
 22 **subject to a prohibition or requirement of IC 24-9-3 and this**
 23 **chapter, both as added by P.L.73-2004, with respect to a loan made**
 24 **before January 1, 2005.**

25 SECTION 403. IC 24-9-5-4.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 4.1. The general assembly intends**
 28 **the amendment of section 4(c) of this chapter made by P.L.3-2005**
 29 **to:**

- 30 (1) **be construed together with section 4(c) of this chapter as**
 31 **enacted by P.L.73-2004, SECTION 33; and**
 32 (2) **apply as if the language of section 4(c) of this chapter, as**
 33 **amended by P.L.3-2005, SECTION 1, had been part of section**
 34 **4(c) of this chapter as first enacted.**

35 SECTION 404. IC 25-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 36 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 37 JULY 1, 2011]:

38 **Chapter 0.1. Effect of Certain Acts**

39 **Sec. 1. A SECTION of P.L.257-1987 does not affect:**

- 40 (1) **rights or liabilities accrued;**
 41 (2) **penalties incurred;**
 42 (3) **crimes committed; or**

C
O
P
Y



1 (4) proceedings begun;
2 before September 1, 1987. Those rights, liabilities, penalties,
3 crimes, and proceedings continue and shall be imposed and
4 enforced under prior law as if P.L.257-1987 had not been enacted.

5 SECTION 405. IC 25-1-5-3.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 3.3. (a) The rules adopted by the
8 health professions bureau before July 1, 2005, and in effect on June
9 30, 2005, shall be treated after June 30, 2005, as the rules of the
10 agency.

11 (b) On July 1, 2005, the agency becomes the owner of all the
12 property of the health professions bureau. An appropriation made
13 to the health professions bureau shall be treated after June 30,
14 2005, as an appropriation to the agency.

15 (c) Any reference in a law, a rule, a license, a registration, a
16 certification, or an agreement to the health professions bureau
17 shall be treated after June 30, 2005, as a reference to the agency.

18 SECTION 406. IC 25-1-12-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2008,
19 SECTION 61, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
20 JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies to an individual who:

- 21 (1) holds a license, certificate, registration, or permit under this
22 title, IC 16, or IC 22; and
- 23 (2) is called to active duty.

24 (b) This chapter applies to all individuals who:

- 25 (1) hold a license, certificate, registration, or permit under
26 this title, IC 15, IC 16, or IC 22; and
 - 27 (2) have been called to full-time service in the:
 - 28 (A) armed forces of the United States; or
 - 29 (B) National Guard;
- 30 after September 11, 2001.

31 SECTION 407. IC 25-4-1-3.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 3.3. The rules adopted by the
34 board of registration for architects before July 1, 2000, are
35 considered, after June 30, 2000, to be rules of the board of
36 registration for architects and landscape architects.

37 SECTION 408. IC 25-22.5-5-4.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 4.7. Any action taken under
40 section 4.5 of this chapter (before its repeal) after June 30, 2008,
41 but before May 13, 2009, is legalized and validated.

42 SECTION 409. IC 25-23-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

C
o
p
y



1 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 3 **this chapter by P.L.185-1993 shall not be construed to limit the**
 4 **authority of a registered nurse to perform services that a**
 5 **registered nurse was authorized to perform under this article**
 6 **before April 30, 1993.**

7 SECTION 410. IC 25-23.6-5-16 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 8 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 16. If an individual is enrolled in**
 10 **a master's or doctoral level program accredited by the Council on**
 11 **Social Work Education not later than July 1, 1997:**

12 (1) **the individual may complete the requirements for**
 13 **certification as a clinical social worker under this article as**
 14 **those requirements existed on June 30, 1997; and**

15 (2) **the board shall license the individual as a clinical social**
 16 **worker.**

17 SECTION 411. IC 25-24-3-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The rules adopted by the**
 20 **optometric legend drug prescription advisory committee under**
 21 **IC 25-26-15-13 (before its repeal by P.L.157-2006) before July 1,**
 22 **2006, and in effect on June 30, 2006, shall be treated after June 30,**
 23 **2006, as the rules of the Indiana optometry board under this**
 24 **chapter, as added by P.L.157-2006.**

25 SECTION 412. IC 25-24-3-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.157-2006,
 26 SECTION 65, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 27 JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 3. (a) As used in this chapter, "board" means the**
 28 **Indiana optometry board established by IC 25-24-1-1.**

29 (b) **Any reference in a law, a rule, a license, a registration, a**
 30 **certification, or an agreement to the optometric legend drug**
 31 **prescription advisory committee shall be treated after June 30,**
 32 **2006, as a reference to the board.**

33 SECTION 413. IC 26-1-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 34 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. A transaction validly entered**
 36 **into after July 1, 1964, and before January 1, 1986, which:**

37 (1) **was subject to this article, as effective on December 31,**
 38 **1985; and**

39 (2) **would be subject to P.L.93-1985 if it had been entered into**
 40 **after December 31, 1985;**

41 **and the rights, duties, and interests flowing from such a**
 42 **transaction remain valid after December 31, 1985, and may be**

C
o
p
y



1 terminated, completed, consummated, or enforced as required or
 2 permitted by P.L.93-1985. Security interests arising out of such a
 3 transaction that are perfected as of January 1, 1986, shall remain
 4 perfected until they lapse as provided by sections 0.4 and 0.5 of this
 5 chapter and may be continued as permitted by P.L.93-1985 except
 6 as stated in section 0.3 of this chapter.

7 SECTION 414. IC 26-1-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 8 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3.** A security interest, for the
 10 perfection of which filing or the taking of possession was required
 11 under this article, as effective on December 31, 1985, and which
 12 attached before January 1, 1986, but was not perfected, is
 13 considered perfected on January 1, 1986, if P.L.93-1985 permits
 14 perfection without filing or authorizes filing in the office or offices
 15 where a prior ineffective filing was made.

16 SECTION 415. IC 26-1-1-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. (a)** A financing statement or
 19 continuation statement filed before January 1, 1986, that has not
 20 lapsed before January 1, 1986, remains effective for the period
 21 provided in this article, as effective on December 31, 1985, but not
 22 less than five (5) years after the filing.

23 (b) With respect to any collateral acquired by the debtor after
 24 December 31, 1985, any effective financing statement or
 25 continuation statement described in this section applies only if the
 26 filing or filings are in the office or offices that would be
 27 appropriate to perfect the security interests in the new collateral
 28 under P.L.93-1985.

29 (c) The effectiveness of any financing statement or continuation
 30 statement filed before January 1, 1986, may be continued by a
 31 continuation statement as permitted by P.L.93-1985 except that if
 32 P.L.93-1985 requires a filing in an office where there was no
 33 previous financing statement, a new financing statement
 34 conforming to section 0.5 of this chapter must be filed in that
 35 office.

36 (d) If the record of a mortgage of real estate would have been
 37 effective as a fixture filing of goods described in the mortgage if
 38 P.L.93-1985 had been in effect on the date of recording the
 39 mortgage, the mortgage is considered effective as a fixture filing as
 40 to such goods under IC 26-1-9-402(6), as amended by P.L.93-1985
 41 and before its repeal, on January 1, 1986.

42 SECTION 416. IC 26-1-1-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

C
O
P
Y



1 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.5. (a) If a security interest is**
 3 **perfected or has priority as of December 31, 1985, as to all persons**
 4 **or as to certain persons without any filing or recording, and if the**
 5 **filing of a financing statement would be required for the perfection**
 6 **or priority of the security interest against those persons under**
 7 **P.L.93-1985, the perfection and priority rights of the security**
 8 **interest continue until December 31, 1988. The perfection will then**
 9 **lapse unless a financing statement is filed as provided in subsection**
 10 **(d) or unless the security interest is perfected otherwise than by**
 11 **filing.**

12 (b) If a security interest is perfected as of December 31, 1985,
 13 under a law other than this article, as effective on December 31,
 14 1985, which requires no further filing, refiling, or recording to
 15 continue its perfection, perfection continues until and will lapse on
 16 December 31, 1988, unless:

- 17 (1) a financing statement is filed as provided in subsection (d);
 18 (2) the security interest is perfected otherwise than by filing;
 19 or
 20 (3) under IC 26-1-9-302(3), as amended by P.L.93-1985 and
 21 before its repeal, the other law continues to govern filing.

22 (c) If a security interest is perfected by a filing, refiling, or
 23 recording under a law repealed by P.L.93-1985, which required
 24 further filing, refiling, or recording to continue its perfection,
 25 perfection continues and will lapse on the date provided by the
 26 repealed law for the further filing, refiling, or recording unless a
 27 financing statement is filed as provided in subsection (d) or unless
 28 the security interest is perfected otherwise than by filing.

29 (d) A financing statement may be filed within six (6) months
 30 before the perfection of a security interest would otherwise lapse.
 31 Any such financing statement may be signed by either the debtor
 32 or the secured party. The financing statement must identify the
 33 security agreement, statement, or notice (however denominated in
 34 any statute or other law repealed or modified by P.L.93-1985),
 35 state the office where and the date when the last filing, refiling, or
 36 recording, if any, was made with respect to the security agreement,
 37 statement, or notice and the filing number, if any, or book and
 38 page, if any, of recording, and further state that the security
 39 agreement, statement, or notice, however denominated, in another
 40 filing office under this article, as amended by P.L.93-1985, or
 41 under any statute or other law repealed or modified by
 42 P.L.93-1985 is still effective. IC 26-1-9-401 and IC 26-1-9-103, as

C
O
P
Y



1 amended by P.L.93-1985 and before their repeal, determine the
 2 proper place to file such a financing statement. Except as specified
 3 in this subsection, the provisions of IC 26-1-9-403(3), as amended
 4 by P.L.93-1985 and before its repeal, for continuation statements
 5 apply to such a financing statement.

6 SECTION 417. IC 26-1-1-0.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.6.** Except as otherwise provided
 9 in sections 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, and 0.5 of this chapter, this article, as
 10 effective on December 31, 1985, applies to any questions of priority
 11 if the positions of the parties were fixed before January 1, 1986. In
 12 other cases, questions of priority shall be determined by this
 13 article.

14 SECTION 418. IC 26-1-8.1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 15 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1.** The addition of this chapter
 17 by P.L.247-1995 does not affect an action or a proceeding
 18 commenced before July 1, 1996.

19 SECTION 419. IC 26-1-8.1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3.** If a security interest in a
 22 security is perfected before July 1, 1996, and the action by which
 23 the security interest was perfected would suffice to perfect a
 24 security interest under this chapter, as added by P.L.247-1995, no
 25 further action is required to continue perfection. If a security
 26 interest in a security is perfected on July 1, 1996, but the action by
 27 which the security interest was perfected would not suffice to
 28 perfect a security interest under this chapter, as added by
 29 P.L.247-1995, the security interest remains perfected for a period
 30 of four (4) months after the effective date and continues perfected
 31 thereafter if appropriate action to perfect this chapter, as added by
 32 P.L.247-1995, is taken within that period. If a security interest is
 33 perfected on July 1, 1996, and the security interest can be perfected
 34 by filing under this chapter, as added by P.L.247-1995, a financing
 35 statement signed by the secured party instead of the debtor may be
 36 filed within that period to continue perfection or thereafter to
 37 perfect.

38 SECTION 420. IC 26-2-9-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 39 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2.** The addition of IC 32-2-1.5
 41 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.275-1989
 42 does not apply to credit agreements entered into before July 1,

C
O
P
Y



1 **1989.**
2 SECTION 421. IC 27-1-3.5-6.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 6.5. Except as provided in this**
5 **chapter, a domestic insurer shall file the annual audited financial**
6 **reports required under this chapter for the calendar year ending**
7 **December 31, 1989, and for every calendar year after 1989.**
8 SECTION 422. IC 27-1-12-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
9 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of sections 37,**
11 **38, 39, 40, 41, and 42 of this chapter by P.L.254-1985 applies to**
12 **insurance policies delivered in Indiana after December 31, 1985.**
13 SECTION 423. IC 27-1-12.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
14 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
16 **sections 2 and 3 of this chapter by P.L.59-2004 apply to an annuity**
17 **contract issued after June 30, 2004.**
18 SECTION 424. IC 27-1-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
19 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
21 **section 3.5 of this chapter by P.L.88-2000 apply to financial**
22 **statements filed by an insurer after December 31, 1999.**
23 SECTION 425. IC 27-1-15.7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
24 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
26 **section 2 of this chapter by P.L.60-2005 apply to renewal of an**
27 **insurance producer license after June 30, 2005.**
28 SECTION 426. IC 27-1-37.3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
29 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
31 **by P.L.55-2008 applies to a health care contract that is entered**
32 **into, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2008.**
33 SECTION 427. IC 27-2-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
34 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 5 of**
36 **this chapter by P.L.247-1989 applies only to insurance policies**
37 **issued or renewed after June 30, 1989.**
38 SECTION 428. IC 27-2-16-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
39 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
41 **by P.L.193-1991 applies to policies first issued or renewed after**
42 **June 30, 1991.**

C
o
p
y



1 SECTION 429. IC 27-2-19-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 4 **by P.L.187-1996 applies only to claims made or a cause of action**
 5 **that arises after June 30, 1996.**

6 SECTION 430. IC 27-2-21-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 9 **by P.L.201-2003 applies to a personal insurance policy:**

10 (1) **application that is submitted; or**

11 (2) **that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed;**

12 **after December 31, 2003.**

13 SECTION 431. IC 27-4-1.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 14 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 16 **by P.L.194-1991 applies to the repair of motor vehicles under**
 17 **insurance policies issued or renewed after June 30, 1991.**

18 SECTION 432. IC 27-5.1-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 21 **section 8 of this chapter by P.L.137-2006 and P.L.162-2006 apply**
 22 **only to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2005.**

23 SECTION 433. IC 27-6-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 26 **sections 4 and 7 of this chapter by P.L.163-1988 apply to cases**
 27 **involving an order of liquidation entered after June 30, 1988. For**
 28 **cases involving an order of liquidation entered before July 1, 1988,**
 29 **the laws that apply are sections 4 and 7 of this chapter, as in effect**
 30 **before July 1, 1988, as if P.L.163-1988 had not been enacted.**

31 SECTION 434. IC 27-7-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 34 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

35 (1) **The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
 36 **P.L.391-1987(ss) apply only to policies first issued after**
 37 **December 31, 1987.**

38 (2) **Notwithstanding the effective date of P.L.124-2009,**
 39 **SECTION 1, the amendments made to section 2 of this**
 40 **chapter by P.L.124-2009 apply to a case in which:**

41 (A) **a claim under a policy's uninsured motorist coverage**
 42 **or underinsured motorist coverage arises after December**

C
O
P
Y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

31, 2009;
(B) a rejection is made under section 2 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.124-2009 of the uninsured motorist coverage or underinsured motorist coverage under which the claim described in subdivision (1) is made; and
(C) the rejection described in clause (B) is made after December 31, 2009.

SECTION 435. IC 27-8-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 9.5 of this chapter by P.L.226-1993 applies to policies issued after June 30, 1993.**

SECTION 436. IC 27-8-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments to this chapter apply as follows:**

- (1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by P.L.257-1985 apply to insurance policies issued after December 31, 1985.**
- (2) The amendments made to section 21 of this chapter by P.L.98-1990 apply to a policy issued for delivery in Indiana after June 30, 1990.**
- (3) The addition of section 23 of this chapter by P.L.152-1990, applies to a statute or rule mandating the offering of health care coverage enacted or adopted after December 31, 1990.**
- (4) The amendments made to section 23 of this chapter by P.L.119-1991 apply to an insurance policy that is issued or renewed after June 30, 1991.**
- (5) The addition of section 2.5 of this chapter by P.L.93-1995 applies to all individual accident and sickness policies issued or renewed after December 31, 1997.**
- (6) The addition of section 2.6 of this chapter (before its repeal) by P.L.93-1995 applies to all individual accident and sickness policies issued or renewed after December 31, 1995.**
- (7) The amendments made to sections 3 and 19 of this chapter by P.L.91-1998 apply to all accident and sickness policies in force on April 1, 1998.**
- (8) The amendments made to section 26 of this chapter by P.L.204-2003, apply to a policy of accident and sickness insurance that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2003.**
- (9) The amendments made to section 15.6 of this chapter by**

C
O
P
Y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

P.L.226-2003 apply to a policy of accident and sickness insurance that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2003.

(10) The amendments made to section 2.5 of this chapter by P.L.127-2006 apply to a certificate of coverage under a nonemployer based association group policy of accident and sickness insurance that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2006.

(11) The amendments made to section 16.5 of this chapter by P.L.127-2006 apply to a certificate of coverage under a nonemployer based association group policy of accident and sickness insurance that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2006.

(12) The amendments made to section 19 of this chapter by P.L.127-2006 apply to a certificate of coverage under a nonemployer based association group policy of accident and sickness insurance that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2006.

(13) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by P.L.98-2007 apply to a policy of accident and sickness insurance that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after December 31, 2007.

(14) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by P.L.218-2007 apply to a policy of accident and sickness insurance that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2007.

(15) The addition of section 28 of this chapter by P.L.218-2007 applies to a policy of accident and sickness insurance that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2007.

SECTION 437. IC 27-8-5.6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by P.L.189-1997 apply only to a policy or contract of accident and sickness insurance that is issued or renewed after June 30, 1997.

SECTION 438. IC 27-8-6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 4 of this chapter by P.L.153-1990 applies to a group or an individual policy or agreement providing comprehensive accident and health benefits that is issued, entered into, or renewed after June 30, 1990.

SECTION 439. IC 27-8-8-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

**C
O
P
Y**



1 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) The association's coverage**
 3 **obligations under this chapter with respect to a member insurer**
 4 **that has a coverage date before March 28, 2006, are not affected by**
 5 **changes made by P.L.193-2006.**

6 (b) The association's coverage obligations under this chapter
 7 with respect to a member insurer that has a coverage date before
 8 March 28, 2006, are governed by this chapter as it existed on
 9 January 1, 2006.

10 SECTION 440. IC 27-8-9-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) The amendments made to**
 13 **this chapter and the addition of IC 27-8-4-9.5 by P.L.226-1993 are**
 14 **intended to be a restatement of section 8 of this chapter (before its**
 15 **repeal).**

16 (b) The substantive operation and effect of section 8 of this
 17 chapter (before its repeal) continues uninterrupted.

18 (c) P.L.226-1993 does not affect:

- 19 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
- 20 (2) penalties incurred;
- 21 (3) violations committed; or
- 22 (4) proceedings begun;

23 before May 10, 1993. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, or
 24 proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under
 25 section 8 of this chapter (before its repeal) as if P.L.226-1993 had
 26 not been enacted.

27 (d) A reference in a statute or rule to section 8 of this chapter
 28 shall be treated after May 10, 1993, as a reference to either of the
 29 following, whichever applies:

- 30 (1) Section 10 of this chapter, as added by P.L.226-1993.
- 31 (2) Section 11 of this chapter, as added by P.L.226-1993.

32 SECTION 441. IC 27-8-10-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 33 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 35 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

36 (1) The addition of section 10 of this chapter by P.L.93-1995
 37 applies to all small employer health insurance plans issued or
 38 renewed under IC 27-8-15, as amended by P.L.93-1995, after
 39 December 31, 1995.

40 (2) The addition of sections 3.5 and 3.6 of this chapter by
 41 P.L.193-2003 applies to an association policy that is issued,
 42 delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2003.

C
O
P
Y



1 **(3) The amendments made to sections 2.1, 5.1, and 6 of this**
 2 **chapter by P.L.193-2003 apply to an association policy that is**
 3 **issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2003.**

4 **(4) The addition of section 3.2 of this chapter by P.L.51-2004**
 5 **applies to any billing that occurs on or after March 16, 2004,**
 6 **regardless of when the health care services to which the bill**
 7 **applies were provided.**

8 SECTION 442. IC 27-8-11-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 9 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 9 of**
 11 **this chapter by P.L.74-2007 applies to an agreement between an**
 12 **insurer and a provider that is entered into, amended, or renewed**
 13 **on or after April 26, 2007.**

14 SECTION 443. IC 27-8-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 15 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 10.1**
 17 **of this chapter by P.L.195-1991 applies only to policies issued after**
 18 **December 31, 1991.**

19 SECTION 444. IC 27-8-14-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 20 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. (a) The addition of this**
 22 **chapter and the amendments made to IC 13-1-2-11 (before its**
 23 **repeal, now codified at IC 16-41-35-30) by P.L.119-1991 apply to**
 24 **an insurance policy that is issued or renewed after June 30, 1991.**

25 **(b) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by**
 26 **P.L.170-1999 apply to accident and sickness insurance policies that**
 27 **are issued, delivered, or renewed after June 30, 1999.**

28 SECTION 445. IC 27-8-14.1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 29 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
 30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 31 **section 4 of this chapter by P.L.196-2005 apply to an accident and**
 32 **sickness insurance policy that is issued, delivered, amended, or**
 33 **renewed after June 30, 2005.**

34 SECTION 446. IC 27-8-14.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 35 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 37 **by P.L.190-1997 applies to all health insurance plans issued or**
 38 **renewed after December 31, 1997.**

39 SECTION 447. IC 27-8-14.7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 40 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 42 **by P.L.170-1999 applies to accident and sickness insurance policies**

C
O
P
Y



1 **that are issued, delivered, or renewed after June 30, 1999.**

2 SECTION 448. IC 27-8-15-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
5 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

6 (1) **The addition of sections 8.5, 10.5, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33,**
7 **and 34 (before its repeal) of this chapter by P.L.93-1995**
8 **applies to all small employer health insurance plans issued or**
9 **renewed under this chapter, as amended by P.L.93-1995, after**
10 **December 31, 1995.**

11 (2) **The amendments made to sections 9, 14, and 19 of this**
12 **chapter by P.L.93-1995 apply to all small employer health**
13 **insurance plans issued or renewed under this chapter, as**
14 **amended by P.L.93-1995, after December 31, 1995.**

15 (3) **Subject to section 31.1(a) of this chapter, as added by**
16 **P.L.93-1995, section 16 of this chapter, as amended by**
17 **P.L.93-1995, and section 31.1 of this chapter, as added by**
18 **P.L.93-1995, apply to all small employer health insurance**
19 **plans issued or renewed under this chapter, as amended by**
20 **P.L.93-1995, after December 31, 1997.**

21 (4) **The addition of section 34.1 of this chapter by P.L.91-1998**
22 **applies to all small employer health insurance plans in force**
23 **under this chapter on April 1, 1998.**

24 (5) **The amendments made to sections 10.5, 14, 19, 27, and 28**
25 **of this chapter by P.L.91-1998 apply to all small employer**
26 **health insurance plans in force under this chapter on April 1,**
27 **1998.**

28 SECTION 449. IC 27-8-20-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
29 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
31 **by P.L.277-1993(ss) applies to insurance policies or health**
32 **maintenance contracts that:**

33 (1) **are entered into or renewed with employers or individuals;**
34 **and**

35 (2) **become effective after June 30, 1993.**

36 SECTION 450. IC 27-8-24.1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
39 **by P.L.166-2003 applies to an accident and sickness insurance**
40 **policy that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after**
41 **December 31, 2003.**

42 SECTION 451. IC 27-8-24.2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

C
o
p
y



1 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 3 **by P.L.109-2008 applies to a policy of accident and sickness**
 4 **insurance that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after June**
 5 **30, 2008.**

6 SECTION 452. IC 27-8-24.3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 9 **by P.L.188-1996 applies only to an insurance policy or a health**
 10 **plan issued, renewed, or entered into after June 30, 1996.**

11 SECTION 453. IC 27-8-26-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 14 **by P.L.150-1997 applies to all applications and policies for accident**
 15 **and sickness insurance delivered, issued for delivery, renewed, or**
 16 **executed after December 31, 1997.**

17 SECTION 454. IC 27-8-31.2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 20 **by P.L.251-2003 applies to a policy of accident and sickness**
 21 **insurance that is issued, delivered, amended, or renewed after June**
 22 **30, 2003.**

23 SECTION 455. IC 27-9-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 26 **section 40 of this chapter by P.L.185-1996 apply to and govern the**
 27 **priority of the distribution of assets in any proceeding to liquidate**
 28 **an insurer pending on, commenced on, or commenced after March**
 29 **21, 1996.**

30 SECTION 456. IC 27-10-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. Licenses issued before**
 33 **September 1, 1985, under IC 35-4-5 (before its repeal) remain valid**
 34 **and may be renewed under this article, subject to this article.**

35 SECTION 457. IC 27-11-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) Any incorporated society**
 38 **authorized to transact business in Indiana under IC 27-1-14**
 39 **(before its repeal) on December 31, 1985, is not required to**
 40 **reincorporate under this article.**

41 **(b) Societies described in subsection (a) may continue to**
 42 **transact business until April 30, 1986, and their licenses may be**

C
O
P
Y



1 renewed annually under this article.

2 SECTION 458. IC 27-13-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
5 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

6 (1) The addition of sections 15.3 and 16 of this chapter by
7 P.L.170-1999 applies to health maintenance organization
8 contracts that are issued, delivered, or renewed after June 30,
9 1999.

10 (2) The addition of section 18 of this chapter by P.L.166-2003
11 applies to a health maintenance organization contract that is
12 entered into, delivered, amended, or renewed after December
13 31, 2003.

14 (3) The amendments made to section 14 of this chapter by
15 P.L.204-2003 apply to an individual contract or a group
16 contract that is entered into, delivered, amended, or renewed
17 after June 30, 2003.

18 (4) The amendments made to section 14.8 of this chapter by
19 P.L.226-2003 apply to a group or an individual contract with
20 a health maintenance organization that is entered into,
21 delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2003.

22 (5) The amendments made to section 14.5 of this chapter by
23 P.L.196-2005 apply to a health maintenance organization
24 contract that is entered into, delivered, amended, or renewed
25 after June 30, 2005.

26 (6) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by
27 P.L.218-2007 apply to a health maintenance organization
28 contract that is entered into, delivered, amended, or renewed
29 after June 30, 2007.

30 (7) The addition of section 19 of this chapter by P.L.109-2008
31 applies to an individual contract or a group contract that is
32 entered into, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30,
33 2008.

34 SECTION 459. IC 27-13-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
35 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
37 **section 2 of this chapter by P.L.133-1999 apply to external**
38 **grievances filed by enrollees after January 1, 2000.**

39 SECTION 460. IC 27-13-10.1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
40 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
42 **by P.L.133-1999 applies to grievances filed under IC 27-13-10-5**

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

after January 1, 2000.

SECTION 461. IC 27-13-15-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 4 of this chapter by P.L.74-2007 applies to a contract between a health maintenance organization and a participating provider that is entered into, amended, or renewed on or after April 26, 2007.**

SECTION 462. IC 27-13-34-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to section 12 of this chapter by P.L.69-1998 apply to contracts that are entered into, renewed, or modified after June 30, 1998.**

SECTION 463. IC 27-13-37.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. This chapter applies to an individual contract or a group contract that is entered into, delivered, amended, or renewed after June 30, 2003.**

SECTION 464. IC 27-14-1-1.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 1.1. (a) This article is intended to enable mutual insurance companies to seek additional capital more effectively to:**

- (1) enhance their financial strength and flexibility;**
- (2) support long term growth internally and through mergers and acquisitions; and**
- (3) expand and enhance the domestic insurance companies of this state.**

(b) This article provides an alternative organizational structure to help strengthen the Indiana mutual insurance industry by permitting mutual insurance companies to:

- (1) reorganize into a mutual insurance holding company structure; and**
- (2) raise capital through the sale of capital stock.**

SECTION 465. IC 28-7-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to section 9(9) of this chapter by P.L.14-1992 apply to expenditures made by credit unions after July 1, 1992, for buildings or other office space.**

SECTION 466. IC 29-1-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**

**C
o
p
y**



1 sections 9, 11, 12, and 20 of this chapter by P.L.118-1997 do not
2 apply to an individual whose death occurs before July 1, 1997.

3 SECTION 467. IC 29-1-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
6 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

7 (1) The amendments made to section 10 of this chapter by
8 P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an individual whose death
9 occurs before July 1, 1997.

10 (2) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
11 P.L.176-2003 apply only to the estate of an individual who
12 dies after June 30, 2003.

13 (3) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
14 P.L.238-2005 apply to the estate of a person who dies after
15 June 30, 2004.

16 (4) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
17 P.L.61-2006 apply to the estate of an individual who dies after
18 June 30, 2005.

19 SECTION 468. IC 29-1-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
22 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

23 (1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
24 P.L.168-1988 do not apply to individuals who die before July
25 1, 1988.

26 (2) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
27 P.L.238-2005 apply to the estate of a person who dies after
28 June 30, 2005.

29 (3) The amendments made to sections 1 and 7 of this chapter
30 by P.L.176-2003 apply only to the estate of an individual who
31 dies after June 30, 2003.

32 (4) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
33 P.L.61-2006 apply to the estate of an individual who dies after
34 June 30, 2005.

35 SECTION 469. IC 29-1-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
38 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

39 (1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
40 P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an individual whose death
41 occurs before July 1, 1997.

42 (2) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by

C
O
P
Y



1 **P.L.252-2001 apply to the estate of an individual who dies**
 2 **after June 30, 2001.**

3 SECTION 470. IC 29-1-6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 4 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 6 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an**
 7 **individual whose death occurs before July 1, 1997.**

8 SECTION 471. IC 29-1-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 9 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 11 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

12 **(1) The amendments made to section 17 of this chapter by**
 13 **P.L.284-1987 do not apply to wills admitted to probate before**
 14 **April 21, 1987.**

15 **(2) The amendments made to sections 18 and 19 of this**
 16 **chapter by P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an individual whose**
 17 **death occurs before July 1, 1997.**

18 **(3) The amendments made to sections 7, 7.5, and 17 of this**
 19 **chapter by P.L.252-2001 apply to the estate of an individual**
 20 **who dies after June 30, 2001.**

21 SECTION 472. IC 29-1-7.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 22 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 24 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

25 **(1) The amendments made to section 3.8 of this chapter by**
 26 **P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an individual whose death**
 27 **occurs before July 1, 1997.**

28 **(2) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by**
 29 **P.L.252-2001 apply to the estate of an individual who dies**
 30 **after June 30, 2001.**

31 SECTION 473. IC 29-1-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 32 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 34 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

35 **(1) The amendments made to sections 1 and 3 of this chapter**
 36 **by P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an individual whose death**
 37 **occurs before July 1, 1997.**

38 **(2) The amendments made to sections 1 and 4.5 of this chapter**
 39 **by P.L.61-2006 apply to the estate of an individual who dies**
 40 **after June 30, 2006.**

41 SECTION 474. IC 29-1-8-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.95-2007,
 42 SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

C
O
P
Y



1 JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 3. (a) If it appears that the value of a decedent's
 2 gross probate estate, less liens and encumbrances, does not exceed the
 3 sum of:

4 (1) **twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), for the estate of an**
 5 **individual who dies before July 1, 2007, and** fifty thousand
 6 dollars (\$50,000), **for the estate of an individual who dies after**
 7 **June 30, 2007;**

8 (2) the costs and expenses of administration; and

9 (3) reasonable funeral expenses;

10 the personal representative or a person acting on behalf of the
 11 distributees, without giving notice to creditors, may immediately
 12 disburse and distribute the estate to the persons entitled to it and file a
 13 closing statement as provided in section 4 of this chapter.

14 (b) If an estate described in subsection (a) includes real property, an
 15 affidavit may be recorded in the office of the recorder in the county in
 16 which the real property is located. The affidavit must contain the
 17 following:

18 (1) The legal description of the real property.

19 (2) The following statement:

20 (A) **If the individual dies after June 30, 2007, the following**
 21 **statement:** "It appears that the decedent's gross probate estate,
 22 less liens and encumbrances, does not exceed the sum of the
 23 following: fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), the costs and
 24 expenses of administration, and reasonable funeral expenses.".

25 (B) **If the individual dies before July 1, 2007, the following**
 26 **statement:** "It appears that the decedent's gross probate
 27 estate, less liens and encumbrances, does not exceed the
 28 sum of the following: twenty-five thousand dollars
 29 (\$25,000), the costs and expenses of administration, and
 30 reasonable funeral expenses.".

31 (3) The name of each person entitled to at least a part interest in
 32 the real property as a result of a decedent's death, the share to
 33 which each person is entitled, and whether the share is a divided
 34 or undivided interest.

35 (4) A statement which explains how each person's share has been
 36 determined.

37 SECTION 475. IC 29-1-8-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.95-2007,
 38 SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 39 JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 4. (a) Unless prohibited by order of the court and
 40 except for estates being administered by supervised personal
 41 representatives, a personal representative or a person acting on behalf
 42 of the distributees may close an estate administered under the summary

C
o
p
y



1 procedures of section 3 of this chapter by filing with the court, at any
 2 time after disbursement and distribution of the estate, a verified
 3 statement stating that:

4 (1) to the best knowledge of the personal representative or person
 5 acting on behalf of the distributees the value of the gross probate
 6 estate, less liens and encumbrances, did not exceed the sum of:

7 (A) **twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), for the estate of**
 8 **an individual who dies before July 1, 2007, and fifty**
 9 **thousand dollars (\$50,000), for the estate of an individual**
 10 **who dies after June 30, 2007;**

11 (B) the costs and expenses of administration; and

12 (C) reasonable funeral expenses;

13 (2) the personal representative or person acting on behalf of the
 14 distributees has fully administered the estate by disbursing and
 15 distributing it to the persons entitled to it; and

16 (3) the personal representative or person acting on behalf of the
 17 distributees has sent a copy of the closing statement to all
 18 distributees of the estate and to all creditors or other claimants of
 19 whom the personal representative or person acting on behalf of
 20 the distributees is aware and has furnished a full account in
 21 writing of the administration to the distributees whose interests
 22 are affected.

23 (b) If no actions, claims, objections, or proceedings involving the
 24 personal representative or person acting on behalf of the distributees
 25 are filed in the court within three (3) months after the closing statement
 26 is filed, the appointment of the personal representative or the duties of
 27 the person acting on behalf of the distributees terminate.

28 (c) A closing statement filed under this section has the same effect
 29 as one (1) filed under IC 29-1-7.5-4.

30 (d) A copy of any affidavit recorded under section 3(b) of this
 31 chapter must be attached to the closing statement filed under this
 32 section.

33 SECTION 476. IC 29-1-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 34 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 36 **section 2 of this chapter by P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an**
 37 **individual whose death occurs before July 1, 1997.**

38 SECTION 477. IC 29-1-10-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 39 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 41 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an**
 42 **individual whose death occurs before July 1, 1997.**



C
o
p
y

1 SECTION 478. IC 29-1-14-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 4 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

5 (1) The amendments made to sections 2, 13, 17, and 19 of this
 6 chapter by P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an individual whose
 7 death occurs before July 1, 1997.

8 (2) The amendments made to sections 1, 2, 8, 10, 16, 18, 19,
 9 and 21 of this chapter by P.L.252-2001 apply to the estate of
 10 an individual who dies after June 30, 2001.

11 SECTION 479. IC 29-1-16-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 14 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

15 (1) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by
 16 P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an individual whose death
 17 occurs before July 1, 1997.

18 (2) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by
 19 P.L.252-2001 apply to the estate of an individual who dies
 20 after June 30, 2001.

21 SECTION 480. IC 29-2-12-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 22 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 24 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

25 (1) The addition of section 1.5 of this chapter by P.L.266-1989
 26 does not apply to:

27 (A) a will;

28 (B) a trust; or

29 (C) another instrument governing the distribution of assets
 30 following an individual's death;

31 executed before July 1, 1989.

32 (2) The amendments made to section 7 of this chapter by
 33 P.L.266-1989 do not apply to:

34 (A) a will;

35 (B) a trust; or

36 (C) another instrument governing the distribution of assets
 37 following an individual's death;

38 executed before July 1, 1989.

39 SECTION 481. IC 29-3-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 40 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 42 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

C
o
p
y



1 **(1) The amendments made to sections 3 and 4 of this chapter**
 2 **by P.L.118-1997 do not apply to an individual whose death**
 3 **occurs before July 1, 1997.**

4 **(2) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by**
 5 **P.L.217-2001 apply to all proceedings pending under IC 31-34**
 6 **on July 1, 2001, and to all proceedings commenced under**
 7 **IC 31-34 after June 30, 2001.**

8 SECTION 482. IC 29-3-2-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) As used in this section,**
 11 **"affected statutes" refers to the following:**

12 **(1) IC 16-8-12-7 (repealed, now codified at IC 16-36-1-8).**

13 **(2) IC 29-1-7.5-2.**

14 **(3) IC 33-16-2-2 (repealed, now codified at IC 33-42-2-2).**

15 **(4) IC 33-19-3-2 (repealed, now codified at IC 33-37-3-2).**

16 **(5) IC 35-34-2-3.**

17 **(6) IC 35-37-1-5.**

18 **(b) This article and the amendments made by P.L.169-1988 to**
 19 **the affected statutes apply to guardianships in existence on June**
 20 **30, 1989, except to the extent that application of this article and the**
 21 **amendments made by P.L.169-1988 to the affected statutes would**
 22 **contravene any vested or contractual rights in effect on June 30,**
 23 **1989, in which case the law in effect before July 1, 1989, prevails.**

24 SECTION 483. IC 30-2-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 27 **section 7 of this chapter by P.L.113-2007 apply only to acts**
 28 **committed after June 30, 2007.**

29 SECTION 484. IC 30-2-10-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 32 **section 9 of this chapter by P.L.113-2007 apply only to acts**
 33 **committed after June 30, 2007.**

34 SECTION 485. IC 30-2-12-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 35 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.5. This chapter applies to gift**
 37 **instruments, whenever executed or in effect.**

38 SECTION 486. IC 30-2-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 39 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 41 **section 38 of this chapter by P.L.143-2009 apply only to crimes**
 42 **committed after June 30, 2009.**

C
O
P
Y



1 SECTION 487. IC 30-2-14-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. (a) This chapter applies to**
 4 **every trust or decedent's estate existing on or created after**
 5 **January 1, 2003, except as otherwise expressly provided:**

- 6 (1) in the decedent's will;
 7 (2) by the terms of the trust; or
 8 (3) in this chapter.

9 (b) The amendments made to section 31 of this chapter by
 10 P.L.143-2009 apply to a trust described in section 31(h) of this
 11 chapter, on and after the following dates:

- 12 (1) If the trust is not funded as of July 1, 2009, the date of the
 13 decedent's death.
 14 (2) If the trust is initially funded in the calendar year
 15 beginning January 1, 2009, the date of the decedent's death.
 16 (3) If the trust is not described in subdivision (1) or (2),
 17 January 1, 2009.

18 SECTION 488. IC 31-9-2-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 21 **IC 31-1-11.5-11(a) (before its repeal, now codified at section 46 of**
 22 **this chapter) by P.L.170-1988 do not apply to actions filed under**
 23 **IC 31-1-11.5-3 (before its repeal, now codified at IC 31-15-2-2,**
 24 **IC 31-15-2-3, and IC 31-16-2-2) that are filed before July 1, 1988.**

25 SECTION 489. IC 31-11-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 26 CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

28 **Chapter 0.1. Legislative Intent**

29 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "repealed statutes" refer to the**
 30 **following statutes repealed by P.L.180-1986:**

- 31 (1) IC 16-1-37-7.
 32 (2) IC 31-1-1.
 33 (3) IC 31-1-2.
 34 (4) IC 31-1-3.
 35 (5) IC 31-1-4.
 36 (6) IC 31-1-5.
 37 (7) IC 31-1-6.
 38 (8) IC 31-1-7.
 39 (9) IC 31-1-8.
 40 (10) IC 31-1-9.

41 **Sec. 2. (a) P.L.180-1986 is intended to be a codification and**
 42 **restatement of applicable or corresponding provisions of the**

C
o
p
y



1 repealed statutes. If P.L.180-1986 repeals and replaces a provision
 2 in the same form or in a restated form, the substantive operation
 3 and effect of that provision continue uninterrupted.

4 (b) P.L.180-1986 does not affect any:

- 5 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;
- 6 (2) penalties incurred;
- 7 (3) violations committed; or
- 8 (4) proceedings begun;

9 before March 4, 1986. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses,
 10 and proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under
 11 prior law as if P.L.180-1986 had not been enacted.

12 SECTION 490. IC 31-11-4-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of**
 15 **IC 31-7-3-15.5 (before its repeal, now codified at section 17 of this**
 16 **chapter) by P.L.143-1994 applies to marriages performed before,**
 17 **on, and after March 8, 1994.**

18 SECTION 491. IC 31-11-4-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) If before March 8, 1994:**

- 21 (1) an individual who solemnized a marriage failed to
- 22 appropriately complete the marriage certificate or timely file
- 23 the duplicate marriage certificate and marriage license with
- 24 the clerk as required by IC 31-7-3-15 (before its repeal, now
- 25 codified at section 16 of this chapter);
- 26 (2) a party to the marriage petitioned a circuit court with
- 27 jurisdiction in the county in which the marriage occurred to
- 28 affirm the marriage as of the date the marriage occurred; and
- 29 (3) the court issued an order affirming the marriage as of the
- 30 date the marriage occurred;

31 the court order is legalized and has the same legal effect as a
 32 properly attested and filed marriage certificate.

33 (b) If the clerk of the court receives a court order affirming the
 34 marriage described in subsection (a), the clerk of the court shall
 35 issue a duplicate license with the date the marriage occurred to the
 36 party who sought declaratory relief.

37 (c) The state department of health shall accept the order
 38 described in subsection (a) as it accepts other marriage records
 39 received from county clerks.

40 SECTION 492. IC 31-11-4-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 41 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. A marriage solemnized under**

C
O
P
Y



1 **the legal authority of a license that:**

2 (1) was issued under the authority of a circuit, superior, or
3 juvenile court after August 31, 1984, and before April 16,
4 1985; and

5 (2) would have been validly issued under IC 31-1-1-1 if that
6 statute had been in effect;

7 **is legalized if performed in conformity with all other statutes in**
8 **effect at the time of the marriage.**

9 SECTION 493. IC 31-11-8-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
10 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
11 **[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. Marriages between first**
12 **cousins that were solemnized before April 9, 1907, are legalized.**

13 SECTION 494. IC 31-11-10-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
14 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
15 **[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. A judgment for annulment of**
16 **marriage that was:**

17 (1) entered before February 27, 1937;

18 (2) granted because of fraud on the part of a party to the
19 marriage; and

20 (3) granted in a case in which the defendant received service
21 by publication;

22 **is legalized.**

23 SECTION 495. IC 31-14-1-2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
24 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
25 **[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 2. A determination of paternity**
26 **or related order that:**

27 (1) was issued before May 1, 1989;

28 (2) was issued five (5) or more months after the father's
29 death; and

30 (3) resulted from a civil proceeding for the establishment of
31 paternity that was filed in accordance with IC 31-6-6.1-6
32 (before its repeal, now codified at IC 31-14-5 and
33 IC 31-14-11):

34 (A) during the father's lifetime; or

35 (B) within five (5) months after the father's death;

36 **is legalized and validated to the same extent as if the determination**
37 **of paternity or related order had been issued during the father's**
38 **lifetime or within five (5) months after the father's death.**

39 SECTION 496. IC 31-14-6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
40 CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
41 **[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
42 **section 4 of this chapter by P.L.44-2003 do not negate a court order**

C
O
P
Y



1 entered before July 1, 2003, requiring an individual found to be the
 2 biological father of a child to reimburse the state or a political
 3 subdivision for the costs of genetic testing.

4 SECTION 497. IC 31-14-11-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 7 **IC 31-6-6.1-13 by P.L.155-1990 (before its repeal, now codified in**
 8 **this chapter) apply only to a support order issued after June 30,**
 9 **1990.**

10 SECTION 498. IC 31-14-14-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 13 **IC 31-6-6.1-12 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by**
 14 **P.L.270-1989 apply to adoptions in which a final order is issued by**
 15 **a trial court after May 5, 1989.**

16 SECTION 499. IC 31-15-7-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The rebuttable presumption**
 19 **established under IC 31-1-11.5-11(c) (before its repeal, now**
 20 **codified at section 5 of this chapter), as amended by P.L.283-1987,**
 21 **does not apply to the division of marital property in actions for**
 22 **marriage dissolution filed before September 1, 1987.**

23 SECTION 500. IC 31-15-7-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The general assembly:**

- 26 (1) recognizes that reform of certain elements concerning the
 27 manner in which property of spouses is transferred upon the
 28 death of a spouse, when there is no will, has become necessary
 29 (2) recognizes inconsistencies in the manner in which the
 30 property of spouses is divided at marriage dissolution have
 31 become apparent;
 32 (3) sees the need for spouses to be able to enter into a legal
 33 agreement during their lifetime, concerning which of their
 34 property shall be considered individually owned and which of
 35 their property shall be considered jointly owned; and
 36 (4) agrees to enact the Property and Inheritance Rights of
 37 Spouses Act (amendments made to IC 29-1-2-1, IC 29-1-2-13,
 38 IC 29-1-3-6, and IC 31-1-11.5-11, before its repeal, now
 39 codified at IC 31-15-7-2 and IC 31-15-7-5).

40 SECTION 501. IC 31-16-9-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 41 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. An employer who makes a**

C
o
p
y



1 deduction from an employee's wages, in accordance with an
 2 assignment of wages for the payment of child support ordered by
 3 the court before September 1, 1985, under IC 31-1-11.5-13 (before
 4 its repeal, now codified in this chapter and at IC 31-16-12), may
 5 collect a fee of two dollars (\$2) each time the employer makes a
 6 deduction. The fee may be deducted by the employer from the
 7 employee's wages each time the employer makes the deduction for
 8 support.

9 SECTION 502. IC 31-16-12-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 10 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) It is the intent of the**
 12 **general assembly to make contempt and all other remedies for the**
 13 **enforcement of a child support order available to assist in the**
 14 **enforcement of a child support order regardless of whether the**
 15 **child for whom the child support was ordered is emancipated. For**
 16 **this purpose, the general assembly is establishing a procedure for**
 17 **the enforcement of a child support arrearage through an order**
 18 **directing a person to pay a child support arrearage.**

19 (b) The amendments made to sections 1 and 3 of this chapter by
 20 P.L.39-2002 apply to a child support arrearage that exists after
 21 March 14, 2002, regardless of when the arrearage accrued.

22 SECTION 503. IC 31-17-5-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 23 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 25 **IC 31-1-11.7-2 (before its repeal, now codified at sections 1, 8, 9,**
 26 **and 10 of this chapter) by P.L.293-1987 apply to the visitation**
 27 **rights of grandparents who have been granted visitation rights**
 28 **before September 1, 1985.**

29 SECTION 504. IC 31-17-5-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The amendments made to**
 32 **IC 31-1-11.7-2, IC 31-1-11.7-3, and IC 31-1-11.7-6 (before their**
 33 **repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.270-1989 apply to**
 34 **adoptions in which a final order is issued by a trial court after May**
 35 **5, 1989.**

36 SECTION 505. IC 31-19-9-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 39 **IC 31-3-1-6 (before its repeal, now codified in IC 31-19-2,**
 40 **IC 31-19-4, this chapter, and IC 31-19-10) by P.L.293-1987 apply**
 41 **to a petition for adoption, except for a petition on which an**
 42 **adoption decree has been entered before May 4, 1987.**

C
o
p
y



1 SECTION 506. IC 31-19-26.5-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 4 **IC 31-3-1-4 and IC 31-3-3-2 (before their repeal) by P.L.98-1990**
 5 **apply to a petition for adoption that:**

6 (1) seeks the payment of a subsidy; and

7 (2) is filed after June 30, 1990.

8 SECTION 507. IC 31-26-4-2.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 2.3. (a) After June 30, 2003, any**
 11 **reference in a statute or rule referring to the Indiana children's**
 12 **trust fund board is considered a reference to the board.**

13 (b) **On July 1, 2003, the board becomes the owner of all the**
 14 **personal property and assets and assumes the obligations and**
 15 **liabilities of the Indiana children's trust fund board, as it existed**
 16 **before July 1, 2003.**

17 SECTION 508. IC 31-27-1-2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 2. Any license issued to a foster**
 20 **home, day care home, day care center, child caring institution, or**
 21 **children's home that:**

22 (1) was issued before July 1, 1988, without the approval of the
 23 state board of health; and

24 (2) otherwise was issued in compliance with IC 12-3-2 (before
 25 its repeal, later codified at IC 12-17-4, before its repeal), as
 26 effective before July 1, 1988;

27 **is legalized and validated.**

28 SECTION 509. IC 31-30-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 29 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 31 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

32 (1) **The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by**
 33 **P.L.217-2001 apply to all proceedings pending under IC 31-34**
 34 **on July 1, 2001, and to all proceedings commenced under**
 35 **IC 31-34 after June 30, 2001.**

36 (2) **The amendments made to section 2.5 of this chapter by**
 37 **P.L.131-2009 apply to proceedings pending on or initiated on**
 38 **or after May 12, 2009.**

39 SECTION 510. IC 31-30-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 40 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 42 **IC 31-6-2-1.1 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by**

C
o
p
y



1 **P.L.140-1994 apply to crimes committed after June 30, 1994.**

2 SECTION 511. IC 31-30-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. On July 1, 2001, all**
5 **guardianship of the person matters:**

6 (1) that are pending in a court other than a juvenile court;
7 and

8 (2) over which a juvenile court has exclusive original
9 jurisdiction under this chapter, as amended by P.L.217-2001;
10 shall be transferred to the juvenile court. A matter transferred
11 under this section shall be treated as if it were originally filed in the
12 juvenile court.

13 SECTION 512. IC 31-30-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
14 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
16 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.217-2001 apply to all proceedings**
17 **pending under IC 31-34 on July 1, 2001, and to all proceedings**
18 **commenced under IC 31-34 after June 30, 2001.**

19 SECTION 513. IC 31-34-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
22 **section 2 of this chapter by P.L.17-2001 apply only to offenses**
23 **committed after June 30, 2001.**

24 SECTION 514. IC 31-34-2.3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of sections 6 and**
27 **7 of this chapter by P.L.52-2007 applies only to offenses committed**
28 **after June 30, 2007.**

29 SECTION 515. IC 31-34-4-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 31-6-4-6.1**
32 **(before its repeal, now codified at section 6 of this chapter) by**
33 **P.L.140-1994 applies to crimes committed after June 30, 1994.**

34 SECTION 516. IC 31-34-21-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
35 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 7.7 of**
37 **this chapter by P.L.217-2001 applies to all proceedings pending**
38 **under IC 31-34 on July 1, 2001, and to all proceedings commenced**
39 **under IC 31-34 after June 30, 2001.**

40 SECTION 517. IC 31-34-21-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
41 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. At a child's first periodic case**

C
o
p
y



1 review occurring after June 30, 1998, the county office of family
 2 and children is required to advise the child's parent, guardian, or
 3 custodian in writing that a petition to terminate the parent-child
 4 relationship must be filed with respect to the child after June 30,
 5 1999, if the child has been removed from the child's parent and has
 6 been under the supervision of a county office of family and
 7 children for at least fifteen (15) months of the most recent
 8 twenty-two (22) months. However, if a child's parent, guardian, or
 9 custodian fails to appear at the first periodic case review occurring
 10 after June 30, 1998, the county office of family and children shall
 11 make reasonable efforts to send notice of the advisement to the last
 12 known address of the parent, guardian, or custodian.

13 SECTION 518. IC 31-40-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 14 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 16 **IC 31-6-4-18 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by**
 17 **P.L.270-1995 apply only to services provided or fees imposed after**
 18 **May 3, 1995.**

19 SECTION 519. IC 32-17-14-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 32-4-1.6**
 22 **("Uniform Act on Transfer on Death Securities" before its repeal,**
 23 **codified at IC 32-17-9, before its repeal) does not apply to an**
 24 **individual whose death occurs before July 1, 1997.**

25 SECTION 520. IC 32-17.5-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 28 **IC 32-3-2-1, IC 32-3-2-3, IC 32-3-2-4, IC 32-3-2-5, and IC 32-3-2-6**
 29 **concerning disclaimer of interests (before their repeal, codified at**
 30 **IC 32-17-7, before its repeal) by P.L.276-1989 do not apply to**
 31 **disclaimers that are effective before July 1, 1989.**

32 SECTION 521. IC 32-18-2-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 33 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. To the extent applicable, the**
 35 **following statutes (before their repeal by P.L.144-1994) apply to a**
 36 **transfer made or an obligation incurred before July 1, 1994:**

- 37 (1) IC 30-1-9-7.
- 38 (2) IC 32-2-1-7.
- 39 (3) IC 32-2-1-8.
- 40 (4) IC 32-2-1-9.
- 41 (5) IC 32-2-1-10.
- 42 (6) IC 32-2-1-14.

C
o
p
y



1 (7) IC 32-2-1-15.

2 (8) IC 32-2-1-16.

3 (9) IC 32-2-1-17.

4 (10) IC 32-2-1-18.

5 SECTION 522. IC 32-20-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
8 **section 2 of this chapter by P.L.18-2008 apply only to**
9 **determinations of marketable record title after June 30, 2008.**

10 SECTION 523. IC 32-20-3-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.18-2008,
11 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
12 JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 2. Marketable record title is subject to the
13 following:

14 (1) All interests and defects that are inherent in the muniments of
15 which the chain of record title is formed. However, a general
16 reference in the muniments, or any one (1) of them, to:

17 (A) easements;

18 (B) use restrictions; or

19 (C) other interests created before the root of title;

20 is not sufficient to preserve them, unless specific identification is
21 made in the muniments of a recorded title transaction that creates
22 the easement, use restriction, or other interest.

23 (2) All interests preserved by:

24 (A) the filing of proper notice; or

25 (B) possession by the same owner continuously for at least
26 fifty (50) years, in accordance with IC 32-20-4-1.

27 (3) The rights of any person arising from adverse possession or
28 adverse user, if the period of adverse possession or adverse user
29 was wholly or partly subsequent to the effective date of the root
30 of title.

31 (4) Any interest arising out of a title transaction recorded after the
32 effective date of the root of title from which the unbroken chain
33 of title of record is started. However, the recording shall not
34 revive or give validity to any interest that has been extinguished
35 before the time of the recording by the operation of section 3 of
36 this chapter.

37 (5) The exceptions stated in IC 32-20-4-3 concerning:

38 (A) rights of reversioners in leases;

39 (B) rights of any lessee in and to any lease; and

40 (C) easements and interests in the nature of easements.

41 (6) All interests of the department of environmental management
42 arising from the recording of a restrictive covenant under IC 13,

C
o
p
y



1 **regardless of whether the recording occurred before July 1,**
 2 **2008.**

3 SECTION 524. IC 32-28-3-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 4 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The amendments made to**
 6 **IC 32-8-3-1 (before its repeal, now codified at section 1 of this**
 7 **chapter), IC 32-8-3-3 (before its repeal, now codified at section 3 of**
 8 **this chapter), and IC 32-8-3-5 (before its repeal, now codified at**
 9 **section 5 of this chapter) by P.L.53-1999 apply only to contracts**
 10 **and subcontracts entered into after June 30, 1999.**

11 **(b) The addition of IC 32-8-3-16 (before its repeal, now codified**
 12 **at section 16 of this chapter), IC 32-8-3-17 (before its repeal, now**
 13 **codified at section 17 of this chapter), and IC 32-8-3-18 (before its**
 14 **repeal, now codified at section 18 of this chapter) by P.L.53-1999**
 15 **applies only to contracts and subcontracts entered into after June**
 16 **30, 1999.**

17 SECTION 525. IC 32-28-12-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 18 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 20 **IC 32-8-24-2 (before its repeal, now codified at section 2 of this**
 21 **chapter) by P.L.235-1993:**

22 **(1) apply to liens that are perfected before, on, or after April**
 23 **22, 1993; and**

24 **(2) do not apply to divest a right that vested before April 22,**
 25 **1993.**

26 SECTION 526. IC 32-29-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 27 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 32-8-11-9**
 29 **(before its repeal, now codified at section 10 of this chapter) by**
 30 **P.L.157-1990 applies to a mortgage lien created after June 30,**
 31 **1990.**

32 SECTION 527. IC 32-29-7-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 33 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The amendments made to**
 35 **IC 32-8-16-1 (before its repeal, now codified at section 3 of this**
 36 **chapter) by P.L.276-1995 do not apply to a complaint asking for**
 37 **foreclosure that is filed before July 1, 1995.**

38 **(b) The amendments made to IC 32-8-16-5 (before its repeal,**
 39 **now codified at section 9 of this chapter) by P.L.56-1996 apply to**
 40 **all sheriff's sales conducted to foreclose mortgages on or after**
 41 **March 14, 1996.**

42 SECTION 528. IC 32-30-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

C
O
P
Y



1 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 3 **section 5 of this chapter by P.L.79-2005 apply only to a cause of**
 4 **action accruing after June 30, 2005.**

5 SECTION 529. IC 32-30-10-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The:**

8 (1) **amendments made to IC 34-1-53-10 (before its repeal,**
 9 **later codified at IC 32-15-6-10 (before its repeal), now**
 10 **codified at section 12 of this chapter); and**

11 (2) **addition of IC 34-1-53-12 (before its repeal, later codified**
 12 **at IC 32-15-6-12 (before its repeal), now codified at section 14**
 13 **of this chapter);**

14 **by P.L.56-1996 apply to all sheriff's sales conducted to foreclose**
 15 **mortgages on or after March 14, 1996.**

16 SECTION 530. IC 32-34-10-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 32-8-40**
 19 **(before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.110-2001**
 20 **applies to all watercraft located on the property of a marina after**
 21 **January 1, 2001.**

22 SECTION 531. IC 32-36-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 23 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 24 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 25 **IC 32-13-1-8 (before its repeal, now codified at section 8 of this**
 26 **chapter) by P.L.54-2001 apply only to written consents obtained**
 27 **after July 1, 2001.**

28 SECTION 532. IC 33-26-6-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 29 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) Notwithstanding**
 31 **IC 33-3-5-2, as amended by P.L.198-2001 (before its repeal, now**
 32 **codified in this chapter), the tax court has exclusive jurisdiction**
 33 **over any case that arises under the tax laws of this state and that**
 34 **is an initial appeal initiated after December 31, 2001, of a final**
 35 **determination made by the department of local government**
 36 **finance if the following apply:**

37 (1) **The tax court would have had jurisdiction over the case if**
 38 **the appeal had been initiated before January 1, 2002.**

39 (2) **P.L.198-2001 does not provide that the final determination**
 40 **is subject to appeal to the Indiana board of tax review.**

41 (b) **IC 33-3-5-14 (as amended by P.L.198-2001 before its repeal,**
 42 **now codified at section 3 of this chapter), and IC 33-3-5-14.2 (as**

C
O
P
Y



1 added by P.L.198-2001 before its repeal, now codified at
 2 IC 33-26-7-1, IC 33-26-7-2, IC 33-26-7-3, and IC 33-26-7-4),
 3 IC 33-3-5-14.5 (as added by P.L.198-2001, before its repeal, now
 4 codified at section 5 of this chapter), and IC 33-3-5-14.8 (as added
 5 by P.L.198-2001, before its repeal, now codified at section 6 of this
 6 chapter) apply to appeals initiated under IC 6-1.1-15-5, as
 7 amended by P.L.198-2001, of final determinations of the Indiana
 8 board of tax review issued after December 31, 2001.

9 SECTION 533. IC 33-33-6-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 10 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 12 **IC 33-5-9-5 (before its repeal, now codified at section 7 of this**
 13 **chapter) by P.L.217-2001 apply to all proceedings pending under**
 14 **IC 31-34 on July 1, 2001, and to all proceedings commenced under**
 15 **IC 31-34 after June 30, 2001.**

16 SECTION 534. IC 33-33-32-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 19 **IC 33-5-25-5 (before its repeal, now codified at section 8 of this**
 20 **chapter) by P.L.217-2001 apply to all proceedings pending under**
 21 **IC 31-34 on July 1, 2001, and to all proceedings commenced under**
 22 **IC 31-34 after June 30, 2001.**

23 SECTION 535. IC 33-33-36-3.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 3.5. (a) The Jackson superior**
 26 **court is not expanded to two (2) judges until January 1, 2008.**

27 **(b) The governor shall appoint a person under IC 3-13-6-1(f) to**
 28 **serve as the initial judge added to the Jackson superior court by**
 29 **section 3 of this chapter before January 1, 2008.**

30 **(c) The term of the initial judge appointed under subsection (b)**
 31 **begins January 1, 2008, and ends December 31, 2010.**

32 **(d) The initial election of the judge of the Jackson superior court**
 33 **added by section 3 of this chapter is the general election on**
 34 **November 2, 2010. The term of the initially elected judge begins**
 35 **January 1, 2011.**

36 **(e) This section expires January 1, 2017.**

37 SECTION 536. IC 33-33-49-13.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 13.5. (a) The municipal court**
 40 **judge:**

41 **(1) whose term expires December 31, 1997; and**

42 **(2) who is serving as a part-time judge on December 31, 1997;**

C
O
P
Y



1 is entitled to continue serving as a part-time judge of the Marion
 2 superior court established under IC 33-5.1-2 (before its repeal, now
 3 codified at IC 33-33-49-6). The municipal court judge whose term
 4 expires December 31, 1997, and who is serving as a part-time judge
 5 on that date is entitled to continue serving as a part-time judge of
 6 the Marion superior court established under IC 33-5.1-2 (before its
 7 repeal, now codified at IC 33-33-49-6) until midnight December 31,
 8 2000.

9 (b) The following apply to the part-time judge described in
 10 subsection (a):

11 (1) The judge may not practice criminal law in the Marion
 12 superior court but may practice civil law in the Marion
 13 superior court.

14 (2) The judge may convert to full-time status at any time.

15 (c) If the judge serving as part-time judge of the Marion
 16 superior court stands for election in the general election held
 17 November 7, 2000, and any subsequent election, and is elected as
 18 judge of the Marion superior court, the judge may continue to
 19 serve as a part-time judge, subject to the provisions of subsection
 20 (b).

21 (d) If it is determined in a judicial ethics action that the judge
 22 serving as part-time judge of the Marion superior court may not
 23 engage in the practice of civil law before the Marion superior
 24 court, the cases in which the judge has entered an appearance or
 25 filed any pleadings shall be transferred to the Marion circuit court
 26 for further proceedings. The judge may continue to participate in
 27 the cases transferred to the circuit court. Cases transferred to the
 28 circuit court under this subsection have the same effect as if
 29 originally filed in or issued by the Marion circuit court.

30 SECTION 537. IC 33-34-8-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 33 **IC 33-11.6-4-15 (before its repeal, now codified at section 1 of this**
 34 **chapter) by P.L.141-2002 apply only to small claims actions**
 35 **initiated after June 30, 2002.**

36 SECTION 538. IC 33-37-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 39 **sections 4 and 6 of this chapter by P.L.174-2006 apply only to cases**
 40 **filed after June 30, 2006.**

41 SECTION 539. IC 33-37-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 42 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

ES 490—LS 7488/DI 75+



C
O
P
Y

1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 2 **sections 15 and 28 of this chapter by P.L.174-2006 apply only to**
 3 **cases filed after June 30, 2006.**

4 SECTION 540. IC 33-37-5-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 7 **IC 33-19-6-10 (before its repeal, now codified at section 10 of this**
 8 **chapter) by P.L.213-2001 apply to offenses committed after June**
 9 **30, 2001.**

10 SECTION 541. IC 33-38-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 13 **sections 6 and 8 of this chapter by P.L.159-2005 apply only to**
 14 **increase the part of an annual salary payable after June 30, 2005.**

15 SECTION 542. IC 33-38-6.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 16 CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

18 **Chapter 6.9. Application of Certain Statutes to the 1977 and the**
 19 **1985 Retirement, Disability, and Death Systems**

20 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "board" refers to the board of**
 21 **trustees of the public employees' retirement fund.**

22 **Sec. 2. IC 33-13-9.1-4 (before its repeal, now codified at**
 23 **IC 33-38-7-11), IC 33-13-10.1-7 (before its repeal, now codified at**
 24 **IC 33-38-8-14), IC 33-13-10.1-9 (before its repeal, now codified at**
 25 **IC 33-38-8-16), and IC 33-13-10.1-10 (before its repeal, now**
 26 **codified at IC 33-38-8-17), all as amended by P.L.282-1995, apply**
 27 **to all benefits paid under IC 33-13-9.1 (before its repeal, now**
 28 **codified at IC 33-38-7) and IC 33-13-10.1 (before its repeal, now**
 29 **codified at IC 33-38-8) after June 30, 1995, but do not require the**
 30 **board to recompute any benefits that were paid under IC 33-13-9.1**
 31 **(before its repeal, now codified at IC 33-38-7) or IC 33-13-10.1**
 32 **(before its repeal, now codified at IC 33-38-8), before July 1, 1995.**

33 **Sec. 3. The amendments made to IC 33-38-7-11 by P.L.28-2005**
 34 **apply:**

35 **(1) to participants in the judges' 1977 retirement, disability,**
 36 **and death benefit system regardless of whether the**
 37 **participants:**

38 **(A) retired before July 1, 2005; or**

39 **(B) retire after June 30, 2005; and**

40 **(2) only to benefits first payable after June 30, 2005.**

41 **Sec. 4. The amendments made to IC 33-38-8-13 by P.L.28-2005**
 42 **apply:**

C
O
P
Y



1 (1) to participants in the judges' 1985 retirement, disability,
2 and death benefit system regardless of whether the
3 participants:

4 (A) retired before July 1, 2005; or

5 (B) retire after June 30, 2005; and

6 (2) only to benefits first payable after June 30, 2005.

7 SECTION 543. IC 33-38-7-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
8 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.2. (a) As used in this section,
10 "prior law" refers to IC 33-13-9.1 (before its repeal).

11 (b) As used in this section, "repealed statutes" refers to the
12 following:

13 (1) IC 33-13-8-1.

14 (2) IC 33-13-8-4.

15 (3) IC 33-13-8-10.

16 (4) IC 33-13-8-10.1.

17 (5) IC 33-13-8-11.

18 (6) IC 33-13-8-12.

19 (7) IC 33-13-8-13.

20 (8) IC 33-13-8-14.1.

21 (c) The prior law was intended to be a codification and
22 restatement of applicable or corresponding provisions of the
23 repealed statutes. If the prior law replaces a law in the same form
24 or in a restated form, the substantive operation and effect of that
25 repealed statute continue uninterrupted.

26 (d) The prior law and the repeal of the repealed statutes do not
27 affect:

28 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;

29 (2) penalties incurred;

30 (3) crimes committed; or

31 (4) proceedings begun;

32 before September 1, 1985. Those rights, liabilities, penalties,
33 crimes, and proceedings continue and shall be imposed and
34 enforced as if the prior law had not been enacted and the repealed
35 statutes had not been repealed.

36 SECTION 544. IC 33-39-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to
39 sections 15, 16, and 19 of this chapter by P.L.33-2006 apply to a
40 participant in the fund who:

41 (1) is serving on July 1, 2006; or

42 (2) begins service after July 1, 2006;

C
o
p
y



1 **in a position described in section 8 of this chapter.**

2 SECTION 545. IC 33-41-3-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 33-15-27**
5 **(before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.104-1999**
6 **applies only to a deposition taken after December 31, 1999.**

7 SECTION 546. IC 33-42-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
8 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
10 **section 10 of this chapter by P.L.85-2007 apply only to crimes**
11 **committed after June 30, 2007.**

12 SECTION 547. IC 34-9-3-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
13 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
15 **IC 34-1-1-1 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by**
16 **P.L.94-1989 do not apply to causes of action that accrue before**
17 **July 1, 1989.**

18 SECTION 548. IC 34-11-8-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
19 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
21 **IC 34-1-2-8 (before its repeal, now codified at section 1 of this**
22 **chapter) apply to causes of action that fail after June 30, 1993.**

23 SECTION 549. IC 34-12-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
24 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
26 **by P.L.19-2001 applies only to actions filed after April 18, 2001.**

27 SECTION 550. IC 34-13-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
28 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The amendments made to**
30 **IC 34-4-16-6 (before its repeal, now codified at section 6 of this**
31 **chapter) by P.L.149-1988 apply to the accrual of interest after June**
32 **30, 1988, on any part of a judgment that is unpaid after June 30,**
33 **1988, even if the judgment was rendered before July 1, 1988.**

34 **(b) The amendments made to IC 34-4-16-6 (before its repeal,**
35 **now codified at section 6 of this chapter) by P.L.208-1993 apply to**
36 **the accrual of interest after December 31, 1993, on any part of a**
37 **judgment that is unpaid after December 31, 1993, even if the**
38 **judgment was rendered before January 1, 1994.**

39 SECTION 551. IC 34-13-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
40 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
42 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

ES 490—LS 7488/DI 75+



C
o
p
y

1 **(1) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by**
 2 **P.L.250-2001 apply to a cause of action involving an extreme**
 3 **sport area that accrues after May 11, 2001, regardless of**
 4 **when the extreme sport area was developed.**

5 **(2) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by**
 6 **P.L.280-2001 apply only to a cause of action that accrues after**
 7 **June 30, 2001.**

8 SECTION 552. IC 34-13-3-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 9 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The amendments made to**
 11 **IC 34-4-16.5-17 (before its repeal, now codified at section 18 of this**
 12 **chapter) by P.L.149-1988 apply to the accrual of interest after June**
 13 **30, 1988, on any part of a judgment that is unpaid after June 30,**
 14 **1988, even if the judgment was rendered before July 1, 1988.**

15 **(b) The amendments made to IC 34-4-16.5-17 (before its repeal,**
 16 **now codified at section 18 of this chapter) by P.L.208-1993 apply**
 17 **to the accrual of interest after December 31, 1993, on any part of**
 18 **a judgment that is unpaid after December 31, 1993, even if the**
 19 **judgment was rendered before January 1, 1994.**

20 SECTION 553. IC 34-18-1-2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 2. (a) The addition of**
 23 **IC 16-9.5-2-2.1, IC 16-9.5-2-2.2, IC 16-9.5-2-2.3, and**
 24 **IC 16-9.5-2-2.4 (before their repeal) by P.L.179-1985 does not**
 25 **apply to medical malpractice claims initiated through the filing of**
 26 **a proposed complaint under IC 16-9.5-9-1 (before its repeal) before**
 27 **June 1, 1985.**

28 **(b) The amendments made to IC 16-9.5-9-10 (before its repeal)**
 29 **by P.L.180-1985 do not apply to the chairman of a medical review**
 30 **panel formed before September 1, 1985.**

31 SECTION 554. IC 34-20-5-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of**
 34 **IC 33-1-1.5-4.5 (before its repeal, now codified at section 1 of this**
 35 **chapter) by P.L.278-1995 applies to a cause of action that accrues**
 36 **after June 30, 1995.**

37 SECTION 555. IC 34-20-7-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 33-1-1.5-9**
 40 **(before its repeal, now codified at section 1 of this chapter) by**
 41 **P.L.278-1995 applies to a cause of action that accrues after June**
 42 **30, 1995.**



C
O
P
Y

1 SECTION 556. IC 34-20-8-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of**
4 **IC 33-1-1.5-10 (before its repeal, now codified at section 1 of this**
5 **chapter) by P.L.278-1995 applies to a cause of action that accrues**
6 **after June 30, 1995.**

7 SECTION 557. IC 34-23-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
8 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 2 of**
10 **this chapter by P.L.84-1999 applies only to a cause of action that**
11 **accrues after December 31, 1999.**

12 SECTION 558. IC 34-23-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
15 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.129-2009 apply only to a cause of**
16 **action that accrues after June 30, 2009.**

17 SECTION 559. IC 34-23-2-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
18 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
19 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
20 **IC 34-1-1-8 (before its repeal, now codified at section 1 of this**
21 **chapter) by P.L.306-1987 do not apply to causes of action that**
22 **accrue before May 8, 1987.**

23 SECTION 560. IC 34-24-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
26 **section 1(a)(10) of this chapter by P.L.3-2002 apply only to offenses**
27 **committed under IC 35-42-4-4, as amended by P.L.3-2002, after**
28 **June 30, 2002.**

29 SECTION 561. IC 34-24-3-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 34-4-30-3**
32 **(before its repeal, now codified at section 4 of this chapter) by**
33 **P.L.316-1987 does not apply to a cause of action accruing before**
34 **April 27, 1987.**

35 SECTION 562. IC 34-24-4-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. The statute of limitations**
38 **under this chapter (or IC 34-1-70 before its repeal) for a claim**
39 **based on participation in the illegal drug market that occurred**
40 **before July 1, 1997, does not begin to run until July 1, 1997.**

41 SECTION 563. IC 34-28-5-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
42 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

C
o
p
y



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 2 **IC 34-4-32-1 (before its repeal, now codified at section 1 of this**
 3 **chapter) by P.L.309-1985 do not apply to violations occurring**
 4 **before April 9, 1985.**

5 SECTION 564. IC 34-30-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 2 of**
 8 **this chapter by P.L.17-2001 applies only to a cause of action that**
 9 **accrues after June 30, 2001. The enactment of section 2 of this**
 10 **chapter by P.L.17-2001 may not be considered in determining**
 11 **liability for a cause of action that accrues before July 1, 2001.**

12 SECTION 565. IC 34-30-5-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
 15 **IC 34-4-12.5-1 and IC 34-4-13.5-2 (before their repeal, now**
 16 **codified at section 1 of this chapter and at IC 34-6-2) by**
 17 **P.L.144-1991 apply only to a gift of a food item made after June 30,**
 18 **1991.**

19 SECTION 566. IC 34-30-9-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The addition of**
 22 **IC 34-4-16.9 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by**
 23 **P.L.7-1993 is intended to be a restatement of IC 4-16-3 (before its**
 24 **repeal).**

25 **(b) It is intended that the substantive operation and effect of**
 26 **IC 4-16-3 continue uninterrupted.**

27 **(c) P.L.7-1993 does not affect any:**

- 28 **(1) rights or liabilities accrued;**
- 29 **(2) penalties incurred;**
- 30 **(3) violations committed; or**
- 31 **(4) proceedings begun;**

32 **before July 1, 1993. Those rights, liabilities, penalties, offenses, and**
 33 **proceedings continue and shall be imposed and enforced under**
 34 **IC 4-16-3 (before its repeal) as if P.L.7-1993 had not been enacted.**

35 SECTION 567. IC 34-30-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 38 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.116-2005 apply to a cause of action**
 39 **that arises after June 30, 2005.**

40 SECTION 568. IC 34-30-10.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 41 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**

C
O
P
Y



1 **by P.L.95-2001 applies only to donations made after June 30, 2001.**
2 SECTION 569. IC 34-30-19-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 34-4-11.8**
5 **(before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.310-1987**
6 **does not apply to causes of action accruing before June 1, 1987.**
7 SECTION 570. IC 34-30-23-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
8 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
10 **by P.L.77-2006 does not apply to a cause of action that accrues**
11 **before July 1, 2006.**
12 SECTION 571. IC 34-31-4-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
13 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The amendments made to**
15 **IC 34-4-31-1 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by**
16 **P.L.208-1997 apply to a cause of action that accrues after June 30,**
17 **1997.**
18 SECTION 572. IC 34-31-6-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
19 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 34-4-43**
21 **(before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.241-1993**
22 **applies only to a cause of action that accrues after April 30, 1993.**
23 SECTION 573. IC 34-31-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
24 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
26 **by P.L.149-2005 applies only to a cause of action that accrues after**
27 **June 30, 2005.**
28 SECTION 574. IC 34-44-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
29 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 34-4-36**
31 **(before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.196-1986**
32 **does not apply to civil actions accruing before January 1, 1987.**
33 SECTION 575. IC 34-45-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
34 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
36 **section 4 of this chapter by P.L.252-2001 apply to the estate of an**
37 **individual who dies after June 30, 2001.**
38 SECTION 576. IC 34-50-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
39 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 34-4-44.6**
41 **(before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.278-1995**
42 **applies to a cause of action that accrues after June 30, 1995.**

C
O
P
Y



1 SECTION 577. IC 34-51-3-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 34-4-34-3,**
 4 **IC 34-4-34-4, IC 34-4-34-5, and IC 34-4-34-6 (before their repeal,**
 5 **now codified in this chapter) by P.L.278-1995 applies to a cause of**
 6 **action that accrues after June 30, 1995.**

7 SECTION 578. IC 34-51-5-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 8 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 34-4-35-1**
 10 **(before its repeal, now codified in section 1 of this chapter) by**
 11 **P.L.201-1986 does not apply to actions accruing before September**
 12 **1, 1986.**

13 SECTION 579. IC 34-52-2-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 14 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 34-2-36**
 16 **(before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.196-1986**
 17 **does not apply to civil actions accruing before January 1, 1987.**

18 SECTION 580. IC 34-53-1-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 34-4-39**
 21 **(before its repeal, later codified in IC 34-4-41 and now in this**
 22 **chapter) by P.L.212-1991 only applies to settlements reached and**
 23 **judgments entered after July 1, 1991.**

24 SECTION 581. IC 34-54-8-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The amendments made to**
 27 **IC 34-2-22-1 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by**
 28 **P.L.149-1988 apply to the accrual of interest after June 30, 1988,**
 29 **on any part of a judgment that is unpaid after June 30, 1988, even**
 30 **if the judgment was rendered before July 1, 1988.**

31 **(b) The amendments made to IC 34-2-22-1 (before its repeal,**
 32 **now codified at sections 2, 3, and 5 of this chapter) by P.L.208-1993**
 33 **apply to the accrual of interest after December 31, 1993, on any**
 34 **part of a judgment that is unpaid after December 31, 1993, even if**
 35 **the judgment was rendered before January 1, 1994.**

36 SECTION 582. IC 34-55-10-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The amendments made to**
 39 **IC 34-2-28 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by**
 40 **P.L.182-1986 do not apply to causes of action in tort that accrue**
 41 **before September 1, 1986.**

42 **(b) The amendments made to IC 34-2-28-1 (before its repeal,**

C
o
p
y



1 **now codified at section 2 of this chapter) by P.L.290-1989 apply to**
 2 **judgments obtained after June 30, 1989.**

3 SECTION 583. IC 34-58-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 4 CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

6 **Chapter 0.1. Application**

7 **Sec. 1. This article applies to a cause of action filed after June**
 8 **30, 2004.**

9 SECTION 584. IC 35-33-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 10 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 12 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.140-1994 apply to crimes**
 13 **committed after June 30, 1994.**

14 SECTION 585. IC 35-33-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 15 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 17 **section 5 of this chapter by P.L.17-2001 apply to all actions of a law**
 18 **enforcement agency taken after June 30, 2001.**

19 SECTION 586. IC 35-33-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 20 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 22 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

23 **(1) The addition of section 8 of this chapter by P.L.36-1990**
 24 **does not apply to any bail deposit made under section 3(a)(1)**
 25 **of this chapter (before its repeal) or section 3.1(a)(1) of this**
 26 **chapter (before its repeal) that is made before March 20,**
 27 **1990.**

28 **(2) The amendments made to section 3.1(d) of this chapter**
 29 **(before its repeal) by P.L.156-1994 apply only to the retention**
 30 **or collection of a fee for a bond executed or deposit made**
 31 **after March 11, 1994.**

32 SECTION 587. IC 35-38-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 33 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 35 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

36 **(1) The amendments made to section 7.1 of this chapter by**
 37 **P.L.17-2001 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,**
 38 **2001.**

39 **(2) The amendments made to section 7.1 of this chapter by**
 40 **P.L.280-2001 apply to all convictions for a crime entered after**
 41 **May 11, 2001.**

42 **(3) Notwithstanding the amendments made to IC 10-13-6-10,**

C
O
P
Y



1 IC 10-13-6-11, IC 35-38-2-2.3, IC 35-38-2.5-6, and
 2 IC 35-38-2.6-3, and the addition of section 27 of this chapter
 3 by P.L.140-2006, a probation department, community
 4 corrections department, or other agency supervising an
 5 offender on conditional release is not required to collect a
 6 DNA sample before October 1, 2006. However, a probation
 7 department, community corrections department, or other
 8 agency supervising an offender on conditional release is
 9 authorized to collect a DNA sample before October 1, 2006,
 10 and a DNA sample collected before October 1, 2006, may be
 11 analyzed and placed in the convicted offender data base.

12 (4) Notwithstanding the amendments made to IC 10-13-6-10,
 13 IC 10-13-6-11, IC 35-38-2-2.3, IC 35-38-2.5-6, and
 14 IC 35-38-2.6-3, and the addition of section 27 of this chapter
 15 by P.L.173-2006, a probation department, community
 16 corrections department, or other agency supervising an
 17 offender on conditional release is not required to collect a
 18 DNA sample before October 1, 2006. However, a probation
 19 department, community corrections department, or other
 20 agency supervising an offender on conditional release is
 21 authorized to collect a DNA sample before October 1, 2006,
 22 and a DNA sample collected before October 1, 2006, may be
 23 analyzed and placed in the convicted offender data base.

24 (5) The addition of section 29 of this chapter by P.L.216-2007
 25 applies only to offenses committed after June 30, 2007.

26 (6) The amendments to section 7.1 of this chapter by
 27 P.L.119-2008 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
 28 2008.

29 SECTION 588. IC 35-38-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 32 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

33 (1) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by
 34 P.L.214-1991 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
 35 1991.

36 (2) The addition of section 2.6 of this chapter by P.L.140-2006
 37 applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2006.

38 (3) The addition of section 2.6 of this chapter by P.L.173-2006
 39 applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2006.

40 SECTION 589. IC 35-38-2-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 41 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The following statutes, as**

C
O
P
Y



1 added or amended by P.L.277-2003, apply only to individuals who
2 are placed on probation after June 30, 2003:

- 3 (1) IC 31-40-1-1.7(b) (before its repeal).
- 4 (2) IC 31-40-1-1.7(d) (before its repeal).
- 5 (3) IC 31-40-2-1(a).
- 6 (4) IC 31-40-2-1(b).
- 7 (5) IC 31-40-2-1.5.
- 8 (6) Section 1(c), 1(d), 1(e), and 1(i) of this chapter.
- 9 (7) Section 1.5 of this chapter.
- 10 (8) Section 1.7 of this chapter.

11 SECTION 590. IC 35-38-2.6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
14 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.17-2001 shall not be construed to**
15 **reduce or invalidate a sentence imposed before July 1, 2001.**

16 SECTION 591. IC 35-41-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
19 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 20 (1) The amendments made to section 8 of this chapter by
21 P.L.140-1994 apply to crimes committed after June 30, 1994.
- 22 (2) The amendments made to section 25 of this chapter by
23 P.L.261-1997 apply to offenses committed after June 30, 1997.
- 24 (3) The addition of section 29 of this chapter by P.L.17-2001
25 applies only to offenses committed after June 30, 2001.
- 26 (4) The amendments made to section 8 of this chapter by
27 P.L.156-2001 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
28 2001.
- 29 (5) The addition of sections 26.5 and 29.4 of this chapter by
30 P.L.156-2001 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,
31 2001.
- 32 (6) The addition of section 4.7 of this chapter by P.L.175-2003
33 applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2003.
- 34 (7) The amendments made to section 10.5 of this chapter by
35 P.L.26-2006 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
36 2006.
- 37 (8) The addition of section 5.5 of this chapter by P.L.80-2008
38 applies only to persons convicted after June 30, 2008.

39 SECTION 592. IC 35-41-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
40 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
42 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

C
o
p
y



- 1 (1) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
- 2 P.L.309-1985 do not apply to violations occurring before April
- 3 9, 1985.
- 4 (2) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
- 5 P.L.232-1993 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
- 6 1988.
- 7 (3) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
- 8 P.L.9-2000 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,
- 9 2000.
- 10 (4) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
- 11 P.L.48-2001 apply to all crimes regardless of whether the
- 12 crime was committed before, on, or after July 1, 2001.
- 13 (5) The amendments made to section 2(f) of this chapter by
- 14 P.L.97-2004 do not apply to offenses committed under
- 15 IC 35-42-4-3(c) and IC 35-42-4-3(d) as those provisions
- 16 existed before the amendment of IC 35-42-4-3 by P.L.79-1994.
- 17 (6) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
- 18 P.L.143-2009 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
- 19 2009.

20 SECTION 593. IC 35-42-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 23 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 24 (1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
- 25 P.L.296-1989 do not apply to an offense that is committed
- 26 before July 1, 1989.
- 27 (2) The amendments made to sections 1, 3, and 4 of this
- 28 chapter by P.L.261-1997 apply to offenses committed after
- 29 June 30, 1997.
- 30 (3) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
- 31 P.L.17-2001 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,
- 32 2001.
- 33 (4) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by
- 34 P.L.40-2009 apply only to a crime committed after June 30,
- 35 2009.

36 SECTION 594. IC 35-42-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 37 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 39 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 40 (1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
- 41 P.L.255-1996 apply to offenses committed after June 30, 1996.
- 42 (2) The amendments made to section 1.5 of this chapter by

C
o
p
y



- 1 **P.L.261-1997 apply to offenses committed after June 30, 1997.**
- 2 **(3) The addition of section 8 of this chapter by P.L.154-2001**
- 3 **applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2001.**
- 4 **(4) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by**
- 5 **P.L.88-2002 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 6 **2002.**
- 7 **(5) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by**
- 8 **P.L.175-2003 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 9 **2003.**
- 10 **(6) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
- 11 **P.L.75-2006 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,**
- 12 **2006.**
- 13 **(7) The amendments made to section 1.3 of this chapter by**
- 14 **P.L.129-2006 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 15 **2006.**
- 16 **(8) The addition of section 9 of this chapter by P.L.129-2006**
- 17 **applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2006.**
- 18 **(9) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by**
- 19 **P.L.178-2007 apply only to acts committed after June 30,**
- 20 **2007.**
- 21 SECTION 595. IC 35-42-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 22 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
- 24 **to this chapter apply as follows:**
- 25 **(1) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by**
- 26 **P.L.70-2006 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 27 **2006.**
- 28 **(2) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by**
- 29 **P.L.164-2007 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 30 **2007.**
- 31 SECTION 596. IC 35-42-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
- 34 **to this chapter apply as follows:**
- 35 **(1) The amendments made to sections 3 and 9 of this chapter**
- 36 **by P.L.33-1996 apply to offenses committed after June 30,**
- 37 **1996.**
- 38 **(2) The amendments made to sections 3 and 9 of this chapter**
- 39 **by P.L.216-1996 apply to offenses committed after June 30,**
- 40 **1996.**
- 41 **(3) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by**
- 42 **P.L.3-2002 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**

**C
o
p
y**



- 1 **2002.**
- 2 **(4) The amendments made to section 5 of this chapter by**
- 3 **P.L.123-2003 apply only to acts committed after June 30,**
- 4 **2003.**
- 5 **(5) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by**
- 6 **P.L.118-2002 apply only to acts committed after June 30,**
- 7 **2002.**
- 8 **(6) The amendments made to section 9 of this chapter by**
- 9 **P.L.266-2003 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 10 **2003.**
- 11 **(7) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by**
- 12 **P.L.124-2005 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,**
- 13 **2005.**
- 14 **(8) The addition of sections 10 and 11 of this chapter by**
- 15 **P.L.6-2006 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 16 **2006.**
- 17 **(9) The addition of section 10 of this chapter by P.L.140-2006**
- 18 **applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2006.**
- 19 **(10) The amendments made to section 11 of this chapter by**
- 20 **P.L.140-2006 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 21 **2006.**
- 22 **(11) The addition of section 10 of this chapter by P.L.173-2006**
- 23 **applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2006.**
- 24 **(12) The amendments made to section 11 of this chapter by**
- 25 **P.L.173-2006 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 26 **2006.**
- 27 **(13) The amendments made to sections 3, 6, 9, 10, and 11 by**
- 28 **P.L.216-2007 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,**
- 29 **2007.**
- 30 **(14) The addition of sections 12 and 13 of this chapter by**
- 31 **P.L.119-2008 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 32 **2008.**
- 33 **(15) The amendments made to section 7 of this chapter by**
- 34 **P.L.125-2009 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 35 **2009.**
- 36 **SECTION 597. IC 35-43-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA**
- 37 **CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
- 38 **[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
- 39 **to this chapter apply as follows:**
- 40 **(1) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by**
- 41 **P.L.156-2001 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 42 **2001.**

**C
O
P
Y**



- 1 (2) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
- 2 P.L.108-2002 apply only to acts committed after June 30,
- 3 2002.
- 4 (3) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
- 5 P.L.116-2002 apply only to acts committed after June 30,
- 6 2002.
- 7 (4) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
- 8 P.L.123-2002 apply only to acts committed after June 30,
- 9 2002.
- 10 (5) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
- 11 P.L.140-2006 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
- 12 2006.
- 13 (6) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
- 14 P.L.173-2006 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
- 15 2006.

16 SECTION 598. IC 35-43-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 19 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 20 (1) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by
- 21 P.L.79-2009 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
- 22 2009.
- 23 (2) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by
- 24 P.L.158-2009 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
- 25 2009.

26 SECTION 599. IC 35-43-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 29 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 30 (1) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by
- 31 P.L.84-2001 are intended to specify that the scope of the
- 32 amended terms includes retail sales receipts, universal
- 33 product codes (UPC), and other product identification codes.
- 34 The amendment of these definitions shall not be construed to
- 35 mean that these terms did not cover retail sales receipts,
- 36 universal product codes (UPC), and other product
- 37 identification codes before July 1, 2001.
- 38 (2) The addition of section 2.7 of this chapter by P.L.143-2005
- 39 applies to offenses committed after June 30, 2005.
- 40 (3) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by
- 41 P.L.143-2005 apply to offenses committed after June 30, 2005.
- 42 (4) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by

C
O
P
Y



1 **P.L.158-2009 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
 2 **2009.**

3 SECTION 600. IC 35-43-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 6 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

7 (1) The addition of sections 14, 15, 16, and 17 of this chapter
 8 by P.L.84-2001 applies only to offenses committed after June
 9 30, 2001.

10 (2) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
 11 P.L.84-2001 are intended to specify that the scope of the
 12 amended terms includes retail sales receipts, universal
 13 product codes (UPC), and other product identification codes.
 14 The amendment of these definitions shall not be construed to
 15 mean that these terms did not cover retail sales receipts,
 16 universal product codes (UPC), and other product
 17 identification codes before July 1, 2001.

18 (3) The addition of section 3.6 of this chapter by P.L.123-2002
 19 applies only to acts committed after June 30, 2002.

20 (4) The amendments made to sections 1 and 3.5 of this chapter
 21 by P.L.22-2003 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
 22 2003.

23 (5) The addition of sections 18 and 19 of this chapter by
 24 P.L.171-2005 applies only to offenses committed after June
 25 30, 2005.

26 (6) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by
 27 P.L.181-2005 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,
 28 2005.

29 (7) The addition of section 4.5 of this chapter by P.L.181-2005
 30 applies only to offenses committed after June 30, 2005.

31 (8) The amendments made to section 3.5 of this chapter by
 32 P.L.125-2006 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
 33 2006.

34 (9) The addition of section 4.3 of this chapter by P.L.125-2006
 35 applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2006.

36 (10) The addition of section 20 of this chapter by P.L.81-2008
 37 applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2008.

38 (11) The addition of section 3.8 of this chapter by
 39 P.L.137-2009 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,
 40 2009.

41 (12) The amendments made to sections 3.5 and 4.3 of this
 42 chapter by P.L.137-2009 apply only to crimes committed after

C
O
P
Y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

June 30, 2009.
SECTION 601. IC 35-44-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments to this chapter apply as follows:**

- (1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by P.L.222-2005 apply only to crimes committed after June 30, 2005.**
- (2) The amendments made to sections 2 and 7 of this chapter by P.L.222-2005 apply only to crimes committed after May 11, 2005.**
- (3) The amendments made to section 5 of this chapter by P.L.69-2007 apply to offenses committed after June 30, 2007.**

SECTION 602. IC 35-44-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments to this chapter apply as follows:**

- (1) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by P.L.156-2001 apply only to crimes committed after June 30, 2001.**
- (2) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by P.L.232-2003 apply only to offenses committed after June 30, 2003.**
- (3) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by P.L.140-2005 apply only to crimes committed after June 30, 2005.**
- (4) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by P.L.123-2002 apply only to acts committed after June 30, 2002.**
- (5) The addition of section 5 of this chapter by P.L.110-2009 applies only to offenses committed after June 30, 2009.**

SECTION 603. IC 35-44-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments to this chapter apply as follows:**

- (1) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by P.L.13-1998 apply only to offenses committed after June 30, 1998.**
- (2) The addition of section 13 of this chapter by P.L.139-2006 applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2006.**
- (3) The addition of section 13 of this chapter by P.L.140-2006 applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2006.**

**C
o
p
y**



- 1 **(4) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by**
- 2 **P.L.143-2006 apply only to acts committed after June 30,**
- 3 **2006.**
- 4 **(5) The addition of section 13 of this chapter by P.L.173-2006**
- 5 **applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2006.**
- 6 **(6) The addition of section 9.3 of this chapter by P.L.173-2006**
- 7 **applies only to crimes committed after June 30, 2006.**
- 8 **(7) The amendments made to section 13 of this chapter by**
- 9 **P.L.216-2007 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,**
- 10 **2007.**
- 11 **(8) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
- 12 **P.L.159-2009 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 13 **2009.**

14 SECTION 604. IC 35-45-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 15 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 16 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 17 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 18 **(1) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by**
- 19 **P.L.123-2002 apply only to acts committed after June 30,**
- 20 **2002.**
- 21 **(2) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by**
- 22 **P.L.3-2006 apply only to crimes committed after March 2,**
- 23 **2006.**

24 SECTION 605. IC 35-45-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 25 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 27 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 28 **(1) The addition of section 5 of this chapter by P.L.71-2002**
- 29 **applies only to acts committed after June 30, 2002.**
- 30 **(2) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by**
- 31 **P.L.175-2003 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 32 **2003.**
- 33 **(3) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by**
- 34 **P.L.3-2006 apply only to crimes committed after March 2,**
- 35 **2006.**

36 SECTION 606. IC 35-45-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 37 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 38 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 39 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 40 **(1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by**
- 41 **P.L.123-2003 apply only to acts committed after June 30,**
- 42 **2003.**

C
O
P
Y



1 (2) The addition of section 1.5 of this chapter by P.L.123-2003
2 applies only to acts committed after June 30, 2003.

3 (3) The enhanced penalty under section 5(b)(2) of this chapter,
4 as added by P.L.7-2005, applies only if at least one (1) of the
5 offenses is committed after June 30, 2005.

6 SECTION 607. IC 35-45-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The following amendments
9 to this chapter apply as follows:

10 (1) The amendments made to sections 2 and 3 of this chapter
11 by P.L.70-2005 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
12 2005.

13 (2) The amendments made to sections 3 and 4 of this chapter
14 by P.L.227-2007 apply only to crimes committed after June
15 30, 2007.

16 (3) The addition of section 3.5 of this chapter by P.L.227-2007
17 applies only to crimes and infractions committed after June
18 30, 2007.

19 SECTION 608. IC 35-45-6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The following amendments
22 to this chapter apply as follows:

23 (1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
24 P.L.112-1998 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,
25 1998.

26 (2) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
27 P.L.17-2001 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,
28 2001.

29 (3) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
30 P.L.227-2007 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
31 2007.

32 (4) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
33 P.L.143-2009 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
34 2009.

35 SECTION 609. IC 35-45-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to
38 section 1 of this chapter by P.L.140-1994 apply to crimes
39 committed after June 30, 1994.

40 SECTION 610. IC 35-45-10-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
41 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
42 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to

C
o
p
y



1 **section 5 of this chapter by P.L.280-2001 apply only to offenses**
 2 **committed after May 11, 2001.**

3 SECTION 611. IC 35-45-15-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. (a) The addition of this**
 6 **chapter by P.L.112-1998 applies only to offenses committed after**
 7 **June 30, 1998.**

8 **(b) The amendments made to section 5 of this chapter by**
 9 **P.L.123-2002 apply only to acts committed after June 30, 2002.**

10 SECTION 612. IC 35-45-16-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 11 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 12 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 13 **by P.L.88-2002 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,**
 14 **2002.**

15 SECTION 613. IC 35-45-17-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 2 of**
 18 **this chapter by P.L.140-2005 applies only to crimes committed**
 19 **after June 30, 2005.**

20 SECTION 614. IC 35-45-18-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of sections 2 and**
 23 **3 of this chapter by P.L.112-2007 applies only to crimes committed**
 24 **after June 30, 2007.**

25 SECTION 615. IC 35-45-19-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 3 of**
 28 **this chapter by P.L.68-2008 applies only to offenses committed**
 29 **after June 30, 2008.**

30 SECTION 616. IC 35-46-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 33 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

34 **(1) The amendments made to section 12 of this chapter by**
 35 **P.L.145-2001 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
 36 **2001.**

37 **(2) The amendments made to section 15.1 of this chapter by**
 38 **P.L.280-2001 apply only to offenses committed after May 11,**
 39 **2001.**

40 **(3) The amendments made to section 9.5 of this chapter by**
 41 **P.L.61-2003 apply to an offense committed after June 30,**
 42 **2003.**

C
O
P
Y



- 1 **(4) The amendments made to sections 4 and 8 of this chapter**
- 2 **by P.L.46-2004 apply only to offenses committed after June**
- 3 **30, 2004.**
- 4 **(5) The amendments made to section 9 of this chapter by**
- 5 **P.L.130-2005 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 6 **2005.**
- 7 **(6) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by**
- 8 **P.L.26-2006 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 9 **2006.**
- 10 **(7) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by**
- 11 **P.L.15-2007 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 12 **2007.**
- 13 **(8) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by**
- 14 **P.L.109-2007 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 15 **2007.**
- 16 **(9) The addition of sections 21 and 22 of this chapter by**
- 17 **P.L.146-2007 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 18 **2007.**
- 19 SECTION 617. IC 35-46-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
- 22 **to this chapter apply as follows:**
- 23 **(1) The addition of sections 8.5 and 9.5 of this chapter by**
- 24 **P.L.76-2002 applies only to acts committed after June 30,**
- 25 **2002.**
- 26 **(2) The amendments made to section 12 of this chapter by**
- 27 **P.L.132-2002 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 28 **2002.**
- 29 **(3) The amendments made to sections 11 and 11.5 of this**
- 30 **chapter by P.L.9-2003 apply only to offenses committed after**
- 31 **June 30, 2003.**
- 32 **(4) The addition of section 11.3 of this chapter by P.L.9-2003**
- 33 **applies only to offenses committed after June 30, 2003.**
- 34 **(5) The amendments made to section 12 of this chapter by**
- 35 **P.L.7-2007 apply only to:**
- 36 **(A) offenses; and**
- 37 **(B) acts that would be a crime if committed by an adult;**
- 38 **that are committed after June 30, 2007.**
- 39 **(6) The amendments made to sections 8 and 12 of this chapter**
- 40 **by P.L.171-2007 apply only to crimes committed after June**
- 41 **30, 2007. However, the amendments made to section 12(d) of**
- 42 **this chapter by P.L.171-2007 apply only to:**

**C
O
P
Y**



- 1 (A) crimes; and
- 2 (B) delinquent acts that would be crimes if committed by
- 3 an adult;
- 4 that are committed after June 30, 2007.
- 5 (7) The addition of sections 12.5 and 14 of this chapter by
- 6 P.L.171-2007 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,
- 7 2007.
- 8 (8) The amendments made to sections 0.5, 7, 3, 10, and 12 of
- 9 this chapter by P.L.111-2009 apply only to crimes committed
- 10 after June 30, 2009.

11 SECTION 618. IC 35-46-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 14 **by P.L.94-2005 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,**
 15 **2005.**

16 SECTION 619. IC 35-47-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 17 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 19 **sections 3, 5, 7, and 23 of this chapter by P.L.140-1994 apply to**
 20 **crimes committed after June 30, 1994.**

21 SECTION 620. IC 35-47-2.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 22 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 24 **section 12 of this chapter by P.L.190-2006 apply only to crimes**
 25 **committed after June 30, 2006.**

26 SECTION 621. IC 35-47-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 29 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 30 (1) The addition of section 4 of this chapter (now repealed) by
- 31 P.L.140-1994 applies to crimes committed after June 30, 1994.
- 32 (2) The amendments made to section 5 of this chapter by
- 33 P.L.17-2001 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,
- 34 2001.
- 35 (3) The amendments made to section 6 of this chapter by
- 36 P.L.195-2003 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
- 37 2003.

38 SECTION 622. IC 35-47-4.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 39 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 41 **section 4 of this chapter by P.L.232-2003 apply only to offenses**
 42 **committed after June 30, 2003.**

C
o
p
y



1 SECTION 623. IC 35-47-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 2 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 2.5 of**
 4 **this chapter by P.L.72-2006 applies only to crimes committed after**
 5 **June 30, 2006.**

6 SECTION 624. IC 35-47-6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 1.1 of**
 9 **this chapter by P.L.50-2005 applies only to offenses committed**
 10 **after June 30, 2005.**

11 SECTION 625. IC 35-47-9-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 14 **by P.L.140-1994 applies to crimes committed after June 30, 1994.**

15 SECTION 626. IC 35-47-12-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. (a) The addition of this**
 18 **chapter by P.L.156-2001 applies only to crimes committed after**
 19 **June 30, 2001.**

20 **(b) The following amendments to this chapter apply as follows:**

21 **(1) The amendments made to sections 1 and 2 of this chapter**
 22 **by P.L.123-2002 apply only to acts committed after June 30,**
 23 **2002.**

24 **(2) The addition of section 3 of this chapter by P.L.123-2002**
 25 **applies only to acts committed after June 30, 2002.**

26 SECTION 627. IC 35-47.5-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 29 **section 11 of this chapter by P.L.35-2004 apply only to offenses**
 30 **committed after June 30, 2004.**

31 SECTION 628. IC 35-48-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 32 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 33 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 34 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

35 **(1) The amendments made to section 18 of this chapter by**
 36 **P.L.17-2001 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,**
 37 **2001.**

38 **(2) The addition of section 9.3 of this chapter by P.L.225-2003**
 39 **applies only to a controlled substance offense under**
 40 **IC 35-48-4 that occurs after June 30, 2003.**

41 SECTION 629. IC 35-48-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 42 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

C
o
p
y



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 2 **section 10 of this chapter by P.L.8-2004 apply only to offenses**
 3 **committed after June 30, 2004.**

4 SECTION 630. IC 35-48-3-3.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 3.1. (a) A registration to**
 7 **manufacture, distribute, or dispense a controlled substance that is:**

8 (1) **issued by the Indiana state board of pharmacy under this**
 9 **chapter, as effective April 30, 1986; and**

10 (2) **in effect on April 30, 1986;**

11 **does not expire until the date specified for renewal of the**
 12 **registration under section 3 of this chapter, as amended by**
 13 **P.L.156-1986. However, the registrant is liable for a prorated**
 14 **renewal fee proportionate to the fraction of the renewal period**
 15 **specified under section 3 of this chapter, as amended by**
 16 **P.L.156-1986, that the extended registration is in effect.**

17 (b) **The health professions bureau shall:**

18 (1) **notify a registrant described under subsection (a) in**
 19 **writing of; and**

20 (2) **collect;**

21 **the amount of the prorated fee applicable to the registrant's**
 22 **extended registration.**

23 (c) **The health professions bureau shall issue to a registrant**
 24 **described under subsection (a) such evidence of the registrant's**
 25 **extended registration as the state board of pharmacy requires.**

26 SECTION 631. IC 35-48-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 27 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 28 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 29 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

30 (1) **The amendments made to section 13 of this chapter by**
 31 **P.L.31-1998 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,**
 32 **1998. An offense committed under section 13 of this chapter**
 33 **before July 1, 1998, may be prosecuted and remains**
 34 **punishable as provided in section 13 of this chapter, as**
 35 **effective before July 1, 1998.**

36 (2) **The amendments made to sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, and 13**
 37 **of this chapter by P.L.17-2001 apply only to offenses**
 38 **committed after June 30, 2001.**

39 (3) **The addition of section 4.1 of this chapter by P.L.17-2001**
 40 **applies only to offenses committed after June 30, 2001.**

41 (4) **The addition of section 13.3 of this chapter by**
 42 **P.L.225-2003 applies only to acts committed after June 30,**

C
O
P
Y



- 1 **2003.**
- 2 **(5) The amendments made to section 14.5 of this chapter by**
- 3 **P.L.225-2003 apply only to acts committed after June 30,**
- 4 **2003.**
- 5 **(6) The addition of section 0.5 of this chapter by P.L.225-2003**
- 6 **applies only to a controlled substance offense under this**
- 7 **chapter that occurs after June 30, 2003.**
- 8 **(7) The amendments made to section 14.5 of this chapter by**
- 9 **P.L.192-2005 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,**
- 10 **2005.**
- 11 **(8) The addition of section 14.7 of this chapter by**
- 12 **P.L.192-2005 applies only to offenses committed after June**
- 13 **30, 2005.**
- 14 **(9) The addition of sections 1.1 and 6.1 of this chapter by**
- 15 **P.L.151-2006 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 16 **2006.**
- 17 **(10) The amendments made to sections 1, 6, 14.5, and 14.7 of**
- 18 **this chapter by P.L.151-2006 apply only to crimes committed**
- 19 **after June 30, 2006.**

20 SECTION 632. IC 35-49-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 21 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 22 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 23 **section 3 of this chapter by P.L.3-2002 apply only to crimes**
 24 **committed after June 30, 2002.**

25 SECTION 633. IC 35-49-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 28 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 29 **(1) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by**
- 30 **P.L.3-2002 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 31 **2002.**
- 32 **(2) The amendments made to section 3 of this chapter by**
- 33 **P.L.140-2006 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 34 **2006.**

35 SECTION 634. IC 35-50-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 38 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

- 39 **(1) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
- 40 **P.L.304-1995 apply to crimes committed after June 30, 1995.**
- 41 **(2) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
- 42 **P.L.266-2003 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**

**C
o
p
y**



- 1 **2003.**
- 2 **(3) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
- 3 **P.L.126-2008 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 4 **2008.**
- 5 SECTION 635. IC 35-50-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 6 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 7 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
- 8 **to this chapter apply as follows:**
- 9 **(1) The amendments described in section 0.2 of this chapter**
- 10 **apply as described in section 0.2 of this chapter.**
- 11 **(2) The amendments made to sections 3 and 9 of this chapter**
- 12 **by P.L.332-1987 do not apply to a case in which a death**
- 13 **sentence has been imposed before September 1, 1987.**
- 14 **(3) The amendments made to section 9 of this chapter by**
- 15 **P.L.296-1989 do not apply to an offense that is committed**
- 16 **before July 1, 1989.**
- 17 **(4) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
- 18 **P.L.214-1991 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,**
- 19 **1991.**
- 20 **(5) The amendments made to sections 3 and 9 of this chapter**
- 21 **by P.L.250-1993 apply only to murders committed after June**
- 22 **30, 1993.**
- 23 **(6) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
- 24 **P.L.11-1994 apply only to an offender (as defined in**
- 25 **IC 5-2-12-4, as added by P.L.11-1994 and before its repeal)**
- 26 **convicted after June 30, 1994.**
- 27 **(7) The addition of section 13 of this chapter by P.L.148-1995**
- 28 **applies to offenses committed after June 30, 1995.**
- 29 **(8) The amendments made to section 11 of this chapter by**
- 30 **P.L.203-1996 apply to offenses committed after June 30, 1996.**
- 31 **(9) The amendments made to section 9 of this chapter by**
- 32 **P.L.228-1996 apply to crimes committed after June 30, 1996.**
- 33 **(10) The amendments made to section 9 of this chapter by**
- 34 **P.L.261-1997 apply to offenses committed after June 30, 1997.**
- 35 **(11) The amendments made to section 2 of this chapter by**
- 36 **P.L.17-2001 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,**
- 37 **2001.**
- 38 **(12) The amendments made to section 8 of this chapter by**
- 39 **P.L.166-2001 apply only if the offense for which the state**
- 40 **seeks to have the person sentenced as a habitual offender was**
- 41 **committed after June 30, 2001.**
- 42 **(13) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by**

**C
o
p
y**



1 P.L.243-2001 apply to crimes committed on and after May 11,
 2 2001. It is the intent of the general assembly that section 1 of
 3 this chapter, as it applies to crimes committed before May 11,
 4 2001, be construed without drawing any inference from the
 5 passage of P.L.243-2001.

6 (14) The amendments made to section 8(b)(3) of this chapter
 7 by P.L.291-2001 apply only if the last offense for which the
 8 state seeks to have the person sentenced as a habitual offender
 9 was committed after June 30, 2001.

10 (15) The amendments made to section 10 of this chapter by
 11 P.L.291-2001 apply only if the last offense for which the state
 12 seeks to have the person sentenced as a habitual substance
 13 offender was committed after June 30, 2001. However, a prior
 14 unrelated conviction committed before, on, or after July 1,
 15 2001, may be used to qualify an offender as a habitual
 16 offender under section 8 of this chapter or as a habitual
 17 substance offender under section 10 of this chapter.

18 (16) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
 19 P.L.291-2001 apply to crimes committed on and after May 11,
 20 2001. It is the intent of the general assembly that section 1 of
 21 this chapter, as it applies to crimes committed before May 11,
 22 2001, be construed without drawing any inference from the
 23 passage of P.L.291-2001.

24 (17) The amendments made to section 9 of this chapter by
 25 P.L.80-2002 apply only to a conviction for murder that occurs
 26 after March 20, 2002, including a conviction entered as a
 27 result of a retrial of a person, regardless of when the offense
 28 occurred.

29 (18) The amendments made to section 8.5 of this chapter by
 30 P.L.53-2005 apply only to offenses committed after June 30,
 31 2005.

32 (19) The addition of section 16 of this chapter by P.L.40-2009
 33 applies only to a crime committed after June 30, 2009.

34 (20) The amendments made to section 14 of this chapter by
 35 P.L.125-2009 apply only to crimes committed after June 30,
 36 2009.

37 SECTION 636. IC 35-50-2-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. (a) The addition of section 7.1**
 40 **of this chapter (before its repeal) and the amendment of section 8**
 41 **of this chapter by P.L.328-1985 do not affect any:**

42 (1) rights or liabilities accrued;

C
o
p
y



1 (2) penalties incurred; or

2 (3) proceedings begun;

3 before September 1, 1985. The rights, liabilities, and proceedings
4 are continued and punishments, penalties, or forfeitures shall be
5 imposed and enforced under section 8 of this chapter as if
6 P.L.328-1985 had not been enacted.

7 (b) If all the felonies relied upon for sentencing a person as a
8 habitual offender under section 8 of this chapter are felonies that
9 were committed before September 1, 1985, the felonies shall be
10 prosecuted and remain punishable under section 8 of this chapter
11 as if P.L.328-1985 had not been enacted.

12 SECTION 637. IC 35-50-2-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. For purposes of section 2.1 of**
15 **this chapter, as added by P.L.284-1985, the juvenile record**
16 **includes only those adjudications of delinquency after May 31,**
17 **1985.**

18 SECTION 638. IC 35-50-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
21 **section 1 of this chapter by P.L.90-2001 apply to misdemeanors**
22 **committed after June 30, 2001.**

23 SECTION 639. IC 35-50-5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
26 **section 3 of this chapter by P.L.125-2006 apply only to persons**
27 **sentenced after June 30, 2006.**

28 SECTION 640. IC 35-50-6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
29 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
30 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
31 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

32 (1) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
33 P.L.11-1994 apply only to an offender (as defined in
34 IC 5-2-12-4, as added by P.L.11-1994 and before its repeal)
35 convicted after June 30, 1994.

36 (2) The amendments made to section 1 of this chapter by
37 P.L.139-2006 apply only to a person who commits a crime
38 after June 30, 2006.

39 (3) The amendment of section 1 of this chapter by
40 P.L.140-2006 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,
41 2006.

42 (4) The amendment of section 1 of this chapter by

C
o
p
y



1 **P.L.173-2006 applies only to crimes committed after June 30,**
2 **2006.**
3 **(5) The amendments made to section 1(e) and 1(i) of this**
4 **chapter by P.L.216-2007 apply only to offenses committed**
5 **after June 30, 2007.**
6 **(6) The amendments made to sections 3, 4, and 5 of this**
7 **chapter by P.L.80-2008 apply only to persons convicted after**
8 **June 30, 2008.**
9 SECTION 641. IC 36-1-8-9.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
10 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 9.1. (a) A fund that:**
12 **(1) was established by a unit before July 1, 1997; and**
13 **(2) would have been considered a riverboat fund for purposes**
14 **of section 9 of this chapter if section 9 of this chapter had been**
15 **in effect before July 1, 1997;**
16 **is legalized and validated.**
17 **(b) A fund described in subsection (a) is considered a riverboat**
18 **fund for purposes of section 9 of this chapter.**
19 SECTION 642. IC 36-1-12-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
22 **to this chapter apply as follows:**
23 **(1) The addition of section 21 of this chapter by P.L.20-1991**
24 **applies to public works contracts for which notices calling for**
25 **sealed proposals for the work are published after June 30,**
26 **1991.**
27 **(2) The amendments made to this chapter by P.L.133-2007**
28 **apply only to public works contracts entered into after June**
29 **30, 2007.**
30 SECTION 643. IC 36-2-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
33 **sections 7 and 8 of this chapter by P.L.335-1985 do not affect a**
34 **proposal initiated before September 1, 1986, to amend, repeal, or**
35 **otherwise change a comprehensive plan or zoning ordinance under**
36 **IC 36-7-4. Such a proposal may be considered, adopted, and**
37 **approved under the statutes in effect before September 1, 1986, as**
38 **if P.L.335-1985 had not been enacted.**
39 SECTION 644. IC 36-2-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
40 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 14 of**
42 **this chapter by P.L.219-1991 applies to the following:**

C
o
p
y



- 1 **(1) An insurance policy that is issued or renewed after June**
- 2 **30, 1991.**
- 3 **(2) A contract entered into or renewed after June 30, 1991,**
- 4 **under which a prepaid health care delivery plan is to provide**
- 5 **services to enrollees.**
- 6 SECTION 645. IC 36-2-13-2.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.40-2008,
- 7 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 8 JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 2.5. (a) The sheriff, the executive, and the fiscal
- 9 body may enter into a salary contract for the sheriff.
- 10 (b) A sheriff's salary contract must contain the following provisions:
- 11 (1) A fixed amount of compensation for the sheriff in place of fee
- 12 compensation.
- 13 (2) Payment of the full amount of the sheriff's compensation from
- 14 the county general fund in the manner that salaries of other county
- 15 officials are paid.
- 16 (3) Deposit by the sheriff of the sheriff's tax warrant collection
- 17 fees (as described in IC 6-8.1-8-3) in the county general fund for
- 18 use for any general fund purpose.
- 19 (4) A procedure for financing prisoners' meals that uses one (1)
- 20 of the following methods:
- 21 (A) The county fiscal body shall make an appropriation in the
- 22 usual manner from the county general fund to the sheriff for
- 23 feeding prisoners. The sheriff or the sheriff's officers, deputies,
- 24 or employees may not make a profit from the appropriation.
- 25 The sheriff shall deposit all meal allowances received under
- 26 IC 36-8-10-7 in the county general fund for use for any general
- 27 fund purpose.
- 28 (B) The sheriff shall pay for feeding prisoners from meal
- 29 allowances received under IC 36-8-10-7. The sheriff or the
- 30 sheriff's officers, deputies, or employees may not make a profit
- 31 from the meal allowances. After the expenses of feeding
- 32 prisoners are paid, the sheriff shall deposit any unspent meal
- 33 allowance money in the county general fund for use for any
- 34 general fund purpose.
- 35 (5) A requirement that the sheriff shall file an accounting of
- 36 expenditures for feeding prisoners with the county auditor on the
- 37 first Monday of January and the first Monday of July of each year.
- 38 (6) An expiration date that is not later than the date that the term
- 39 of the sheriff expires.
- 40 (7) Other provisions concerning the sheriff's compensation to
- 41 which the sheriff, the county executive, and the fiscal body agree.
- 42 **A contract entered before January 1, 1993, by a county sheriff and**

C
O
P
Y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

a county executive or county fiscal body that substantially complies with this subsection is legalized.

(c) A salary contract is entered under this section when a written document containing the provisions of the contract is:

- (1) approved by resolution of both the executive and the fiscal body; and
- (2) signed by the sheriff.

(d) A salary contract entered into under this section before November 1, 2010, with a sheriff who is reelected to office in 2010 is subject to section 17 of this chapter.

SECTION 646. IC 36-2-15-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. (a) The following are transferred to the county assessor:**

(1) On July 1, 2008:

(A) employment positions as of June 30, 2008, of each elected township assessor in the county whose duties relating to the assessment of tangible property are transferred to the county assessor under IC 36-6-5-1(h), as added by P.L.146-2008, including:

- (i) the employment position of the elected township assessor; and**
- (ii) the employment positions of all employees of the elected township assessor;**

(B) real and personal property of:

- (i) elected township assessors in the county whose duties relating to the assessment of tangible property are transferred to the county assessor under IC 36-6-5-1(h), as added by P.L.146-2008; and**
- (ii) township trustee-assessors in the county;**

used solely to carry out property assessment duties;

(C) obligations outstanding on June 30, 2008, of:

- (i) elected township assessors in the county whose duties relating to the assessment of tangible property are transferred to the county assessor under IC 36-6-5-1(h), as added by P.L.146-2008; and**
- (ii) township trustee-assessors in the county;**

relating to the assessment of tangible property; and

(D) funds of:

- (i) elected township assessors in the county whose duties relating to the assessment of tangible property are transferred to the county assessor under IC 36-6-5-1(h),**

**C
O
P
Y**



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

- as added by P.L.146-2008; and
- (ii) township trustee-assessors in the county; on hand for the purpose of carrying out property assessment duties in the amount determined by the county auditor.
- (2) On January 1, 2009:
 - (A) employment positions as of December 31, 2008, of each elected township assessor in the county whose duties relating to the assessment of tangible property are transferred to the county assessor as the result of a referendum under this chapter, as amended by P.L.146-2008, including:
 - (i) the employment position of the elected township assessor; and
 - (ii) the employment positions of all employees of the elected township assessor;
 - (B) real and personal property of elected township assessors in the county whose duties relating to the assessment of tangible property are transferred to the county assessor as the result of a referendum under this chapter, as amended by P.L.146-2008, used solely to carry out property assessment duties;
 - (C) obligations outstanding on December 31, 2008, of elected township assessors in the county whose duties relating to the assessment of tangible property are transferred to the county assessor as the result of a referendum under this chapter, as amended by P.L.146-2008, relating to the assessment of tangible property; and
 - (D) funds of elected township assessors in the county whose duties relating to the assessment of tangible property are transferred to the county assessor as the result of a referendum under this chapter, as amended by P.L.146-2008, on hand for the purpose of carrying out property assessment duties in the amount determined by the county auditor.
- (b) Before July 1, 2008, the county assessor shall interview, or give the opportunity to interview to, each individual who:
 - (1) is an employee of:
 - (A) an elected township assessor in the county whose duties relating to the assessment of tangible property are transferred to the county assessor under IC 36-6-5-1(h), as

C
o
p
y



1 **added by P.L.146-2008; or**
 2 **(B) a trustee-assessor in the county;**
 3 **as of March 19, 2008; and**
 4 **(2) applies before June 1, 2008, for an employment position**
 5 **referred to in subsection (a)(1)(A).**

6 **(c) Before December 31, 2008, the county assessor shall**
 7 **interview, or give the opportunity to interview to, each individual**
 8 **who:**

9 **(1) is an employee of an elected township assessor in the**
 10 **county whose duties relating to the assessment of tangible**
 11 **property are transferred to the county assessor as the result**
 12 **of a referendum under this chapter, as amended by**
 13 **P.L.146-2008, as of March 19, 2008; and**

14 **(2) applies before December 1, 2008, for an employment**
 15 **position referred to in subsection (a)(2)(A).**

16 **(d) A township served on June 30, 2008, by a township assessor**
 17 **whose duties relating to the assessment of tangible property are**
 18 **transferred to the county assessor under IC 36-6-5-1(h), as added**
 19 **by P.L.146-2008 shall transfer to the county assessor all revenue**
 20 **received after the date of the transfer that is received by the**
 21 **township for the purpose of carrying out property assessment**
 22 **duties in the amount determined by the county auditor.**

23 **SECTION 647. IC 36-2-16.5-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA**
 24 **CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**
 25 **[EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 6. (a) Except as provided in**
 26 **subsection (b), the administrative fees deposited into:**

27 **(1) the county supplemental juvenile probation services fund**
 28 **under IC 31-40-2-1;**

29 **(2) the county supplemental adult probation services fund**
 30 **under IC 35-38-2-1(f); and**

31 **(3) the local supplemental adult probation services fund under**
 32 **IC 35-38-2-1(g);**

33 **shall be used to pay for salary increases required under the salary**
 34 **schedule adopted under this chapter and IC 11-13-1-8 that became**
 35 **effective January 1, 2004.**

36 **(b) Administrative fees collected that exceed the amount**
 37 **required to pay for salary increases required under the salary**
 38 **schedule adopted under this chapter and IC 11-13-1-8 may be used**
 39 **in any manner permitted under IC 31-40-2-2, IC 35-38-2-1(f), or**
 40 **IC 35-38-2-1(j).**

41 **SECTION 648. IC 36-3-1-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA**
 42 **CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS**

C
O
P
Y



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3.** The general assembly finds
2 the following:

3 (1) A consolidated city faces unique budget challenges due to
4 a high demand for services combined with the large number
5 of tax exempt properties located in a consolidated city as the
6 seat of state government, home to several institutions of
7 higher education, and home to numerous national, state, and
8 regional nonprofit corporations.

9 (2) By virtue of its size and population density, a consolidated
10 city has unique overlapping territories of county and city
11 government and an absence of unincorporated areas within
12 its county.

13 (3) Substantial operational efficiencies, reduction of
14 administrative costs, and economies of scale may be obtained
15 in a consolidated city through consolidation of certain county,
16 city, and township functions.

17 (4) Consolidation of certain county, city, and township
18 services and operations will serve the public purpose by
19 allowing the consolidated city to:

- 20 (A) eliminate duplicative services;
- 21 (B) provide better coordinated and more uniform delivery
- 22 of local governmental services;
- 23 (C) provide uniform oversight and accountability for the
- 24 budgets for local governmental services; and
- 25 (D) allow local government services to be provided more
- 26 efficiently and at a lower cost than without consolidation.

27 (5) Efficient and fiscally responsible operation of local
28 government benefits the health and welfare of the citizens of
29 a consolidated city and is of public utility and benefit.

30 (6) The public purpose of those parts of P.L.227-2005 relating
31 to a consolidated city is to provide a consolidated city with the
32 means to perform essential governmental services for its
33 citizens in an effective, efficient, and fiscally responsible
34 manner.

35 SECTION 649. IC 36-3-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1.** The amendments made to
38 sections 12 and 14 of this chapter by P.L.335-1985 do not affect a
39 proposal initiated before September 1, 1986, to amend, repeal, or
40 otherwise change a comprehensive plan or zoning ordinance under
41 IC 36-7-4. Such a proposal may be considered, adopted, and
42 approved under the statutes in effect before September 1, 1986, as

C
o
p
y



1 if P.L.335-1985 had not been enacted.

2 SECTION 650. IC 36-4-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
3 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
5 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

6 (1) The addition of sections 8.5 and 8.6 (before its repeal) of
7 this chapter by P.L.379-1987(ss) applies to taxable years that
8 begin after January 1, 1987.

9 (2) The amendments made to section 4 of this chapter by
10 P.L.379-1987(ss) apply to taxable years that begin after
11 January 1, 1987.

12 SECTION 651. IC 36-4-3-3.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 3.3. (a) This section applies to a**
15 **municipality that:**

16 (1) adopts an annexation ordinance under section 3 or 4 of
17 this chapter:

18 (A) before July 1, 1999; and

19 (B) that becomes effective after July 1, 1999;

20 (2) approves the establishment of a fiscal plan under section
21 13 of this chapter before July 1, 1999; and

22 (3) is subject to section 8 of this chapter.

23 (b) Notwithstanding section 8 of this chapter, a municipality
24 described in this section is not required to amend its annexation
25 ordinance and its fiscal plan. However, a municipality described in
26 this section shall comply with section 8 of this chapter.

27 SECTION 652. IC 36-4-3-24 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 24. (a) This section applies to a**
30 **second class city located in a county having a population of more**
31 **than one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) and less than one**
32 **hundred twenty-seven thousand (127,000) as reported by the 1980**
33 **federal decennial census.**

34 (b) Notwithstanding any other law, if a city annexed territory
35 before March 1, 1990, and the annexation proceedings included a
36 technical failure to describe a public way that separates the
37 annexed territory from the city, the annexation is legalized and
38 declared valid.

39 (c) Notwithstanding any other law, if the redevelopment
40 commission of a city adopted a declaratory resolution under
41 IC 36-7-14-15 before March 1, 1990, for any of the annexed
42 territory described in subsection (b), the declaratory resolution is

C
O
P
Y



1 legalized and declared valid. If the declaratory resolution
 2 designated any of the annexed territory as an allocation area under
 3 IC 36-7-14-39, the assessment date for purposes of determining the
 4 base assessed value of the economic development area for purposes
 5 of IC 36-7-14-39 is March 1, 1989.

6 SECTION 653. IC 36-4-6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 7 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 9 **sections 13 and 14 of this chapter by P.L.335-1985 do not affect a**
 10 **proposal initiated before September 1, 1986, to amend, repeal, or**
 11 **otherwise change a comprehensive plan or zoning ordinance under**
 12 **IC 36-7-4. Such a proposal may be considered, adopted, and**
 13 **approved under the statutes in effect before September 1, 1986, as**
 14 **if P.L.335-1985 had not been enacted.**

15 SECTION 654. IC 36-5-1-21 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 21. Notwithstanding sections 2**
 18 **and 10.1 of this chapter, as in effect July 1, 1999, proceedings**
 19 **commenced before July 1, 1999, to incorporate a town across**
 20 **county boundaries is only required to have the approval of the**
 21 **county executive of the county that contains all or a major part of**
 22 **the territory sought to be incorporated.**

23 SECTION 655. IC 36-5-2-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 26 **sections 9.8 and 10 of this chapter by P.L.335-1985 do not affect a**
 27 **proposal initiated before September 1, 1986, to amend, repeal, or**
 28 **otherwise change a comprehensive plan or zoning ordinance under**
 29 **IC 36-7-4. Such a proposal may be considered, adopted, and**
 30 **approved under the statutes in effect before September 1, 1986, as**
 31 **if P.L.335-1985 had not been enacted.**

32 SECTION 656. IC 36-6-1.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 33 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 34 JULY 1, 2011]:

35 **Chapter 1.1. Township Boundaries**

36 **Sec. 1. This chapter applies to any township boundary line that**
 37 **was altered before 1900 but for which the county auditor's records**
 38 **were never updated to reflect the boundary alteration.**

39 **Sec. 2. If the property tax records for the townships involved on**
 40 **December 31, 1984, did not reflect the boundary alteration, then**
 41 **the township boundary line shall be treated as if it had never been**
 42 **altered.**

C
o
p
y

1 **Sec. 3. Any action occurring before April 3, 1985, that failed to**
2 **recognize a township boundary alteration to which this chapter**
3 **applies is legalized and validated.**

4 SECTION 657. IC 36-7-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
5 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
7 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

8 **(1) The amendments made to section 5 of this chapter by**
9 **P.L.335-1985 do not affect a proposal initiated before**
10 **September 1, 1986, to amend, repeal, or otherwise change a**
11 **comprehensive plan or zoning ordinance under IC 36-7-4.**
12 **Such a proposal may be considered, adopted, and approved**
13 **under the statutes in effect before September 1, 1986, as if**
14 **P.L.335-1985 had not been enacted.**

15 **(2) The addition of section 22 of this chapter by P.L.335-1985**
16 **does not affect a proposal initiated before September 1, 1986,**
17 **to amend, repeal, or otherwise change a comprehensive plan**
18 **or zoning ordinance under IC 36-7-4. Such a proposal may be**
19 **considered, adopted, and approved under the statutes in effect**
20 **before September 1, 1986, as if P.L.335-1985 had not been**
21 **enacted.**

22 **(3) The amendments made to sections 20 and 22 of this**
23 **chapter by P.L.220-1986 do not affect a proposal initiated**
24 **before September 1, 1986, to amend, repeal, or otherwise**
25 **change a comprehensive plan or zoning ordinance under**
26 **IC 36-7-4. Such a proposal may be considered, adopted, and**
27 **approved under the statutes in effect before September 1,**
28 **1986, as if P.L.220-1986 had not been enacted.**

29 SECTION 658. IC 36-7-3-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
32 **sections 1, 2, 10, 11, and 16 of this chapter by P.L.220-1986 do not**
33 **affect a proposal initiated before September 1, 1986, to amend,**
34 **repeal, or otherwise change a comprehensive plan or zoning**
35 **ordinance under IC 36-7-4. Such a proposal may be considered,**
36 **adopted, and approved under the statutes in effect before**
37 **September 1, 1986, as if P.L.220-1986 had not been enacted.**

38 SECTION 659. IC 36-7-4-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
39 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
40 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
41 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

42 **(1) The amendments made to sections 501, 502, 503, 504, 505,**

C
O
P
Y



1 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606,
 2 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, and 701 of this chapter by
 3 P.L.335-1985 do not affect a proposal initiated before
 4 September 1, 1986, to amend, repeal, or otherwise change a
 5 comprehensive plan or zoning ordinance under IC 36-7-4.
 6 Such a proposal may be considered, adopted, and approved
 7 under the statutes in effect before September 1, 1986, as if
 8 P.L.335-1985 had not been enacted.

9 (2) The addition of sections 613 and 614 of this chapter by
 10 P.L.335-1985 does not affect a proposal initiated before
 11 September 1, 1986, to amend, repeal, or otherwise change a
 12 comprehensive plan or zoning ordinance under IC 36-7-4.
 13 Such a proposal may be considered, adopted, and approved
 14 under the statutes in effect before September 1, 1986, as if
 15 P.L.335-1985 had not been enacted.

16 (3) The amendments made to sections 214, 503, 504, 506, 509,
 17 510, 511, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 610, 612, 711, 712, 801,
 18 802, 1014, and 1020 of this chapter by P.L.220-1986 do not
 19 affect a proposal initiated before September 1, 1986, to
 20 amend, repeal, or otherwise change a comprehensive plan or
 21 zoning ordinance under IC 36-7-4. Such a proposal may be
 22 considered, adopted, and approved under the statutes in effect
 23 before September 1, 1986, as if P.L.220-1986 had not been
 24 enacted.

25 SECTION 660. IC 36-7-4-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 27 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3.** Notwithstanding the
 28 amendments made to section 207 of this chapter by P.L.225-1997,
 29 an area plan commission that existed before May 12, 1997, may
 30 continue to operate until January 1, 1999, under section 207 of this
 31 chapter as it existed before May 12, 1997. Any actions taken after
 32 June 30, 1997, and before January 1, 1999, by an area plan
 33 commission operating under this section that otherwise comply
 34 with the Area Planning Law are legalized and validated.

35 SECTION 661. IC 36-7-4-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 36 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.4. (a)** This section applies to a
 38 county plan commission that did not have a township trustee
 39 appointed to the plan commission as a member in accordance with
 40 IC 36-7-4-208(a)(5) on or after October 1, 1999.

41 (b) The acts of the plan commission taken after September 30,
 42 1999, and before March 16, 2000, are legalized.

C
O
P
Y



1 SECTION 662. IC 36-7-4-508 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 2 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 508. (a) After a public
 3 hearing or hearings have been held, the plan commission may approve
 4 the comprehensive plan.

5 (b) ADVISORY—AREA. Upon approval, the plan commission shall
 6 certify the comprehensive plan to each participating legislative body.

7 (c) The plan commission may approve each segment of the
 8 comprehensive plan as it is completed. However, that approval does
 9 not preclude future examination and amendment of the comprehensive
 10 plan under the 500 series. **A comprehensive plan that:**

11 **(1) was approved before March 14, 1994, under this**
 12 **subsection as in effect before March 14, 1994; and**

13 **(2) was not filed in the county recorder's office as required by**
 14 **this subsection as in effect before March 14, 1994;**

15 **is legalized.**

16 (d) METRO. As used in this subsection, "comprehensive plan" or
 17 "plan" includes any segment of a comprehensive plan. Approval of the
 18 comprehensive plan by the metropolitan development commission is
 19 final. However, the commission may certify the comprehensive plan to
 20 the legislative body of each municipality in the county, to the executive
 21 of the consolidated city, and to any other governmental entity that the
 22 commission wishes. The commission shall make a complete copy of
 23 the plan available for inspection in the office of the plan commission.
 24 One (1) summary of the plan shall be recorded in the county recorder's
 25 office. The summary of the plan must identify the following:

26 (1) The major components of the plan.

27 (2) The geographic area subject to the plan, including the
 28 townships or parts of townships that are subject to the plan.

29 (3) The date the commission adopted the plan.

30 SECTION 663. IC 36-7-4-1400 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 1400. **(a) This section**
 32 **and sections 1401, 1401.5, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, and 1406 of this**
 33 **chapter apply only to development plans initially submitted after**
 34 **December 31, 1995.**

35 **(b)** This series (sections 1400 through 1499 of this chapter) may be
 36 cited as follows: 1400 SERIES—DEVELOPMENT PLANS.

37 SECTION 664. IC 36-7-11.5-3.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 3.7. **(a) As used in this section,**
 40 **"commission" refers to a historic hotel preservation commission**
 41 **established by an interlocal agreement under section 3 of this**
 42 **chapter (before its repeal).**

C
O
P
Y



1 (b) As used in this section, "local development agreement"
2 refers to the local development agreement:

3 (1) entered into by:

4 (A) the town of French Lick;

5 (B) the town of West Baden Springs;

6 (C) Orange County;

7 (D) the commission; and

8 (E) Blue Sky Casino, LLC; and

9 (2) dated July 28, 2005.

10 (c) Notwithstanding any other law, the commission is abolished
11 on July 1, 2007.

12 (d) Notwithstanding any other law, the term of office of a
13 member of the commission serving on June 30, 2007, terminates
14 July 1, 2007.

15 (e) Any balance remaining on June 30, 2007, in the community
16 trust fund established under section 8 of this chapter (before its
17 repeal) is transferred to the Orange County development
18 commission established by section 3.5 of this chapter.

19 (f) On July 1, 2007, all records and property of the commission
20 are transferred to the Orange County development commission
21 established by section 3.5 of this chapter.

22 (g) Except as provided in subsection (h), an unfulfilled financial
23 commitment made by the commission is void on July 1, 2007.

24 (h) The Orange County development commission shall assume
25 the commission's commitments to the French Lick Municipal
26 Airport.

27 (i) Any part of a local development agreement that requires a
28 town to make payments to a county is void on July 1, 2007.

29 (j) P.L.234-2007 does not affect the validity of a historic hotel
30 district established in Orange County before January 1, 2007,
31 under section 2 of this chapter.

32 SECTION 665. IC 36-7-14-39.3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
33 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 39.3. (a) As used in this
34 section, "depreciable personal property" refers to:

35 (1) all of the designated taxpayer's depreciable personal property
36 that is located in the allocation area; and

37 (2) all other depreciable property located and taxable on the
38 designated taxpayer's site of operations within the allocation area.

39 (b) As used in this section, "designated taxpayer" means any
40 taxpayer designated by the commission in a declaratory resolution
41 adopted or amended under section 15 or 17.5 of this chapter, and with
42 respect to which the commission finds that taxes to be derived from the

C
O
P
Y



1 depreciable personal property in the allocation area, in excess of the
 2 taxes attributable to the base assessed value of that personal property,
 3 are needed to pay debt service or to provide security for bonds issued
 4 under section 25.1 of this chapter or to make payments or to provide
 5 security on leases payable under section 25.2 of this chapter in order to
 6 provide local public improvements for a particular allocation area.
 7 However, a commission may not designate a taxpayer after June 30,
 8 1992, unless the commission also finds that:

9 (1) the taxpayer's property in the allocation area will consist
 10 primarily of industrial, manufacturing, warehousing, research and
 11 development, processing, distribution, or transportation related
 12 projects; and

13 (2) the taxpayer's property in the allocation area will not consist
 14 primarily of retail, commercial, or residential projects.

15 (c) The allocation provision of a declaratory resolution may modify
 16 the definition of "property taxes" under section 39(a) of this chapter to
 17 include taxes imposed under IC 6-1.1 on the depreciable personal
 18 property located and taxable on the site of operations of the designated
 19 taxpayers in accordance with the procedures and limitations set forth
 20 in this section and section 39 of this chapter. If such a modification is
 21 included in the resolution, for purposes of section 39 of this chapter the
 22 term "base assessed value" with respect to the depreciable personal
 23 property means the net assessed value of all the depreciable personal
 24 property as finally determined for the assessment date immediately
 25 preceding:

26 (1) the effective date of the modification, for modifications
 27 adopted before July 1, 1995; and

28 (2) the adoption date of the modification for modifications
 29 adopted after June 30, 1995;

30 as adjusted under section 39(h) of this chapter.

31 **(d) A declaratory resolution of a city redevelopment commission**
 32 **that is adopted before March 20, 1990, is legalized and validated as**
 33 **if it had been adopted under this section.**

34 **(e) An action taken by a redevelopment commission before**
 35 **February 24, 1992, to designate a taxpayer, modify the definition**
 36 **of property taxes, or establish a base assessed value as described in**
 37 **this section, as in effect on February 24, 1992, is legalized and**
 38 **validated as if this section, as in effect on February 24, 1992, had**
 39 **been in effect on the date of the action.**

40 **(f) The amendment made to this section by P.L.41-1992, does**
 41 **not affect actions taken pursuant to P.L.35-1990.**

42 **(g) A declaratory resolution or an amendment to a declaratory**

C
O
P
Y



1 resolution that was adopted by:

- 2 (1) a county redevelopment commission for a county; or
- 3 (2) a city redevelopment commission for a city;

4 before February 26, 1992, is legalized and validated as if the
5 declaratory resolution or amendment had been adopted under this
6 section as amended by P.L.147-1992.

7 SECTION 666. IC 36-7-30-33.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
8 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
9 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 33.5. A contract, agreement, or**
10 **arrangement executed before April 23, 1997, by a municipal utility**
11 **with any entity regarding services provided in the same manner as**
12 **services provided under section 33 of this chapter, as in effect on**
13 **April 23, 1997, is legalized and made valid, and the contract,**
14 **agreement, or arrangement is not subject to challenge.**

15 SECTION 667. IC 36-7-31.3-9.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 9.3. The general assembly finds**
18 **that the city of Marion is subject to special circumstances that**
19 **justify special legislation to allow the city of Marion to establish a**
20 **tax area under section 9 of this chapter, before January 1, 2005.**

21 SECTION 668. IC 36-7.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
22 CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS
23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]:

24 **Chapter 0.1. Findings**

25 **Sec. 1. The general assembly finds the following:**

- 26 (1) The eligible counties face unique and distinct challenges
27 and opportunities related to transportation and economic
28 development that are different in scope and type than those
29 faced by other units of local government in Indiana.
- 30 (2) A unique approach is required to fully take advantage of
31 the economic development potential of the Chicago, South
32 Shore, and South Bend Railway and the Gary/Chicago
33 International Airport and the Lake Michigan shoreline.
- 34 (3) The powers and responsibilities provided to the
35 development authority are appropriate and necessary to
36 carry out the public purposes of encouraging economic
37 development and further facilitating the provision of air, rail,
38 and bus transportation services, projects, and facilities,
39 shoreline development projects, and economic development
40 projects in the eligible counties.

41 SECTION 669. IC 36-8-6-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
42 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

C
o
p
y



1 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 2 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

3 (1) **The addition of section 20 of this chapter by P.L.223-1986**
 4 **applies only to fund members who die after March 10, 1986.**

5 (2) **The amendments made to section 8 of this chapter by**
 6 **P.L.171-1990 apply to all benefits paid after March 15, 1990.**

7 (3) **The amendments made to section 9.8 of this chapter by**
 8 **P.L.28-2008 apply only to benefits payable with respect to a**
 9 **member of the 1925 police pension fund who dies after June**
 10 **30, 2008.**

11 SECTION 670. IC 36-8-7-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 14 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

15 (1) **The addition of section 26 of this chapter by P.L.223-1986**
 16 **applies only to fund members who die after March 10, 1986.**

17 (2) **The addition of section 12.1 of this chapter by**
 18 **P.L.171-1990 applies to all benefits paid after March 15, 1990.**

19 (3) **The amendments made to section 13 of this chapter by**
 20 **P.L.28-2008 apply only to benefits payable with respect to a**
 21 **member of the 1937 firefighters' pension fund who dies after**
 22 **June 30, 2008.**

23 SECTION 671. IC 36-8-7.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 24 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 26 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

27 (1) **The addition of section 22 of this chapter by P.L.223-1986**
 28 **applies only to fund members who die after March 10, 1986.**

29 (2) **The amendments made to section 13.8 of this chapter by**
 30 **P.L.28-2008 apply only to benefits payable with respect to a**
 31 **member of the 1953 police pension fund who dies after June**
 32 **30, 2008.**

33 SECTION 672. IC 36-8-8-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 34 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The following amendments**
 36 **to this chapter apply as follows:**

37 (1) **The addition of section 20 of this chapter by P.L.223-1986**
 38 **applies only to fund members who die after March 10, 1986.**

39 (2) **The amendments made to section 10 of this chapter by**
 40 **P.L.232-1997 apply only to members of the 1977 fund who**
 41 **initially:**

42 (A) **become fifty-five (55) years of age; or**

C
O
P
Y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

- (B) retire;
after June 30, 1997.
- (3) The amendments made to section 16 of this chapter by P.L.28-2008 apply only to benefits payable with respect to a member of the 1977 police officers' and firefighters' pension and disability fund who dies after June 30, 2008.
- (4) The amendments made to sections 12 and 13.5 of this chapter by P.L.32-2009 and by P.L.34-2009 apply to a member of the 1977 police officers' and firefighters' pension and disability fund who:
 - (A) after June 30, 2009, receives a benefit based on a determination that the member has a Class 1 or Class 2 impairment, regardless of whether the determination was made before, on, or after June 30, 2009; and
 - (B) before July 1, 2009, has not had the member's disability benefit recalculated under section 13.5 of this chapter (as the section read before amendment by P.L.32-2009 and by P.L.34-2009).

SECTION 673. IC 36-8-10-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1.** The following amendments to this chapter apply as follows:

- (1) The addition of section 11.5 of this chapter by P.L.228-1991 applies only to county police officers and jail employees who suffer an injury or contract an illness after June 30, 1991.
- (2) The amendments made to section 12 of this chapter by P.L.40-1997 apply only to monthly benefits paid after June 30, 1997, unless the fiscal body determines that section 12 of this chapter, as amended by P.L.40-1997, applies to earlier monthly benefits as determined by the fiscal body.
- (3) The amendments made to section 12.2 of this chapter by P.L.51-2006 apply to an employee beneficiary of a county retirement plan established under section 12 of this chapter who dies in the line of duty after December 31, 2005.

SECTION 674. IC 36-8-10-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3.** A county fiscal body action taken before July 1, 1994, to directly appropriate money from the appropriate source to a sheriff's pension trust plan is legalized and validated to the same extent as if P.L.152-1994 had been enacted.

SECTION 675. IC 36-8-10-16.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

C
o
p
y



1 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 16.3. (a) This section applies to a**
 3 **surviving spouse of an employee beneficiary who:**
 4 (1) **died before July 1, 2005; and**
 5 (2) **was a member of a retirement plan established under**
 6 **section 12 of this chapter.**
 7 (b) **A monthly pension paid under section 16(c) of this chapter,**
 8 **before its amendment by P.L.97-2005, to a surviving spouse after**
 9 **the date the surviving spouse remarried and before July 1, 2005,**
 10 **shall be treated as properly paid.**
 11 (c) **The monthly pension of a surviving spouse:**
 12 (1) **who remarried after December 31, 1989; and**
 13 (2) **whose monthly pension paid under section 16(c) of this**
 14 **chapter, before its amendment by P.L.97-2005, ceased on the**
 15 **date of remarriage;**
 16 **shall be reinstated on July 1, 2005, under section 16 of this chapter,**
 17 **as amended by P.L.97-2005, and continue during the life of the**
 18 **surviving spouse.**
 19 SECTION 676. IC 36-8-11-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 26 of**
 22 **this chapter by P.L.83-1998 applies only to purchases that occur**
 23 **after June 30, 1998.**
 24 SECTION 677. IC 36-8-12-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 25 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The formula added to section**
 27 **6 of this chapter by P.L.70-1995 applies to insurance policies that**
 28 **are entered into or renewed after December 31, 1995.**
 29 SECTION 678. IC 36-8-13-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 30 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 32 **section 5 of this chapter by P.L.83-1998 apply only to purchases**
 33 **that occur after June 30, 1998.**
 34 SECTION 679. IC 36-8-19-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 35 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 36 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 8.7 of**
 37 **this chapter by P.L.83-1998 applies only to purchases that occur**
 38 **after June 30, 1998.**
 39 SECTION 680. IC 36-8-19-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 40 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.3. A resolution adopted by a**
 42 **township under this chapter before July 1, 2007, that would have**

C
o
p
y



1 **been valid under this chapter, as in effect on July 1, 2007, is**
 2 **legalized and validated.**

3 SECTION 681. IC 36-9-1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 4 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of section 8.5 of**
 6 **this chapter by P.L.220-1986 does not affect a proposal initiated**
 7 **before September 1, 1986, to amend, repeal, or otherwise change**
 8 **a comprehensive plan or zoning ordinance under IC 36-7-4. Such**
 9 **a proposal may be considered, adopted, and approved under the**
 10 **statutes in effect before September 1, 1986, as if P.L.220-1986 had**
 11 **not been enacted.**

12 SECTION 682. IC 36-9-6.1-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 13 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The addition of this chapter**
 15 **by P.L.220-1986 does not affect a proposal initiated before**
 16 **September 1, 1986, to amend, repeal, or otherwise change a**
 17 **comprehensive plan or zoning ordinance under IC 36-7-4. Such a**
 18 **proposal may be considered, adopted, and approved under the**
 19 **statutes in effect before September 1, 1986, as if this act had not**
 20 **been enacted.**

21 SECTION 683. IC 36-9-6.5-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 22 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 24 **section 2 of this chapter by P.L.220-1986 does not affect a proposal**
 25 **initiated before September 1, 1986, to amend, repeal, or otherwise**
 26 **change a comprehensive plan or zoning ordinance under IC 36-7-4.**
 27 **Such a proposal may be considered, adopted, and approved under**
 28 **the statutes in effect before September 1, 1986, as if this act had not**
 29 **been enacted.**

30 SECTION 684. IC 36-9-23-0.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 31 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 32 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.1. The amendments made to**
 33 **section 28 of this chapter (and to IC 32-9-1-2.5, before its repeal)**
 34 **by P.L.236-1993 apply to deposits held by a municipal sewage**
 35 **works under section 28 of this chapter, as amended by this act,**
 36 **after June 30, 1993.**

37 SECTION 685. IC 36-10-3-11.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 38 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 39 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 11.5. (a) This section applies to a**
 40 **city having a population of more than thirty-five thousand (35,000)**
 41 **but less than thirty-seven thousand (37,000) in a county having a**
 42 **population of more than sixty-four thousand (64,000) but less than**

C
O
P
Y



1 sixty-five thousand (65,000). Population references in this
 2 subsection are references to population as determined by the 1990
 3 decennial census.

4 (b) The operation of city owned buildings or grounds operated
 5 as a golf course by a nonprofit corporation before July 1, 1995,
 6 without a lease from the city, or under a lease that was not open to
 7 public bid to lease the buildings or grounds, is legalized and
 8 validated.

9 SECTION 686. IC 36-10-9.1-18.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 10 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 18.3. (a) The following do not**
 12 **affect the validity of any bonds issued under this chapter before**
 13 **February 21, 1986:**

14 (1) The repeal of section 18 of this chapter by P.L.19-1986,
 15 SECTION 62.

16 (2) The enactment of section 18.1 of this chapter by
 17 P.L.19-1986, SECTION 63.

18 (3) The enactment of section 18.2 of this chapter by
 19 P.L.19-1986, SECTION 64.

20 (b) Sections 18.1 and 18.2 of this chapter, as enacted by
 21 P.L.19-1986, are intended to replace section 18 of this chapter, and
 22 the substantive operation and effect of section 18 of this chapter
 23 continues uninterrupted until either section 18.1 or 18.2 of this
 24 chapter is amended or repealed.

25 SECTION 687. IC 36-10-15 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 26 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 27 JULY 1, 2011]:

28 **Chapter 15. Wolf Lake Memorial Park**

29 **Sec. 1. The common council of the city of Hammond shall**
 30 **administer the operation of Wolf Lake Memorial Park in the same**
 31 **manner as other city parks located in the city.**

32 **Sec. 2. All that part of the real property known as Wolf Lake**
 33 **Memorial Park located in North Township, Lake County, Indiana,**
 34 **that:**

35 (1) on March 14, 1957, was held by the state; and

36 (2) was not in use and occupied on March 15, 1957, by a toll
 37 road project constructed and maintained under IC 8-15-2;
 38 is dedicated as a public recreation area. The use, possession,
 39 operation, maintenance, and development of the dedicated real
 40 property is vested perpetually in the city of Hammond, Indiana,
 41 subject to the limitations set forth in this chapter.

42 **Sec. 3. The real property dedicated by this chapter:**

C
O
P
Y



- 1 **(1) shall be administered, operated, maintained, and**
- 2 **developed as a public park in the city; and**
- 3 **(2) shall not be withdrawn from the city as long as the use and**
- 4 **possession of the real property by the city is consistent with**
- 5 **the dedication and all other provisions of this chapter.**

6 **Sec. 4. If the city:**

- 7 **(1) converts the dedicated real property or any part of the**
- 8 **property to a use other than as a public park in the city; or**
- 9 **(2) dumps or deposits or suffers or permits to be dumped or**
- 10 **deposited garbage, refuse, or other worthless matter in or**
- 11 **upon the dedicated real property or any part of the property,**
- 12 **except as is necessary and incidental to the public park use;**
- 13 **the general assembly may withdraw all of the dedicated real**
- 14 **property from the city without compensation to the city.**

15 SECTION 688. IC 36-12-2-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 5.5. IC 20-14-2-3 (before its**
 18 **repeal), as in effect on July 1, 1998, applies to the establishment of**
 19 **a public library that is initiated after June 30, 1998, under**
 20 **IC 20-14-2-3(b) (before its repeal), as in effect July 1, 1998.**

21 SECTION 689. IC 36-12-12-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 22 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 23 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: **Sec. 0.2. The addition of IC 20-14-13**
 24 **(before its repeal, now codified in this chapter) by P.L.343-1989(ss)**
 25 **applies to property taxes first due and payable after December 31,**
 26 **1989.**

27 SECTION 690. IC 2-5.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
 28 2011].

**C
o
p
y**



COMMITTEE REPORT

Madam President: The Senate Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 490, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the Senate with the recommendation that said bill be AMENDED as follows:

Page 3, delete lines 40 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"Sec. 10. Section 2 of this chapter does not repeal the following statutes concerning family law and juvenile law:

(1) P.L.289-1987, SECTION 2 (concerning application of amendments to a statute concerning child support).

(2) P.L.211-1999, SECTION 6 (concerning special needs foster children and therapeutic foster children)."

Page 223, delete lines 5 through 42.

Page 224, delete line 1.

Re-number all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to SB 490 as introduced.)

BRAY, Chairperson

Committee Vote: Yeas 7, Nays 0.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred Senate Bill 490, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Page 6, line 20, delete "and 10;" and insert "**through 11;**".

Page 73, line 41, delete "1995," and insert "**1995),**".

Page 85, line 31, delete ",".

Page 85, line 32, after "1992)" insert ",".

Page 88, between lines 19 and 20, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 123. IC 6-1.1-15-0.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.3. Petitions for review filed under section 3 of this chapter with respect to notices of action of the county property tax assessment board of appeals issued before January 1, 2002, that are pending before the state board of tax

ES 490—LS 7488/DI 75+



C
o
p
y

commissioners on December 31, 2001:

- (1) are transferred to the Indiana board of tax review; and**
- (2) are subject to the law in effect before amendments under P.L.198-2001.**

The state board of tax commissioners shall transfer to the Indiana board of tax review by January 1, 2002, the records relating to each petition for review referred to in this section."

Page 91, line 7, delete "appropriation," and insert "**appropriation as,**".

Page 92, line 32, delete "appropriation," and insert "**appropriation as,**".

Page 93, line 37, after "2002" insert ",".

Page 94, line 25, after "1999" insert ", **in**".

Page 96, between lines 3 and 4, begin a new paragraph and insert:
"SECTION 135. IC 6-2.5-5-0.4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.4. It is the intent of the general assembly that the addition of section 36 of this chapter by P.L.70-1993 be construed liberally in favor of persons, corporations, partnerships, or other entities contracting with commercial printers."

Page 119, line 14, delete "section" and insert "**sections**".

Page 135, line 15, after "concerning" insert "**the**".

Page 228, between lines 7 and 8, begin a new paragraph and insert:
"SECTION 532. IC 33-26-6-0.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2011]: Sec. 0.2. (a) Notwithstanding IC 33-3-5-2, as amended by P.L.198-2001 (before its repeal, now codified in this chapter), the tax court has exclusive jurisdiction over any case that arises under the tax laws of this state and that is an initial appeal initiated after December 31, 2001, of a final determination made by the department of local government finance if the following apply:

- (1) The tax court would have had jurisdiction over the case if the appeal had been initiated before January 1, 2002.**
- (2) P.L.198-2001 does not provide that the final determination is subject to appeal to the Indiana board of tax review.**

(b) IC 33-3-5-14 (as amended by P.L.198-2001 before its repeal, now codified at section 3 of this chapter), and IC 33-3-5-14.2 (as added by P.L.198-2001 before its repeal, now codified at IC 33-26-7-1, IC 33-26-7-2, IC 33-26-7-3, and IC 33-26-7-4), IC 33-3-5-14.5 (as added by P.L.198-2001, before its repeal, now

**C
O
P
Y**



codified at section 5 of this chapter), and IC 33-3-5-14.8 (as added by P.L.198-2001, before its repeal, now codified at section 6 of this chapter) apply to appeals initiated under IC 6-1.1-15-5, as amended by P.L.198-2001, of final determinations of the Indiana board of tax review issued after December 31, 2001."

Page 272, line 28, delete "this".

Page 273, line 40, delete "be" and insert "**been**".

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to SB 490 as printed February 18, 2011.)

FOLEY, Chair

Committee Vote: yeas 11, nays 0.

**C
o
p
y**

